

UG 11

Demand Response Information System User's Guide

Issued: February, 2019



Version: 3.0

Effective Date: 02/20/2019

Prepared By: NYISO Distributed Resources Operations

New York Independent System Operator 10 Krey Boulevard Rensselaer, NY 12144 (518) 356-6060 www.nyiso.com

Disclaimer: The information contained within this guide, along with other NYISO manuals and guides, is intended to be used for information purposes only, and is subject to change. The NYISO is not responsible for the user's reliance on these publications, or for any erroneous or misleading material.

©Copyright 1999-2019 New York Independent System Operator



Table of Contents

TAI	BLE OF FIGURES		VIII	
RE\	ISION HISTORY		xv	
REL	RELATION OF THIS GUIDE TO NYISO'S TARIFFS AND AGREEMENTS			
1.	INTRODUCTION		2	
	1.1.Docume	nt Purpose and System Capabilities	2	
	1.2.Requirer	ments	5	
	1.2.1.	System Requirements		
	1.2.2.	Using Digital Certificates		
	1.2.3.	Pre-Requisites for System Use		
	1.2.4.	Registering as a NYISO Demand Response Market Participant		
	1.2.5. 1.2.6.	Understanding System Privileges Administering Privileges at the Organization Level		
	-	ng the System		
	1.3.AUUE5511			
	1.4.Working	with the System Interface		
	1.4.1.	Menus	13	
	1.4.2.	Pages		
	1.4.3.	Grids		
	1.4.4.	Status Bar	21	
	1.4.5.	Filters		
	1.4.6.	Configuration Controls	24	
	1.4.7.	Data Navigation Devices	28	
	1.5.Exiting th	he System		
2.	OBTAINING KEY PRI	ELIMINARY INFORMATION	31	
	2.1.Demand	Response Event Calendar, Time Frames, and Deadlines		
	2.2.Transmi	ssion Owner Abbreviations and Voltage Level IDs		
	2.3.Generate	or Type IDs		
	2.4.Capabilit	ty Period SCR Load Zone Peak Hours	35	
	2 5 SCR Car	ability Period Load Zone Verification Peak Hours – Summer 2014 & Wir	nter 2015 37	
	2.6.Monthly	SCR Load Zone Peak Hours	40	
	2.7.DSASP F	Product/Aggregation Types		
3.	VIEWING MARKET	PARTICIPANT ORGANIZATION PROGRAM ENROLLMENT	44	
	3.1.Viewing	Summary of Demand Response-Program Enrollments		
	3.2.Enrolling	the Market Participant Organization	46	



4.	VIEWING MARKET PARTICIPANT ORGANIZATION SCR PROGRAM PERFORMANCE FACTOR	48
	4.1.Viewing Market Participant Performance Factor	48
5.	VIEW ING RIP PORTFOLIO PERFORMANCE SHORTFALL	51
	5.1.Viewing Summary of RIP Portfolio Performance Shortfall	51
	5.2.Viewing RIP Portfolio Performance Shortfall Details	54
6.	MANAGING MARKET PARTICIPANT ORGANIZATION CONTACTS	59
	6.1.Viewing Market Participant Contacts	59
	6.1.1. Viewing Summary of Market Participant Contacts	59
	6.2.Updating Contacts	62
7.	ENROLLING RESOURCES	68
	7.1.Creating a Resource Provisional ACL Eligibility File	69
	7.2.Importing the Resource Provisional ACL Eligibility File	75
	7.2.1. Reviewing and Acting on Resource Provisional ACL Eligibility Exceptions	78
	7.3.Creating a Resource Enrollment File	79
	7.4.Importing the Resource Enrollment File	103
	7.5.Monitoring and Managing Enrollment Results	106
	7.5.1. Reviewing and Rectifying Resource Enrollment Exceptions	
	7.5.2. Reviewing and Acting on Resource Enrollment Alerts7.5.3. Monitoring Resource Enrollment Requests	
8.	MAIN TAIN ING RESOURCE ENROLLMEN TS	
	8.1.Viewing Resource Enrollments	138
	8.1.1. Viewing Resource Enrollments by Capability Period	
	8.1.2. Viewing SCR or EDRP Resource Enrollments by Month	
	8.1.3. Viewing SCR and EDRP Resource Enrollments by Monthly Details 8.1.4. Viewing DSASP Resource Enrollment Details	
	8.2.Updating Resource Enrollments during a Capability Period	155
	8.3.Separating a Resource from a Portfolio	156
	8.4.Re-enrolling Resources	159
	8.5.Downloading a Resource Enrollment File	159
9.	DOCUMENTATION VAULT MANAGEMENT	
	9.1.Enrollment Requested Related Documentation Requests	163



9.2.Documentation Requests and Resource Verification	163
9.2.1. Viewing Search Criteria	
9.2.2. Viewing Documentation Vault Summary	
9.2.3. Viewing Documentation Details	
9.2.4. Viewing Documentation Vault Management Attachments	
9.3.Replying to a Documentation Vault Management Request	169
9.3.1. Documentation Vault Management Reply Window	
9.3.2. Reply Window Features	
10. PERFORMING SCR-SPECIFIC TASKS	
10.1.Viewing Resource ACL Adjustment TO/DADRP Add-back kW Values and DSASP Ba	aseline kW
Values for a Resource178	
10.1.1. Viewing Summary of TO/DADRP Add-back kW and DSASP Baseline kW Values	
10.1.2. Viewing Details of Resource Adjustment kW Values	
10.2.Managing Aggregations	184
10.2.1. Requesting New Aggregation IDs	
10.2.2. Managing Strike Prices	
10.2.3. Viewing Aggregation Data	
10.2.4. Moving Resources between Aggregations	
10.2.5. Transfer of UCAP Values to ICAP AMS	
10.2.6. Viewing Aggregation Data Prior to Summer 2012	
10.3.Viewing Aggregation and Resource Auction Sales	229
10.3.1. Viewing Aggregation and Resource Auction Sales	229
10.4.Allocating Resource Partial Auction Sales	233
10.4.1. Creating a Resource Auction Sales File	
10.4.2. Importing the Resource Auction Sales File	
10.4.3. Managing Resource Auction Sales Import Results	
10.4.4. Allocating Resource Auction Sales via the Corresponding System Page	
10.5.Viewing Resources Subject to an Offer Floor	245
10.6.Managing Provisional ACL Resource Enrollments & Verification Data	248
10.6.1 Downloading the Provisional ACI Verification File	240
10.6.1. Downloading the Provisional ACL Verification File 10.6.2. Creating the Provisional ACL Verification File	
10.6.2. Creating the Provisional ACL Verification File	
10.6.4. Managing Provisional ACL Verification File Import Results 10.6.5. Viewing Resource Provisional ACL Verification Data	
10.6.5. Viewing Resource Provisional ACL Verification Data	
10.7.Managing Incremental ACL Resource Enrollments & Verification Data	
	270
10.7.1. Downloading the Incremental ACL Verification File	
10.7.2. Creating the Incremental ACL Verification File	
10.7.3. Importing the Incremental ACL Verification File	



10.7.4.	Managing Incremental ACL Verification File Import Results	
10.7.5.	Viewing Resource Incremental ACL Verification Data	
10.7.6.	Viewing Resource Incremental ACL Verification Details	
10.8.Managii	ng SCR Change of Status Shutdown kW Resource Data & Reporting	291
10.8.1.	Viewing Resource Change of Status Shutdown kW Data	
10.8.2.	Viewing Resource Change of Status Shutdown kW Details	
10.8.3.	Reporting the Change of Status Data after the Close of Enrollment	
10.9.Viewing	Resource Shortfall kW Summary Data	
10.9.1.	Viewing Shortfall kW Data	
11. PERFORMING DSASF	P-SPECIFIC TASKS	
11.1.Viewing	DSASP Aggregations	310
11.1.1.	Viewing DSASP Aggregation Management Summary Details	
11.1.2.	Viewing Demand-Side Resources within a DSASP Aggregation	
11.2.Managiı	ng DSASP Aggregations	318
11.2.1.	Adding or Updating a Validated Demand-Side Resource for the Qualified DSASP A	aareaation 319
11.2.2.	Removing a Validated Demand-Side Resource from the Qualified DSASP Aggregati	
11.2.3.	DSASP Resource Report	
11.3.Viewing	DSASP Submittals	333
11 0 1	Viewing DSASP Aggregation Submittal Summary	224
11.3.1. 11.3.2.	Viewing Demand-Side Resources within a DSASP Submittal	
_		
	BILITY PROGRAM DEMAND RESPONSE EVENT-SPECIFIC OR TEST-SPECIFIC TASKS	
12.1.Receivir	ng Event Notifications	341
12.2.Viewing	Event Notifications Requiring an Expected Curtailment Response	344
12.3.Respon	ding to Event Notifications Requiring an Expected Curtailment Value	347
12.4.Viewing	Event Notifications	352
12.5.Receivir	ng and Acknowledging Communication Tests	
12.6.Viewing	Event or Test Details	
12.7.Managi	ng Resource Responses to an Event or Test	
0		
12.7.1.	Creating an Event Response File	
12.7.2.	Importing the Event Response File	
12.7.3.	Rectifying Resource Response Exceptions	
12.7.4.	Viewing Resource Responses to an Event or Test	
12.7.5.	Monitoring Results of the Event Response Import	
12.7.6. 12.7.7.	Monitoring Results of Event Responses Reported for Payment Downloading Energy Payment Details	
13. VIEW ING BEHIND-TH	IE-METER NET GENERATION RESOURCE RELATED INFORMATION	



13.1.Viewing BTM:NG Resource Peak Load Hours	
13.2.Viewing BTM:NG Resource Enrollment	



Table of Figures

Figure 1: DRIS Privilege Levels and Corresponding Usage Rights	
Figure 2: NYISO Home Page	9
Figure 3: Expanded NYISO Markets Header Highlighting Distributed Energy Resources (DER) page	ge and
Demand Response Link	
Figure 4: Link for the Demand Response Information System (DRIS)	11
Figure 5: NYISO Demand Response Information System Login Page	12
Figure 6: DRIS Menu Bar	13
Figure 7: Main Menu Options	14
Figure 8: MP Menu Options	15
Figure 9: Resource Menu Options	
Figure 10: SCR Menu Options	
Figure 11: Performance Factor Menu Options	16
Figure 12: DR Event Menu Options	17
Figure 13: Mitigation Menu Options	17
Figure 14: Table Menu Options	18
Figure 15: Notification Menu Options	18
Figure 16: DSASP Menu Options	18
Figure 17: BTM:NG Menu Options	19
Figure 18: Page Containing Frames and Panes	20
Figure 19: Sample Grid	21
Figure 20: Status Bar	21
Figure 21: Drop-Down Filters Employed in DRIS	22
Figure 22: Context-Sensitive Filters Employed in DRIS	22
Figure 23: Sample Grid Column Menu	25
Figure 24: Sample Grid Column Sub-Menu	
Figure 25: Example of Changing Sort Order	27
Figure 26: Arrow Buttons and Page Field	28
Figure 27: Tabs on Resource Capability Period Enrollments Page	29
Figure 28: Logout Link	30
Figure 29: Event Calendar Page Showing Events by Date	
Figure 30: Transmission Loss Factors Page	
Figure 31: Generator Types Page	
Figure 32: Peak Load Hours Page Search Filters	
Figure 33: Peak Load Hours Page with Zone J Expanded to View SCR Load Zone Peak Hours	37
Figure 34: Verification Peak Load Hours Page Search Filters	
Figure 35: Verification Peak Load Hours Page with Zone J Expanded to View SCR Capability Peri	
Zone Verification Peak Hours	
Figure 36: Peak Load Hours Page Search Filters	
Figure 37: Monthly Peak Load Hours Page with August 2014 - Zone B Expanded to View Monthly Zone Peak Hours	
Figure 38: DSASP Product/Aggregation Types Page	43
Figure 39: Summary of MP Programs Page Search Filters	
Figure 40: Summary of MP Programs Page Populated with Data	
Figure 41: Program Summary Search Results with Color Coding Indicating Attention to a Program	
Figure 42: MP Performance Factor Page Search Filters	
Figure 43: MP Performance Factor Page Populated with MP Performance Factor	
Figure 44: MP Performance Factor Page Populated with Resource Performance Factors which co	ntribute to
the MP Performance Factor	5U 50
Figure 45: RIP Portfolio Performance Shortfall Page Search Filters	52



Figure 46: RIP Portfolio Performance Shortfall Page Illustrating Summary Results Based on Select Search Criteria	
Figure 47: Highlighted Row for which Shortfall Details will be Displayed	
Figure 48: RIP Portfolio Performance Shortfall Page Search Filters	00
Figure 49: RIP Portfolio Performance Shortfall Page Illustrating Summary Results Based on Selec	
Search Criteria.	
Figure 50: Highlighted Row for which Shortfall Details will be Displayed	
Figure 51: RIP Portfolio Performance Shortfall Details Displaying Details for Zone J	
Figure 52: Contact Summary Page Search Filters	
Figure 53: Contact Summary Page Populated with Data	
Figure 54: Contact Summary Search Results with Options to View and Modify Contact Details via	Contact
Maintenance	
Figure 55: Contact Maintenance Page Search Filters	61
Figure 56: Contact Details Displayed on the Contact Maintenance Page	62
Figure 57: Contact Details Displayed on the Contact Maintenance Page	63
Figure 58: Contact Details Displayed on the Contact Maintenance Page	
Figure 59: Contact Program and Type Assignment Saving in DRIS	
Figure 60: Blank Contact Details Pane When Adding a New Contact	
Figure 61: Contact Details Displayed on the Contact Maintenance Page	
Figure 62: Sample Provisional ACL Eligibility Import File in Excel	
Figure 63: Rules for Successful Processing of Provisional ACL Eligibility Import File	
Figure 64: Rules Specific to Resource Data in Provisional ACL Eligibility File	
Figure 65: Import/Export Page as Initially Displayed	70 Importo
Figure 66: Import/Export Page Displaying Input Components Specific to Provisional ACL Eligibility	
Figure 67: Comple Dravisional ACL Flightlith, Impact Cummany Dislag Day	
Figure 67: Sample Provisional ACL Eligibility Import Summary Dialog Box.	10
Figure 68: Sample SCR & EDRP Enrollment Files in Excel	80
Figure 69: SCR Enrollment File Detail of ACL kW Column Label	81
Figure 70: Sample EDRP Enrollment File in .CSV Format	
Figure 71: Sample DSASP Enrollment File in Excel	82
Figure 72: Rules for Successful Processing of SCR, EDRP and DSASP Resource Enrollment Impe	ort Files
Figure 73: Rules Specific to Resource Data in SCR Enrollment Files	
Figure 74: Rules Specific to Resource Data in EDRP Enrollment Files	
Figure 75: Rules Specific to Resource Data in DSASP Enrollment Files	
Figure 76: Import/Export Page as Initially Displayed 1	
Figure 77: Import/Export Page Displaying Input Components Specific to SCR Resource Imports 1	
Figure 78: Sample Import Summary Dialog Box for Resource Enrollments 1	
Figure 79: Sample Results Report for a Resource Enrollment File Import with Exceptions Highlight	ted
	108
Figure 80: Imports/Exports Page 1	
Figure 81: Populated Import History Grid on Imports/Exports Page 1	
Figure 82: Sample Results Report for a Resource Enrollment File Import with Alerts Highlighted . 1	
Figure 83: Imports/Exports Page 1	
Figure 84: Populated Import History Grid on Imports/Exports Page 1	114
Figure 85: Reliability Program Fields Monitored by DRIS for Changes	
Figure 86: Economic Program Fields Monitored by DRIS for Changes	
Figure 87: Dashboard Illustrating Enrollment Requests by Category and DSASP Qualified MWs. 1	
Figure 88: Resource Enrollment Requests Page Showing One Request	
Figure 89: Resource Enrollment Requests Page Showing Changes to Monitored Fields	
Figure 91: Resource Enrollment Requests Page Highlighting Cancel Button	
Figure 92: Resource Enrollment Request Page Displaying the Option to Cancel All	
Figure 93: Confirmation Prompt Displayed When Electing to Cancel All 1	121



Figure 94: Searching for Resource Enrollment Requests for ACL Data Figure 95: View Resource Enrollment Request for ACL Data Button Figure 96: Enrollment Request for ACL Data View Resource ACL Summary Window	132
Figure 97: Enrollment Request for ACL Data View Resource ACL Summary Window Editable	
Figure 98: Enrollment Request for ACL Data View Resource ACL Summary Window Updated	
Figure 99: Enrollment Request for ACL Data View Resource ACL Summary Window Confirm	
Decline	
Figure 100: Rules Specific to Resource Enrollment Requests for ACL Data	
Figure 101: Resource Capability Period Enrollments Page Search Filters	
Figure 102: Resource Capability Period Enrollments Page Populated with Data	142
Figure 103: Resource Details Displayed from Capability Period Enrollments Grid on Resource	e Capability
Period Enrollments Page	144
Figure 104: ACL Details Tab Illustrating ACL kW and TO Add-back kW	144
Figure 105: Resource Monthly Enrollments Page Search Filters	146
Figure 106: Resource Monthly Enrollments Page Illustrating Multiple Entries for a Single Res	source147
Figure 107: Resource Monthly Details Page Search Filters	
Figure 108: Resource Enrollment Monthly Details Page Illustrating Multiple Entries for a Sing	
Figure 109: DSASP Enrollment Details Page Search Filters	
Figure 110: DSASP Resource Enrollment Details Page Illustrating Multiple Entries	
Figure 111: Resource Monthly Enrollment Page Highlight Separate Button	
Figure 112: DSASP Enrollment Details Page Highlight Separate	
Figure 113: Import/Export Page as Initially Displayed	
Figure 114: Filters for Downloading an SCR Resource Enrollment File	
Figure 115: Documentation Vault Page Search Filters	
Figure 116: Documentation Vault Management Page Populated with Data	
Figure 117: Documentation Description	
Figure 118: Viewing Documentation Details within the Documentation Vault Page	
Figure 119: Viewing Attachments within the Documentation Vault Page	
Figure 120: Accessing Reply Window from Summary Page	
Figure 121: Accessing Reply from Documentation Details	
Figure 122: Reply Window	1/1
Figure 123: Record Selected to be Individually Updated	
Figure 124: Two Records Selected to be Updated	172
Figure 125: Attaching a File Utilizing Drag and Drop Feature	
Figure 126: Attaching a File Utilizing Browse Feature	
Figure 127: Verify Documentation Attachment	
Figure 128: Resource ACL Adjustment Page Search Filters	
Figure 129: Resources with a TO Add-back Value, a DADRP Add-back Value and a DSASP	
for the Selected Capability Period	
Figure 130: Details of Resource Adjustment Values for Resource Highlighted in the Resource	e Adjustment
Summary Grid	181
Figure 131: Resource ACL Adjustment Page Search Filters	183
Figure 132: Resources with Adjustment Values for the Selected Capability Period	184
Figure 133: Details of Resource Adjustment Values for Resource Highlighted in the Resource	e Adjustment
Summary Grid	
Figure 134: Aggregation Request Page with Required Data Provided	
Figure 135: Aggregation Request Page Reflecting a Pending Request	
Figure 136: Aggregation Requests Area of Dashboard	
Figure 137: Aggregation Request Page Display Filters	
Figure 138: Aggregation Request Page Illustrating Canceled Request	
Figure 139: Strike Price Management Page	



Figure 140: Dialog Box for Creating a Strike Price194	
Figure 141: Strike Price Management Page Illustrating Change of an Aggregation Strike Price 196	
Figure 142: Input Area for Updating a Previously Changed Strike Price	
Figure 143: Aggregation Assignment Page 200	
Figure 144: Aggregation Assignment Page Showing Resources for an Aggregation	
Figure 145: Aggregation Assignment Screen Showing Aggregation Performance Factor and UCAP Value)
Figure 146: Import/Export Page Showing Aggregation Performance Factors Export Option 205	
Figure 147: Filters for Exporting an Aggregation Performance Factors File	
Figure 148: Aggregation Performance Factors Export File	
Figure 149: Aggregation Performance Factors Export File	
Figure 149: Aggregation Performance Factors Export File	
Figure 150: Aggregation Performance Factors Export File	
Figure 152: Aggregation Performance Factors Export File	
Figure 153: Import/Export Page Showing Aggregation UCAP Summary Export	
Figure 154: Filters for Exporting an Aggregation UCAP Summary Export	
Figure 155: Aggregation UCAP Summary Export File	
Figure 156: Aggregation Assignment Page as Initially Displayed	
Figure 157: Aggregation Assignment Page Post Preparation for Resource Reassignment	
Figure 158: Aggregation Assignment Post Resource Reassignment	
Figure 159: Aggregation Assignment Page Illustrating UCAP Values Transferred to ICAP AMS 222	
Figure 160: Aggregation Assignment Pre-Summer 2012 Page 224	
Figure 161: Aggregation Assignment Pre-Summer 2012 Page Showing Resources for an Aggregation	
Figure 162:Import/Export Page Showing UCAP Worksheet Export Option	
Figure 163: Filters for Downloading a UCAP Worksheet File	
Figure 164: Summary of Aggregation Auction Sales Page Search Filters	
Figure 165:Summary of Aggregation Auction Sales Page Populated with Data	
Figure 166: Resource Auction Sales Frame Populated with Aggregation Resources from the Aggregation	n
Auction Sales Pane	
Figure 167: Sample Resource Auction Sales File in .XLS or .XLSX Format	
Figure 168: Sample Resource Auction Sales File in .CSV Format	
Figure 169: Rules for Successful Processing of Resource Auction Sales Import File	
Figure 170: Rules Specific to Successful Processing of Resource Auction Sales Files	
Figure 171: Import/Export Page as Initially Displayed	
Figure 172: Import/Export Page Displaying Input Components Specific to Resource Auction Sales238	
Figure 173: Sample Import Summary Dialog Box for Auction Sales	
Figure 174: Sample Exceptions Report for Resource Auction Sales File Import	
Figure 175: Import/Exports Page	
Figure 176: Populated Import History Grid on Imports/Exports Page	
Figure 177: Navigating to the Summary of Aggregation Auction Sales page	
Figure 178: Highlighted Row Housing the Resource for which Partial Sales will be Assigned 244	
Figure 179: Partial Resource Sales Summed at the Aggregation	
Figure 180: Validate Mitigated Auction Sales Page Search Filters	
Figure 181: Validate Mitigated Auction Sales Page Populated with Data	
Figure 182: Resource Monthly Details Page Search Filters	
Figure 183: Resource Monthly Details Page Displaying Floor Price in Effect Field	
Figure 202: Import/Export Page as Initially Displayed	
Figure 202: Import/Export Page as initially Displayed	nort
	ρυπ
Eigure 204: Sample Provisional ACL Verification File in Event	
Figure 204: Sample Provisional ACL Verification File in Excel	
Figure 205: Detail of ACL kW Column Label	
Figure 200. Rules for Succession Processing of Provisional ACE vehication import File	



	to Resource Data in Provisional ACL Verification File Page as Initially Displayed	
	Page Displaying Input Components Specific to Provisional A	CL Verification Import
Figure 210: Sample Import	Summary Dialog Box for Provisional ACL Verification Impo	
	ts Report for Provisional ACL Verification File Import	
	Page as Initially Displayed	
	ort History Grid on Import/Export Page	
Figure 214: Provisional Su	mmary Page Search Filters	
Data	mmary Page Illustrating Resource Information for Provisiona	
	mmary Page Illustrating Additional ACL Details	
	mmary Page Search Filters	
-	mmary Page Illustrating Resource Information for Provisiona	al ACL Verification
Figure 219: Provisional Su	mmary Page Illustrating Additional ACL Details	
	Page as Initially Displayed	
• • •	Page Displaying Input Components Specific to Incremental	
	nental ACL Verification File in Excel	
	I of ACL kW Column Label Dates and Times	
	cessful Processing of Incremental ACL Verification Import Fil	
	to Resource Data in Incremental ACL Verification File	
	Page as Initially Displayed	
Figure 227: Import/Export	Page Displaying Input Components Specific to Incremental	ACL Verification
	Summary Dialog Box for Incremental ACL Verification Impo	
	ts Report for Incremental ACL Verification File Import	
	Page as Initially Displayed	
	ort History Grid on Import/Export Page	
Figure 232: Incremental Si	ummary Page Search Filters	288
	ummary Page Illustrating Resource Information for Incremen	
Data		
	ummary Page Illustrating Additional ACL Details	
	ummary Page Search Filters	
Data	ummary Page Illustrating Resource Information for Incremen	
	CL Summary Page Illustrating Additional ACL Details	
Figure 238: Change of Sta	tus Details Page Search Filters	
	tus Details Page Illustrating Resource Information for Chang	
	tus Details Page Illustrating Expanded Reported Details	
	tus Summary Page Search Filters	
	tus Summary Page Illustrating Resource Information for Cha	
Shutdown kW	/ Data	
	tus Summary Page Illustrating Additional Details	
	tus Details Page Search Filters	
	tus Details Page Illustrating Resource Information for Chang	
Figure 246: Change of Sta	tus Details Page Illustrating Expanded Reported Details	300
	tus Reporting Fields	
Figure 248: Change of Sta	tus Reporting Fields	302
	tus Shutdown kW Reported as Zero, Outside of Date Range	



Figure 250: Change of Status Shutdown kW Reported and Saved	
Figure 251: Rules Specific to Resource Data in Change of Status Verification File	
Figure 252: Resource Shortfall Summary Page Search Filters Figure 253: Resource Shortfall Summary page Illustrating Resource Information for Capability Pe	. 300 ariad
Shortfall kW Data	
Figure 254: Resource Shortfall Summary Page Illustrating Expanded Reported Details	
Figure 255: Resource Shortfall Summary Page, Other Page Navigation	
Figure 256: DSASP Aggregation Management Screen	
Figure 257: DSASP Aggregation Management Summary	
Figure 258: DSASP Aggregation Management Search Filters	
Figure 259: DSASP Resource Enrollment Statuses	
Figure 260: DSASP Aggregation Demand-Side Resource Details	
Figure 261: Validated Demand-Side Resources (Checked and Highlighted)	
Figure 262: DSASP Aggregation Management Page as Initially Displayed with only Validated De	
Resources	
Figure 263: DSASP Demand-Side Resources with a Validated Record and no Qualified Record	
Figure 264: DSASP Demand-Side Resources with a Validated Record and a Qualified Record	
Figure 265: DSASP Aggregation Management Page as Initially Displayed with both Validated ar	
Demand-Side Resources	
Figure 266: DSASP Demand-Side Resources with a Validated Record and no Qualified Record	
Figure 267: DSASP Demand-Side Resources with a Validated Record and a Qualified Record	
Figure 268: DSASP Resource Report Section 1 Fields	
Figure 269: DSASP Resource Report Section 1 Example	
Figure 270: DSASP Resource Report Section 2 Fields	
Figure 271: DSASP Resource Report Section 2 Example	
Figure 272: DSASP Resource Report Section 3 Fields	
Figure 273: DSASP Resource Report Section 3 Example	
Figure 274: DSASP Submittals Screen	
Figure 275: DSASP Submittals	
Figure 276: DSASP Submittals Search Filters	
Figure 277: Download DSASP Resource Report	. 338
Figure 278: DSASP Submittal Action	
Figure 279: DSASP Submitted Resources Details	. 339
Figure 280: Example Email Message for SCR 2-Hour Activation	. 343
Figure 281: Example Phone Message for SCR 2-Hour Activation	. 343
Figure 282: Notification Responses Page Search Filters	. 345
Figure 283: Notification Responses Page Populated with Data	. 346
Figure 284: Notification Responses Frame Populated with Expected Curtailment Values	. 347
Figure 285: Notification Responses Page Search Filters	. 349
Figure 286 : Notification Responses Page with Notification Selected for Responding with Expected	ed
Curtailment Values	. 349
Figure 287: Notification Response Window	. 350
Figure 288: Notification Response Window with Expected kW Commitment field made Editable	
Figure 289: Notification Response Window with Expected kW Commitment Values	
Figure 290: Notification Responses Frame Populated with Expected Curtailment Values	
Figure 291: Notification Summary Page Search Filters	
Figure 292: Notification Summary Page Populated with Date	
Figure 293: Example Email Message for Communication Test	
Figure 294: Example Phone Message for Communication Test	
Figure 295: Notification Responses Page Search Filters	. 358
Figure 296: Notification Responses Page with Communication Test	
Figure 297: Notification Responses Page with Communication Test Selected for Responding wit	
Acknowledgement	. 359



Figure 298:	Communication Test Acknowledgement Confirmation Window	360
Figure 299:	Notification Responses Frame Populated with Communication Test Acknowledgeme	nt361
Figure 300:	Summary of Demand Response Events Page Search Filters	363
Figure 301:	Summary of Demand Response Events Page Populated with Data	363
Figure 302:	Sample Event Response File in Excel	365
Figure 303:	Rules for Successful Processing of Event Response Import File	366
	Rules Specific to Resource Data in Event Response File	
Figure 305:	Import/Export Page as Initially Displayed	369
Figure 306:	Import/Export Page Displaying Input Components Specific to Event Responses	370
Figure 307:	Sample Import Summary Dialog Box for Resource Event Responses	371
	Sample Import Results Report for an Event Response File Import	
	Imports/Exports Page	
	Populated Import History Grid on Imports/Exports Page	
	Event Response Details Page Search Filters	
	Event Response Details Page Populated with Data	
	Event Response Details Page with Additional Details Visible	
	Event Response Details Page Search Filters	
	Event Response Details Page Populated with Data	
	Event Response Details Page with Enrollment Hourly Meter Data Tab Enabled	
	Event Response Details Page with Performance Hourly Meter Data Tab Enabled	
Figure 318:	Event Response Details Page with Hourly Billing Data Tab Enabled before the Verific	
	Window Opens and the Performance Hourly Meter Data Tab is Available	
	Event Response Details Page Search Filters	
Figure 320:	Event Response Details Page Highlighting Response Status and Reason for Under F	
		387
Figure 321:	Event Response Details Page Highlighting Reason for Under Review at the Hourly Le	
	Hourly Meter Data Tab	
	Event Response Details Page Search Filters	
	Event Response Details Page Highlighting Response Status Indicators	
Figure 324:	Event Response Details Page Highlighting Response Status on the Hourly Billing Da	
Figure 325:	Import/Export Page Showing Energy Payment Export Option	392
	Filters for Downloading an Energy Payment File	
	Dropdown options from Home Page - Peak Load Hours	
	Capability Year Search Filter	
	BTM Peak Load Hours	
	Resource Enrollment Dropdown options from Home Page	
	BTM Enrollment Search Filter	
Figure 332:	BTM Enrollment screen populated with Summary, History, and ACHL Hourly Details	
		399



Revision History

Version	Date	Revisions
1.0	06/15/2010	Initial Release
1.1	09/14/2010	 Global > Implemented changes related to new functionality delivered in the September 14, 2010, deployment as detailed in the section-specific entries following.
		Document Scope and Usage
		 Updated to summarize new functionality delivered in the September 14, 2010, deployment.
		 Section 1.1 > Updated to summarize new functionality delivered in the September 14, 2010, deployment.
		Section 1.3.3
		Updated Table 1.1 to reflect which privilege levels confer rights to new functionality delivered in the September 14, 2010, deployment.
		Section 1.5.1
		Updated menu descriptions and screenshots to reflect new functionality delivered in the September 14, 2010, deployment.
		Section 2.1
		Added allocation of partial resource sales as an event for which the DRIS Calendar reflects timeframes/deadlines.
		Section 3
		Added to outline new functionality related to viewing Market Participant (MP) organization program enrollment, resulting in renumbering of subsequent pre-existing sections.
		Section 4
		Added to outline new functionality related to managing MP organization contacts, resulting in renumbering of subsequent pre-existing sections.
		Section 5
		Updated to reflect new enrollment time frame for EDRP resources.
		Section 5.1
		Updated Table 5.1 and Table 5.2 to reflect new requirements for the TO Account Number field in resource enrollment files, where resources assigned Rochester Gas & Electric or NYS Electric & Gas must now use the Point of Distribution ID (POD ID).
		Section 5.2
		Added additional pre-requisites necessary when importing a resource enrollment import file.



		Section 5.3.2.1
		Updated to reflect new functionality allowing MPs to cancel all pending resource enrollment requests.
		Section 7
		Updated to cite new functionality related to allocating resource auction sales when there is a partial sale of the aggregation.
		Section 7.4
		Added to outline new functionality related to viewing aggregation and resource auction sales.
		Section 7.5
		Added to outline new functionality related to allocating resource partial auction sales.
1.2	01/19/2011	Global
		Implemented changes related to new functionality delivered in the January 19, 2011 deployment as detailed in the section- specific entries following.
		Document Scope and Usage
		Updated to summarize new functionality delivered in the January 19, 2011, deployment.
		Section 1.1
		Updated to summarize new functionality delivered in the January 19, 2011, deployment.
		Section 1.3.3
		Updated Table 1.1 to reflect which privilege levels confer rights to new functionality delivered in the January 19, 2011, deployment.
		Section 1.5.1
		Updated menu descriptions and screenshots to reflect new functionality delivered in the January 19, 2011, deployment.
		Section 2.1
		Added several new events pertaining to the new functionality delivered in the January 19, 2011 deployment for which the DRIS Calendar reflects timeframes/deadlines.
		Section 3
		Removed Performance Factor field from MP program page because it is now visible within the new menu option Performance Factor.
		Section 4
		Added to outline new functionality related to viewing MP performance factor, resulting in renumbering of subsequent pre-existing sections.
		Section 6.1
		Updated to allow for all DRIS import files to be imported as Excel files. Previously, import files were only accepted in .csv format.



to or
na
e ts,
2
ds
or
S



		Added to outline new functionality related to performing Demand Response event-specific or test-specific tasks which include viewing event or test details, creating and importing an event response file, rectifying event response file exceptions, viewing resource responses to an event or test, monitoring responses reported for payment, and exporting event payment details.
1.3	09/13/2011	Global
		Implemented changes related to new functionality delivered in the September 15, 2011 deployment as detailed in the section- specific entries following.
		Document Scope and Usage
		 Updated to summarize new functionality delivered in the September 15, 2011, deployment.
		Section 1.1
		 Updated to summarize new functionality delivered in the September 15, 2011, deployment.
		Section 1.2
		Updated to clarify DRIS browser requirements.
		Section 1.3.3
		Updated Table 1.1 to reflect which privilege levels confer rights to new functionality delivered in September 15, 2011 deployment.
		Section 1.5.1
		Updated menu descriptions and screenshots to reflect new functionality delivered in the September 15, 2011, deployment.
		Section 2.1
		Added several new events pertaining to the new functionality delivered in the September 15, 2011 deployment for which the DRIS Calendar reflects timeframes/deadlines.
		Section 2.4
		Added to outline new functionality related to viewing SCR Load Zone Peak Hours.
		Section 3.1
		Removed text and screenshots related to viewing Details of MP Program Enrollment. These screens were removed from the DRIS application and information from them made viewable in other areas of the application.
		Section 3.2
		Removed the prior Section 3.2 titled: Viewing Details of Demand Response Program Enrollments of an MP, resulting in renumbering of subsequent pre-existing sections. These screens were removed from the DRIS application and information from them made viewable in other areas of the application.
		Section 4.1
		Updated to include new functionality delivered in September 15, 2011 deployment.



	Section 5
	Added to outline new functionality related to viewing MP deficiency, resulting in renumbering of subsequent pre-existing sections.
	Section 6
	Removed text related to viewing Details of MP Program Enrollment. These screens were removed from the DRIS application and information from them made viewable in other areas of the application.
	Section 7
	Updated for change to import file for SCR enrollment template which can now only be imported as Excel. Previously, SCR enrollment import file was accepted in Excel or .CSV format.
	Section 7.1
	Updated Table 7.1 to reflect new SCR enrollment import file format as Excel with multiple tabs.
	Updated Table 7.2 to reflect new SCR enrollment file field requirements for Average Coincident Load baseline methodology and Provisional ACL. Removed field requirements for Average Peak Monthly Demand baseline methodology.
	Section 7.3.3
	Added Provisional ACL, Meter Installation Date, and ACL kW to Table 7.4 of Fields Monitored by DRIS for Changes. Removed all Peak Monthly Demand kW, Date, and Hour fields.
	Added text describing new field, Reason for Pending Request, added to the Resource Enrollment Requests screen.
	Section 8
	Updated for change to import file for SCR enrollment template which can now only be imported as Excel. Previously, SCR enrollment import file was accepted in Excel or .CSV format.
	Section 8.1.1
	Added new ACL fields which will be viewable from the Resource Capability Period Enrollments screen.
	Added text describing new field, Approval Date, added to the Resource Capability Period Enrollments screen.
	Section 8.1.3
	Added text describing when the ACL functionality takes effect in DRIS.
	Added new ACL fields, To, Meter Installation Date, and Raw Performance Factor to the Resource Monthly Details screen.
	Section 9
	Added additional tasks to the list of SCR Specific Tasks.
	Section 9.1
	Added to outline new functionality related to viewing Transmission Owner add-back kW Values for a Resource, resulting in renumbering of subsequent pre-existing sections.
	Section 9.2



TT		
		Added Note to clarify when Aggregation Performance Factors will be viewable in DRIS.
		Section 9.4
		Added text describing ability to view Pending and Under Review resources on the UCAP Export.
		Section 9.8
		Added to outline new functionality related to managing Summer 2011 ACL resource enrollments.
		Section 9.9
		Added to outline new functionality related to managing Provisional ACL resource enrollments.
		Section 10
		Added Note explaining null values in First Hour of Performance and Last Hour of Performance fields on the DR Event.
		Section 10.2.4.2
		Added Net ACL field to the Hourly Meter Data tab on the Event Response Details screen for Capability Periods selected which are greater than or equal to Summer 2011.
1.4	01/18/2012	Global
		Implemented changes related to new functionality delivered in the January 18, 2012 deployment as detailed in the section- specific entries following.
		Section 9
		Incorporated TB 212. (TB 212 can be retired)
		Section 9.4
		Updated title of section from Downloading UCAP Values to Aggregation UCAP Values to incorporate the transfer of aggregation UCAP values from DRIS to ICAP AMS.
		Section 9.4.1
		Added section Viewing Transfer of UCAP Values to ICAP AMS to summarize new functionality delivered in the January 18, 2012 deployment.
		Section 9.4.2
		Updated section Downloading UCAP Values to reflect that the UCAP Export may still be downloaded following the January 18, 2012 deployment.
1.5	03/16/2012	Global
		Implemented changes related to new functionality delivered in the September 2011 deployment but not viewable in DRIS until the Summer 2012 Capability Period as detailed in the section specific entries following.
		Document Scope and Usage
1		
		Updated to include the Aggregation Performance Factor calculation and Aggregation UCAP calculation.



		Updated to include the Aggregation Performance Factor calculation and Aggregation UCAP calculation.
		Table 7-2
		Clarified the rule for TO Account Number on the SCR enrollment import file to align with TB 201.
		Table 7-3
		Clarified the rule for TO Account Number on the EDRP enrollment import file to align with TB 201.
		Section 9
		Re-ordered sub-sections under Section 9, Performing SCR Specific Tasks, to align with sequence of tasks.
		Updated to include the Aggregation Performance Factor calculation and Aggregation UCAP calculation.
		Section 9.2
		> Updated to list the possible tasks when managing aggregations.
		Section 9.2.3
		Updated to reflect the changed fields on the Aggregation Assignment page due to the aggregation performance factor functionality.
		Section 9.2.3.1
		Added section for viewing aggregation performance factors and UCAP values.
		Section 9.2.3.2
		Added section for exporting of aggregation performance factor details.
		Added section to explain the data exported on the aggregation performance factors export.
		Section 9.2.3.3
		Added section for exporting of Capability Period summary of aggregation UCAP values.
		Added section to explain the data exported on the summary of aggregation UCAP values export.
		Section 9.2.4
		Clarified fields viewable on the Aggregation Assignment page when moving resources between aggregations due to the aggregation performance factor functionality.
		Section 9.2.6
		Added section for viewing of aggregation data prior to Summer 2012 on the Aggregation Assignment Pre-Summer 2012 page.
		Section 9.2.6.1
		Clarified the use of the UCAP Export for viewing UCAP values prior to Summer 2012 and the aggregation performance factor functionality.
1.6	06/14/2012	Global
L	, , = ==	



· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Implemented changes related to new functionality delivered in the June 2012 deployment as detailed in the section specific entries following.
	Document Scope and Usage
	Updated to include the Event Notification functionality.
	Section 1.1
	Updated to include the Event Notification functionality.
	Section 1.3.2
	Clarified that digital certificates may be requested for multiple computers and that they are machine specific.
	Section 1.3.3
	Updated Table 1.1 to reflect which privilege levels confer rights to new functionality delivered in the June 2012 deployment.
	Section 1.5.1
	Updated menu descriptions and screenshots to reflect new functionality delivered in the June 2012 deployment.
	Section 4.1
	Clarified definitions of resource raw performance factor and resource performance factor.
	Section 6
	Updated to highlight requirement for MP organizations to have contacts with the Event-Responder contact assignment to receive Event Notifications.
	Section 10
	Updated to include new sections related to the Event Notification component of Performing DR Event and Test specific tasks.
	Section 10.1
	Added section for receiving Event Notifications.
	Section 10.2
	Added section for viewing Event Notifications requiring an expected curtailment response.
	Section 10.3
	Added section for responding to Event Notifications requiring an expected curtailment response.
	Section 10.4
	Added section for viewing Event Notifications.
	Section 10.5
	Added section for receiving and acknowledging Communication Tests.
	Section 10.6
	Moved from section 10.1 to place in proper sequence based on Event Notification functionality.



		Updated to remove reference to use of the RETX Notification system for Event Notification.
		Section 10.7
		Moved from section 10.2 to place in proper sequence based on Event Notification functionality.
1.7	03/19/2013	Global
		Implemented changes related to new functionality delivered in the March 2013 deployment as detailed in the section specific entries following.
		Document Scope and Usage
		Updated to include the Demand Side Ancillary Services Program (DSASP) functionality.
		Revision History
		Corrected date of Version 1.4 from "01/18/2011" to "01/18/2012"
		Updated revision details for Version 1.4 to note retirement of TB-212
		Section 1.1
		Updated to include the DSASP functionality.
		Section 1.3.3
		Updated to include additional rights for the DSASP functionality and DRIS Web UI User Roles.
		Section 1.5.1
		Updated to include the DSASP Dashboard display.
		Updated to include new option of DSASP Product/Aggregation Types under the Tables Menu
		Added new Menu option of DSASP with sections for Aggregation Management, Submittals and Enrollment Details
		Section 2.1
		> Updated to include the DSASP functionality.
		Section 2.5
		Added new section for DSASP Product/Aggregation Types selection from the Tables Menu.
		Section 3.1
		Updated to include the DSASP functionality
		Section 3.2
		Updated to include the DSASP functionality.
		Section 6.2
		Clarified differences between SCR, EDRP and DSASP when updating contacts.
		Section 7.1
		Updated to include the DSASP functionality.
		Added Sample DSASP Import File
		Added rules specific to resource data in DSASP enrollment files



Section 7.2
Updated to include the DSASP functionality.
Section 7.3.2
Updated to include the new Alert types.
Section 7.3.3
> Updated to include Pending Enrollment functionality for DSASP.
Section 7.3.3.1
Clarified differences between SCR, EDRP and DSASP when viewing and acting upon Resource Enrollment Requests.
Section 8.1.1
Clarified differences between SCR, EDRP and DSASP when viewing Resource Enrollments by Capability Period.
Section 8.1.3
> Updated title of UCAP column.
Section 8.1.4
> Added section for viewing DSASP Resource Enrollment Details
Section 8.3
 Clarified difference between separating SCR, EDRP and DSASP resources.
Added sub-section for separating a DSASP resource.
Section 8.4
 Clarified differences when re-enrolling SCR, EDRP and DSASP resources.
Section 9.4.4
Clarified steps to allocating resource partial auction sales through the DRIS Summary of Aggregation Auction Sales page.
Section 10
Added section for performing DSASP specific tasks.
Section 10.1
Added section for viewing DSASP Aggregations.
Section 10.1.1
Added section for viewing DSASP Aggregation Management Summary Details.
Section 10.1.2
Added section for viewing Demand-Side Resources within a DSASP Aggregation.
Section 10.2
Added section for managing DSASP Aggregations.
Section 10.2.1
 Added section for adding or updating a Validated Demand-Side Resource for the Qualified DSASP Aggregation.
Section 10.2.2



Г	[
		Added section for removing a Validated Demand-Side Resource from the Qualified DSASP Aggregation.
		Section 10.2.3
		Added section for the DSASP Resource Report.
		Section 10.2.3.1
		Added section for the DSASP Resource Report Section 1.
		Section 10.2.3.2
		\succ Added section for the DSASP Resource Report Section 2.
		Section 10.2.3.3
		Added section for the DSASP Resource Report Section 3.
		Section 10.3
		 Added section for viewing DSASP Submittals.
		Section 10.3.1
		 Added section for viewing DSASP Aggregation Submittal
		Summary.
		Section 10.3.2
		Added section for viewing Demand-Side Resources within a DSASP Submittal.
		Section 11
		Clarified Event-Specific tasks for Reliability Programs.
1.8	03/17/2014	Global
		Implemented changes related to new functionality delivered in the March 2014 deployment as detailed in the section specific entries following.
		Document Scope and Usage
		Updated to include the Provisional ACL project functionality.
		Section 1.1
		Updated to include the Provisional ACL project functionality.
		Section 1.2
		Updated to include new technology requirements.
		Section 1.2.5
		Updated to include additional rights for the Provisional ACL
		project functionality and DRIS Web UI User Roles.
		Section 1.4.1
		> Updated to include the MP Action Required display category.
		Updated to include new option of Verification Peak Hours (Summer 2014 – Winter 2014/2015 under the Tables Menu
		Updated to include new option of Monthly Peak Load Hours under the Tables Menu
		Section 2.1
		Clarified differences between SCR Capability Period Load Zone



Section 2.4
Clarified differences between SCR Capability Period Load Zone Peak Hours and SCR Monthly Load Zone Peak Hours and Verification Load Zone Peak Hours used for the verification of a resource with a Provisional ACL
Section 2.5
Added section for SCR Capability Period Load Zone Verification Peak Hours for the verification of resources enrolled with a Provisional ACL during the Summer 2013 and Winter 2013/2014 Capability Periods
Section 2.6
Added section for SCR Monthly Load Zone Verification Peak Hours for the verification of resources enrolled with an Incremental ACL.
Section 5.2
Updated introduction to include new and updated fields on the MP Deficiency screen.
Section 7
Updated introduction to include functionality for the Provisional ACL Eligibility check and enrolling resources with an enrollment request for ACL data.
Section 7.1
Added section for creating the import file to check resources eligibility to enroll with a Provisional ACL.
Section 7.2
Added section for user to import the file to check resources eligibility to enroll with a Provisional ACL.
Section 7.2.1
Added section for user to review and act on Provisional ACL Eligibility check outputs.
Section 7.3
➤ Updated
Figure 73 for new and updated individual resource field validations in the SCR Enrollment Import file.
Section 7.5
Updated introduction for concept of new "General Alerts" category, included with resource enrollment request results.
Section 7.5.3
\succ Updated to include resource enrollment requests for ACL data.
Section 7.5.3.1
\succ Updated to include resource enrollment requests for ACL data.
Section 7.5.3.2
Added section for Processing ACL Data Requests
Section 8.1.1



Updated to include new fields and search filters on resource screens.
Section 8.1.3
Updated to include new fields on resource Monthly Details screen.
Section 10
Updated introduction for concepts of Resource ACL Adjustments, Incremental ACL verification data and Incremental ACL shortfall.
Section 10.1
Clarified change of screen name from "TO Add-backs" to "Resource ACL Adjustments".
Updated introduction to include new concepts of DADRP add- backs and DSASP Baseline replacement adjustments.
Section 10.1.1
Updated to include new resource fields and concepts of DADRP add-backs and DSASP Baseline replacement adjustments, at the summary level.
Section 10.1.2
Updated to include new resource fields and concepts of DADRP add-backs and DSASP Baseline replacement adjustments, at the detailed level.
Section 10.6.5
Updated to include new resource fields and concepts of Shortfall, DADRP add-backs and DSASP Baseline replacement adjustments, at the summary level.
Section 10.6.6
Updated to include new resource fields and concepts for a Verified ACL, DADRP add-backs and DSASP Baseline replacement adjustments, at the detailed level.
Section 10.7
Added section for managing Incremental ACL enrollments.
Section 10.7.1
Added section for downloading of the Incremental ACL verification file.
Section 10.7.2
Added section for creating the Incremental ACL verification file.
Section 10.7.3
Added section for importing the Incremental ACL verification file.
Section 10.7.4
Added section for managing the Incremental ACL verification file import results.
Section 10.7.5
Added section for viewing resource Incremental ACL verification data.



Section 10.7.6 > Added section for viewing resource Incremental ACL verification details. Section 12.7.4.1 > Updated section to include new fields when viewing resource responses to events and/or tests. Section 12.7.4.2 > Updated section to include new Performance Hourly meter data tab when viewing resource response details. > Updated section to include new fields in the Enrollment Hourly meter data tab when viewing resource responses details. > Updated section to include new fields in the Enrollment Hourly meter data tab when viewing resource responses details. > Updated section to include new fields in the Enrollment Hourly meter data tab and the existing Enrollment Hourly meter data tab. 1.9 10/23/2014 Global > Implemented changes related to new functionality delivered in the October 2014 deployment as detailed in the section specific entries following. > Changed all references of "Market Participant (MP) Deficiency to "Responsible Interface Party (RIP) Portfolio Performance Shortfall." Document Scope and Usage > Updated to include the functionality for the viewing of resources subject to multiple shortfalls within a Capability Period.	ata y ter
details. Section 12.7.4.1 > Updated section to include new fields when viewing resource responses to events and/or tests. Section 12.7.4.2 > Updated section to include new Performance Hourly meter dat tab when viewing resource response details. > Updated section to include new fields in the Enrollment Hourly meter data tab when viewing resource responses details. > Updated section to include new fields in the Enrollment Hourly meter data tab when viewing resource responses details. > Clarified difference between the new Performance Hourly meter data tab and the existing Enrollment Hourly meter data tab. 1.9 10/23/2014 Global > Implemented changes related to new functionality delivered in the October 2014 deployment as detailed in the section specific entries following. > Changed all references of "Market Participant (MP) Deficiency to "Responsible Interface Party (RIP) Portfolio Performance Shortfall." Document Scope and Usage > Updated to include the functionality for the viewing and reporting of a SCR Change of Status and the viewing of resources subject to multiple shortfalls within a Capability Period.	ata y ter
 > Updated section to include new fields when viewing resource responses to events and/or tests. Section 12.7.4.2 > Updated section to include new Performance Hourly meter dat tab when viewing resource response details. > Updated section to include new fields in the Enrollment Hourly meter data tab when viewing resource responses details. > Clarified difference between the new Performance Hourly meter data tab and the existing Enrollment Hourly meter data tab. 1.9 10/23/2014 Global > Implemented changes related to new functionality delivered i the October 2014 deployment as detailed in the section specific entries following. > Changed all references of "Market Participant (MP) Deficiency to "Responsible Interface Party (RIP) Portfolio Performance Shortfall." Document Scope and Usage > Updated to include the functionality for the viewing of resources subject to multiple shortfalls within a Capability Period. 	y ter in
responses to events and/or tests. Section 12.7.4.2 Updated section to include new Performance Hourly meter data tab when viewing resource response details. Updated section to include new fields in the Enrollment Hourly meter data tab when viewing resource responses details. Clarified difference between the new Performance Hourly meter data tab and the existing Enrollment Hourly meter data tab. 1.9 10/23/2014 Global Implemented changes related to new functionality delivered i the October 2014 deployment as detailed in the section specific entries following. Changed all references of "Market Participant (MP) Deficiency to "Responsible Interface Party (RIP) Portfolio Performance Shortfall." Document Scope and Usage Updated to include the functionality for the viewing of resources subject to multiple shortfalls within a Capability Period.	y ter
 > Updated section to include new Performance Hourly meter data tab when viewing resource response details. > Updated section to include new fields in the Enrollment Hourly meter data tab when viewing resource responses details. > Clarified difference between the new Performance Hourly meter data tab and the existing Enrollment Hourly meter data tab. 1.9 10/23/2014 Global > Implemented changes related to new functionality delivered i the October 2014 deployment as detailed in the section specific entries following. > Changed all references of "Market Participant (MP) Deficiency to "Responsible Interface Party (RIP) Portfolio Performance Shortfall." Document Scope and Usage > Updated to include the functionality for the viewing and reporting of a SCR Change of Status and the viewing of resources subject to multiple shortfalls within a Capability Period. 	y ter
tab when viewing resource response details. Updated section to include new fields in the Enrollment Hourly meter data tab when viewing resource responses details. Clarified difference between the new Performance Hourly meter data tab and the existing Enrollment Hourly meter data tab. 1.9 10/23/2014 Global > Implemented changes related to new functionality delivered i the October 2014 deployment as detailed in the section specific entries following. Changed all references of "Market Participant (MP) Deficience to "Responsible Interface Party (RIP) Portfolio Performance Shortfall." Document Scope and Usage > Updated to include the functionality for the viewing and reporting of a SCR Change of Status and the viewing of resources subject to multiple shortfalls within a Capability Period.	y ter in
meter data tab when viewing resource responses details. Clarified difference between the new Performance Hourly meter data tab and the existing Enrollment Hourly meter data tab. 1.9 10/23/2014 Global > Implemented changes related to new functionality delivered i the October 2014 deployment as detailed in the section specific entries following. > Changed all references of "Market Participant (MP) Deficience to "Responsible Interface Party (RIP) Portfolio Performance Shortfall." Document Scope and Usage > Updated to include the functionality for the viewing and reporting of a SCR Change of Status and the viewing of resources subject to multiple shortfalls within a Capability Period.	ter
1.9 10/23/2014 Global 1.9 10/23/2014 Global > Implemented changes related to new functionality delivered i the October 2014 deployment as detailed in the section specific entries following. > Changed all references of "Market Participant (MP) Deficiency to "Responsible Interface Party (RIP) Portfolio Performance Shortfall." Document Scope and Usage > Updated to include the functionality for the viewing and reporting of a SCR Change of Status and the viewing of resources subject to multiple shortfalls within a Capability Period.	in
 Implemented changes related to new functionality delivered in the October 2014 deployment as detailed in the section specific entries following. Changed all references of "Market Participant (MP) Deficiency to "Responsible Interface Party (RIP) Portfolio Performance Shortfall." Document Scope and Usage Updated to include the functionality for the viewing and reporting of a SCR Change of Status and the viewing of resources subject to multiple shortfalls within a Capability Period. 	
 the October 2014 deployment as detailed in the section specific entries following. Changed all references of "Market Participant (MP) Deficiency to "Responsible Interface Party (RIP) Portfolio Performance Shortfall." Document Scope and Usage Updated to include the functionality for the viewing and reporting of a SCR Change of Status and the viewing of resources subject to multiple shortfalls within a Capability Period. 	
 to "Responsible Interface Party (RIP) Portfolio Performance Shortfall." Document Scope and Usage > Updated to include the functionality for the viewing and reporting of a SCR Change of Status and the viewing of resources subject to multiple shortfalls within a Capability Period. 	у"
Updated to include the functionality for the viewing and reporting of a SCR Change of Status and the viewing of resources subject to multiple shortfalls within a Capability Period.	
reporting of a SCR Change of Status and the viewing of resources subject to multiple shortfalls within a Capability Period.	
Section 1	
Updated introduction to include new sections and to incorporate the retired Document Scope and Usage section.	
Section 5	
Updated section to reflect change in name of section from "Market Participant Deficiency" to "RIP Portfolio Performance Shortfall".	
Section 5.2	
Updated section to include new fields which are inputs to the RIP Portfolio Performance Shortfall.	
Section 10.8	
Added section for reporting, managing, and viewing an SCR Change of Status in DRIS, after the close of enrollment for the applicable month.	9
Section 10.9	
> Added section for viewing resource Shortfall kW summary dat	ta.
2.0 6/17/2015 Global	
Implemented changes related to new functionality delivered i the June 2015 deployment as detailed in the section specific entries following.	
Document Scope and Usage	



		Nullindeted to include the functionality for the first Day Test
		Updated to include the functionality for viewing Proxy Test Values used to satisfy the First Performance Test requirement
		Section 7
		Updated Table 7-7 to include TO Service Voltage ID and Calculated ACL kW for each resource for Fields Monitored for SCR Enrollments
		Section 9.2
		Updated to include new and updated fields on the Aggregation Assignment screen
		Section 9.2.3
		Updated menu descriptions and screenshots for the Aggregation Performance Factors Export File containing new fields
		Section 11.2
		Updated menu descriptions, search criteria and screenshots for Notifications screens.
		Section 11.7
		Updated to include Proxy Test Indicator to menu descriptions and screenshots.
2.1	12/10/2015	Section 9
		Clarified timelines for Reporting Change of Status
2.2	06/23/2016	Section 1.2
		Updated to clarify that digital certificates will no longer be NYISO issued and must be NAESB compliant
2.3	11/21/2016	Global
		Revisions related to new functionality delivered in the November 2016 Behind-the-Meter Net Generation ("BTM:NG") deployment as detailed in the section specific entries following.
		Document Scope and Usage
		Updated to include the BTM:NG project functionality.
		Section 1.1
		Updated to include Section 12, BTM:NG Viewing details
		Section 1.4.1
		Addition of BTM:NG menu bar option
		Section 12
		View BTM:NG Peak Load Hours
		View BTM:NG Monthly Enrollment
3.0	02/20/2019	Section 1
		Added Documentation Vault Management in Document Purpose and System Capabilities
		> Updated NYISO website screen shots for Accessing the System
		Section 2.3
		Updated Figure 31 Generator Types Page in Generator Type IDs



Section 7.5.3 > Added "Note" for MP Action Required in Monitoring Resource Enrollment Request
Section 9
Added new section Documentation Vault Management Section 10
Deleted references to Summer 2011 ACL



Relation of this Guide to NYISO's Tariffs and Agreements

To the extent that information in this Demand Response Information System Market Participant's User Guide is inconsistent with the NYISO's tariffs or agreements, the NYISO's tariffs and agreements shall control. This guide is intended solely for informational purposes and is subject to change.

Capitalized terms used in this guide shall have the meanings established in this guide and shall neither define nor prescribe a party's rights or obligations under the NYISO's tariffs or agreements.



1. Introduction

The Demand Response Information System (DRIS) is a New York Independent System Operator (NYISO) software application designed to automate certain tasks required to participate in the Installed Capacity (ICAP)/Special Case Resources (SCR) program (hereinafter "SCR program") the Emergency Demand Response Program (EDRP) and the Demand Side Ancillary Services Program (DSASP) with the NYISO.

This document describes how to use the Demand Response Information System (DRIS) to perform certain tasks required to participate in the Installed Capacity (ICAP)/Special Case Resources (SCR) program (hereinafter "SCR program"), the Emergency Demand Response Program (EDRP) and the Demand Side Ancillary Services Program (DSASP) with the New York Independent System Operator (NYISO).

Intended Audience

This document is designed for Market Participant (MP) representatives who will be performing the tasks made possible by DRIS.

1.1. Document Purpose and System Capabilities

Via a secure Web-based interface, DRIS is the means of enrolling resources in the SCR program, EDRP and DSASP, managing resources, and performing certain tasks specific to the SCR program. DRIS also provides visibility to Market Participant (MP) organization enrollment data based on program type and Capability Period (SCR and EDRP) and allows for management of organization contacts.

In support of these functions, as listed in the following sections of this document, DRIS provides the means for the MP to:

- Section 1 summarizes the tasks that can be performed in DRIS and the requirements for system use. Also provided are instructions for accessing and exiting the system as well as working with the system interface.
- Section 2 describes how to find deadlines for DR calendar events and outlines the steps for ascertaining transmission owner (TO) abbreviations, voltage level IDs, generator type IDs, Capability Period SCR Load Zone Peak Hours, Monthly SCR Load Zone Peak Hours and DSASP Product/Aggregation Types which are among the data that must be reported when enrolling resources.



- Section 3 provides instructions to view MP organization enrollment data for a specific demand response program and Capability Period.
- Section 4 provides instructions to view the MP performance factor for a Capability Period and to view those resource performance factors contributing to the MP performance factor.
- Section 5 describes how to view MP organization shortfall data for a specific Capability Period, month and zone.
- Section 6 provides instructions on managing MP organization contacts by program and by contact type.
- Section 7 provides instructions related to enrolling resources, including creating the necessary file, importing the file to DRIS, and monitoring and managing data changes or omissions that may delay or prevent resource enrollment.
- Section 8 focuses on resource enrollment maintenance, describing how to monitor and update resource enrollments, re-enroll resources, and separate resources from a portfolio. Also provided are instructions for downloading pre-existing resource enrollment data for the purpose of creating a file containing updated resource enrollment data for subsequent reporting to DRIS, whether to correct problems found in previous enrollment files, update resource enrollments, or re-enroll resources.
- Section 9 provides instructions on how to utilize the Documentation Vault Management feature, which displays documentation request records in accordance with pending enrollments and verifications. It details the ability to view and reply to specific documentation requests for Resources.
- Section 10 outlines tasks specific to the SCR program, that include managing aggregations and strike prices, viewing and making changes to Transmission Owner Add-Back values, viewing system-calculated aggregation performance factor and aggregation UCAP, viewing the results of the automatic transfer of system-calculated aggregation UCAP values to ICAP AMS, downloading system-calculated UCAP values, allocating sales to resources when an aggregation has partial sales, importing resource Incremental ACL and Provisional ACL Verification data and viewing resource Change of Status, Incremental ACL and Provisional ACL Shortfall(s), reporting and viewing resource Change of Status Shutdown kW values after the close of enrollment and viewing resource Offer Floor details.
- Section 11 outlines tasks specific to the DSASP Provider, that includes viewing DSASP Resources that are aggregations of an individual Demand-Side Resource (DSR) or a



grouping of DSRs, managing Demand-Side Resource participation in DSASP Aggregations, viewing DSASP Enrollment Statuses, submitting a DSASP Aggregation for *Qualification* in the Ancillary Services Program, viewing current and previous DSASP Submittals, generating new and viewing previous DSASP Resource Reports.

- Section 12 outlines tasks specific to a Demand Response event or test that include the requirement to receive an Event Notification, respond to an Event Notification with expected curtailment values, receive and acknowledge Communication Tests, and report the resource responses after the event or test for the purpose of payment and performance calculations. Details relating to resource payments for the event or test are also provided.
- Section 13 outlines tasks specific to viewing BTM:NG information, including BTM:NG Resource peak Load hours once they have been imported into DRIS and the BTM:NG monthly enrollment information.

Presentation Conventions

As an aid to locating key components of instructions, the following typographical conventions are used throughout this document:

- Boldface is used to highlight components of the system interface requiring some action on the user's part, as in "From the MP menu, choose Event Calendar."
- Boldface small capital letters are used to highlight keystrokes, as in "To select multiple contiguous resources, click the listing for the first desired resource, press and hold the SHIFT key, click the listing for the last desired resource, then release the SHIFT key."

This document also includes screenshots of the system interface for user reference in performing tasks. Some of these screenshots have been cropped for ease of presentation and/or captured after resizing the browser window, the latter of which may have resulted in rearrangement of interface components as compared to their positioning in a full-sized browser window. Interface-component positioning may also vary slightly across browser type and screen-resolution settings. Finally, while screenshots in this document reflect interface appearance at the time of drafting, minor differences may be apparent at the time of deployment.



1.2. Requirements

1.2.1. System Requirements

The NYISO recommends the following for use with this application:

- 1. Microsoft internet Explorer Version 11 or the latest version of Firefox, as the NYISO has tested this application with those browser versions,
- 2. Minimum 1024x768 screen resolution and
- 3. Minimum internet connection speed of 56Kbps.

Additionally, the NYISO requires for use with this application:

- 1. A NAESB compliant digital certificate and
- 2. Valid user credentials including User ID and associated password.

1.2.2. Using Digital Certificates

All users must have a NAESB compliant digital certificate linked to their MIS user name in order to access NYISO applications.

For instructions on obtaining and using a NAESB compliant digital certificate refer to the *NYISO Market Participant User's Guide*, available from the NYISO Web site at the following URL:

https://www.nyiso.com/manuals-tech-bulletins-user-guides

Note: Digital certificates are not application-specific. If the user already has an active certificate in conjunction with other NYISO secured systems, that same certificate can be used to access DRIS, assuming appropriate system use privileges are in place.

In addition to having a NAESB compliant digital certificate, those representatives of the MP organization who require access to this application must also be assigned via MIS the DRIS-specific privilege appropriate to their roles in relation to the applicable DR program(s).

1.2.3. Pre-Requisites for System Use

The following are pre-requisites for using this application:

- 1. Registering as an MP in a supported DR program
- 2. Configuring user computer(s) for system use
- 3. Complying with system use privileges



4. Assigning system use privileges at the organization level

1.2.4. Registering as a NYISO Demand Response Market Participant

The initial pre-requisite for accessing DRIS is to register with and be approved by the NYISO as an MP in the SCR program, the EDRP or the DSASP.

Note: A Responsible Interface Party (RIP) enrolls resources in the SCR program, a Curtailment Service Provider (CSP) enrolls resources in the EDRP and a Demand Side Ancillary Services Program Provider (DSASP Provider) enrolls resources in the DSASP. Further information can be found in the *NYISO Installed Capacity Manual*, the *NYISO Emergency Demand Response Manual* and the NYISO Ancillary Services Manual, respectively. These documents are available from the NYISO Web site athttps://www.nyiso.com/manuals-tech-bulletins-user-guides.

As part of the registration process, the prospective MP must specify one or more representatives of the MP organization who will administer DRIS privileges for the organization. In approving MP registration, the NYISO will assign the MP organization the privilege required to access DRIS, which will allow the designated MP Administrator(s) to assign DRIS user privileges to members of the MP organization. If the MP Administrator is not already registered for another NYISO-administered program, the NYISO will assign the MP Administrator a User ID and temporary password for accessing the NYISO Market Information System (MIS), via which DRIS use privileges are administered. Otherwise, the MP Administrator's User Name and Password are the same as those already used to access MIS.

Note: User IDs and Passwords for accessing DRIS are established as part of administering DRIS privileges at the organization level, as outlined in the corresponding topic.

Further information on registering as a NYISO MP can be found in the *NYISO Market Participant User's Guide*, available from the NYISO Web site at the following URL:

<u>https://www.nyiso.com/manuals-tech-bulletins-user-guides</u>The MP must next ensure that the computers of all prospective DRIS users are properly configured for system use.

1.2.5. Understanding System Privileges

The tasks a user will be able to perform within DRIS depend on the user's DRIS privilege level. Figure 1 lists the two levels of DRIS privilege along with the usage rights conferred by those privilege levels.



Privilege Level	Usage Rights
DRIS Web UI MP Read-Only User	View, track, and extract from the system data specific to the user's organization, including organization enrollment, contact information, performance factor data, RIP and resource shortfalls, and data specific to the organization's resources, including resource enrollment, aggregation assignments, aggregation submittals, aggregation performance factor, strike price, UCAP data, allocation of partial sales data, event notification details, event notification responses, resource event responses, TO/DADRP add-back or DSASP replacement data, reported COS Shutdown kW data, resources that maybe subject to an Offer Floor price, and SCR Load Zone Peak Hours (as applicable based on the program (s) in which the organization has enrolled resources).
DRIS Web UI MP User	All rights conferred by the DRIS Web UI MP Read-Only User privilege plus enroll organization and maintain organization contacts, enroll and re-enroll resources; separate resources from a portfolio; cancel pending enrollment requests; respond to event notifications with expected curtailment values; acknowledge receipt of communication tests, report resource event responses and, for SCR resources, verify Provisional ACL eligibility; approve ACL Data requests, establish and manage aggregations and strike prices, allocate partial sales, report Change of Status conditions after the close of enrollment, report resource Provisional ACL verification data, and report Incremental ACL verification data, for DSASP Demand-Side Resources, establish and manage aggregations, submit resources for registration, export DSASP Resource Reports.

Figure 1: DRIS Privilege Levels and Corresponding Usage Rights

As reflected in Figure 1, system use is restricted at the DRIS Web UI MP Read-Only User level, whereas the DRIS Web UI MP User confers full usage rights.

User privileges are assigned via MIS as the final pre-requisite step before using DRIS.

1.2.6. Administering Privileges at the Organization Level

The MP organization representative(s) designated as Administrator(s) in relation to DRIS is responsible for managing DRIS privileges for authorized representatives of the MP organization. This task is accomplished via the NYISO MIS by designating each representative that the MP organization wants to have access to DRIS (including the MP Administrator, if applicable) as a User in relation to the organization, and activating for each such User the authorization flag corresponding to the appropriate level of privilege in relation to DRIS use (that is, DRIS Web UI MP Read-Only User or DRIS Web UI MP User). A User should be assigned only one of the DRIS roles described in section 1.2.5. Once this is done, the organization representatives will be able to access DRIS and perform tasks based on their respective levels of privilege (refer to Figure 1).



For further information on designating organization Users, refer to the User Details section in the *NYISO Market Participant User's Guide*, available from the following URL: <u>https://www.nyiso.com/manuals-tech-bulletins-user-guides</u>

1.3. Accessing the System

Access to DRIS is initiated from a secure page on the NYISO Web site.

Pre-requisite

• The MP has completed all pre-requisite tasks for system use, as outlined in Section 1.2.3.

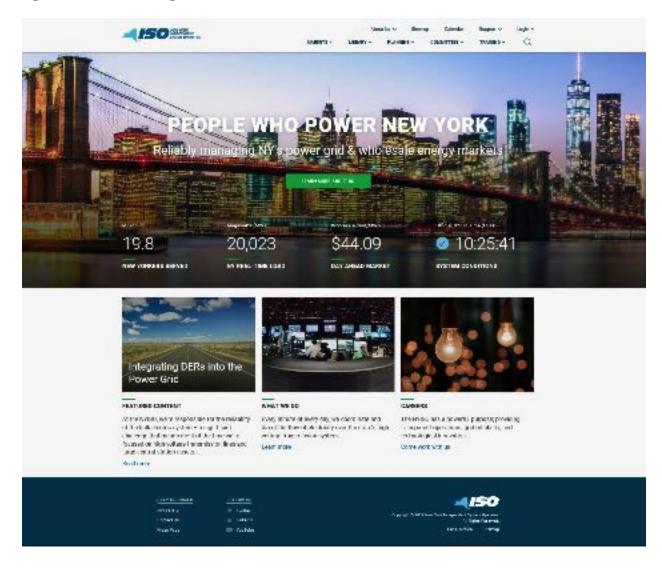
To access DRIS

Note: This procedure outlines the access path to the DRIS login page from the NYISO Web site home page. If you would instead prefer to directly access the login page, the location is <u>https://dris.nyiso.com</u>. In this case, skip directly to step 6 of this procedure.

1. Point your browser to the NYISO Home page at <u>www.nyiso.com</u> (see Figure 2).



Figure 2: NYISO Home Page



- On the NYISO Home page, position your mouse pointer over the Markets header. The header expands to list of related categories of information.
- 3. Select Distributed Energy Resources (DER) from the expanded list of related categories. (see Figure 3)



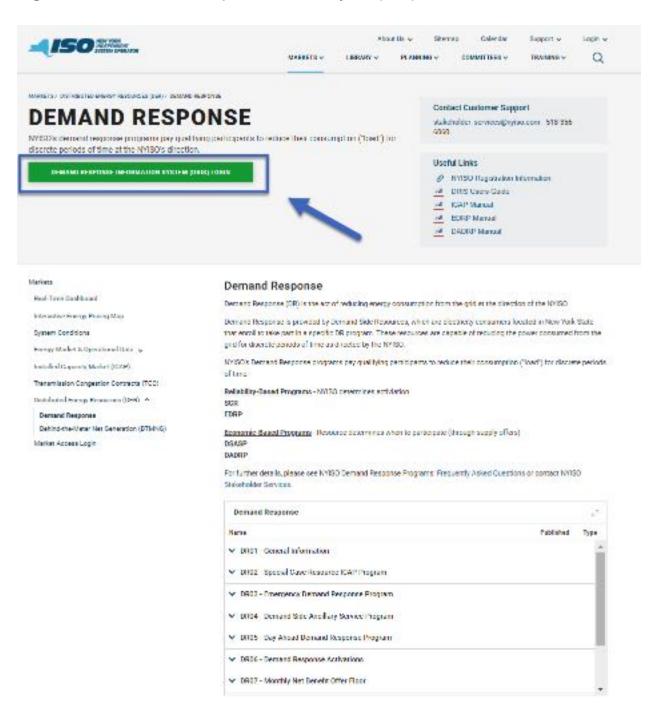
Figure 3: Expanded NYISO Markets Header Highlighting Distributed Energy Resources (DER) page and *Demand Response* Link

		8213 -	riserva	et Us v Sta PCANNENS v	rnap Calandar COMMITTEES –	Bapport v TRAMME v	Login V Q
DISTRIBUTED RESOURCES	(DER)	De DI. R. Hos	dmap identif	stal 605 Hot N USA	ntact Customer Sopp etholder services@ayi ful Links ICAP Working Crosp Proceilesponsies to Market-bases Work NYTSO Roy Topics II DER November	au.com 518356 Marking Group ng Group	
Markets Pear-Time Deabboard Instructive Drangy Pricing Wap System Conditions Deargy Market & Construction Outs Peargy Market & Construction (TOC) Dearseled Cospectivy Market (ICAP) Transmission Construction (TOC) Dearsel Dearge Teacourses (TOC) Dearsel Response Debroecher/User Net Construction (DTMING) Market Access Login	Distributed Ene The NHS0 released to D In the NHS0 released to D In the NHS0 released to D In the NHS0 released to B market design concepts o To learn more, stownload DER Readmap Rame V DERD1 - DER Readm V DERD2 - DER Readm V DERD2 - NHS0 Plint V DERD4 - Staketrolide	ER Noadmap ER Noadmap Illey nerdca ng Demand I outlined in th our DEN Roe nap Norkate r Program	in February 20 e, and capach Response prog e Roadmap dmap ap 9-22-2016	17, as a first step markets. The Ni	to onliveroing its marks 150 is also currently ev	aluating potential	oping the
STAY INFOSMED MYSEI Rog Darland Ha Prices Roge	FOLLOW US W Tool So Tobolis S Vanisher			Copyright II 2	113 Heer York, Independent 3 Nij Cagal Heeld	Agida Reserved	

4. Under the Demand Response page, the Demand Response Information System (DRIS) Login Link page is displayed (see Figure 4)



Figure 4: Link for the Demand Response Information System (DRIS)



5. Under the **Demand Response Information System** heading, choose **User Login**.

The Demand Response Information System login page is displayed (as shown in



Figure 4, following).

Note: DRIS may also be accessed from a link on the Demand Response Programs page or from a link on the ICAP Data & Information page on the NYISO Web site.

Figure 5: NYISO Demand Response Information System Login Page

	Demand Response Information System Login Regited	
Login Regulard Too Hentstrations to economic concerning with the The The The second Login		

0 2201 22 3 New York I class class Trades Describe All do Discounced

6. In the corresponding fields, type your **User ID** and **Password**.

Note: The password is case sensitive.

7. Activate the **Login** button.

The DRIS system opens to the Dashboard page, and you may begin using the software per your assigned privileges.

1.4. Working with the System Interface

The term *system interface* refers to the composite mechanisms displayed on screen that provide for interaction with a system. Key DRIS interface components include the following:

- Menus
- Pages



- Grids
- Status bar
- Filters
- Configuration controls
- Data navigation devices

Note: The appearance of the system interface may vary slightly across browser type. Likewise, interface component placement may vary depending on sizing of the browser window.

1.4.1. Menus

Menus (see Figure 5) allow users to initiate the various tasks made possible by the system. In DRIS, menus are accessed by clicking a heading in the static bar always displayed across the top of the interface.

Figure 6: DRIS Menu Bar

Inter 187 - Description		Constant Parket	Dashboard	onse Inform	nation Sys	item		
SCH	ce · SCR · Performance		Miligation • Tables • 8			- Container		
		1067		Documentation V		DSASP Enrolleant large		
apability Period	Wheter 2018-2019	Capability Period.	Wester 2018-2019	NYISO Awaiting:	0	Pending	0	
uction Month:	February 3019	Month	February 2019	MP Awaiting:	0	Approved:	0	
Environment Resident Persiting:		Pending:	0	View Documentation Requests		Deraud	0	
Approved		Approved:	0			Cancelled: 0		
	8	L HOLDSON V						
Devied	0	Dersterfi	0			Vere Reparate		
Cancelist:	0	Cancelled:	0			Qualified HWV		
HP Action Regul	0	View Pergurants						
Vers Requests		Erestiments				Wether:		
Encolorvents		Under Review	0					
Under Review:	6							
Appropriate Herps								
Peoding:	0							
Approved:	0							
Denled:	0							

Eleven menus are provided in DRIS, as follows:

- Main The Main menu (see Figure 6) provides access to the Dashboard, where users may view at a glance:
 - deadline-driven DR events by date for the next 10 days (see Section 2.1);
 - number of documentation vault requests (see section 9);



• the number of resource enrollment requests and aggregation ID requests by status category (see Section 7.5.2 and Section 10.2.1.1 respectively) and the total number of Qualified Megawatts, participating in DSASP (see Figure 87)

Also accessed from this menu is the Imports/Exports page, where users can:

- initiate import of resource enrollments (see Section 7.5.1);
- generate import files for the purpose of correcting exceptions (i.e., data errors, changes, or omissions) that prevent some or all resources from being imported to the system (see Section 7.5.1);
- download resource enrollment data in the format required for reporting to the system (see Section 8.5);
- download UCAP values for SCR resources (see Section 10.2.6.1);
- initiate import of allocation of auction sales at the resource level when aggregations have partial sales in the ICAP Market (see Section 10.4);
- initiate import of resource Incremental ACL verification data (see Section 10.7);
- download resource Incremental ACL verification data file in the format required for reporting to the system (see Section 10.7.1);
- initiate import of resource Provisional ACL Eligibility data (see Section 7.2);
- download resource Provisional ACL Eligibility data file in the format required for reporting to the system (see Section 7.1);initiate import of resource Provisional ACL verification data (see Section Error! Reference source not found.);
- download resource Provisional ACL verification data file in the format required for reporting to the system (see Section 10.6.1);
- initiate import of resource responses to DR events and tests (see Section 12.7.1); and
- download resource hourly response payment details (see Section 12.7.7.)

Figure 7: Main Menu Options

Main 🔻	
Dashboard	
Imports/Exports	

MP – The MP menu (see Figure 8) provides access to the DRIS Event Calendar, where users can monitor deadline-driven DR events by specific date or a date range in



order to ensure completion of tasks within required time frames (see Section 2.1). Also accessed from this menu is the page summarizing the MP organization program enrollments (see Section 3) and the access to MP organization contacts and contact maintenance (see Section 6).



MP	*
	Program Summary
	Contact Summary
	Contact Maintenance
	Event Calendar

Resource – The Resource menu (see Figure 9) provides access to system pages that allow users to view resource enrollments at varying levels of detail (see Section 8.1). Also accessed from this menu is the page detailing any resource enrollments earmarked as requests requiring further intervention (see Section 7.5.2).

Res	ource +
	Capability Period Enrollments
	Monthly Enrollments
	Monthly Details
	Enroliment Requests
	Documentation Vault



SCR – The SCR menu (see Figure 10) provides access to system pages that facilitate performance of SCR-related tasks, specifically viewing resource Transmission
 Owner/DADRP Add-backs and DSASP Baseline values (see Section 10.1), managing aggregations (see Section 10.2), strike prices (see Section 10.2.2), and allocation of auction sales at the resource level when aggregations have partial sales in the ICAP Market (see Section 10.4).



Note: In the SCR menu the selection of "Aggregation Assignment" will navigate the user to the Aggregation Management screen which provides Aggregation Performance Factors. This screen will be enabled with the start of the SCR Enrollment calendar event for the May 2012 auction month. The selection of "Aggregation Assignment Pre-Summer 2012" will navigate the user to the process for Aggregation Management prior to the Summer 2012 Capability Period. The "Aggregation Assignment Pre-Summer 2012" selection will continue to provide historical views after the Winter 2011 - 2012 Capability Period but will no longer be available for the Aggregation Management process beginning with the Summer 2012 Capability Period. Beginning with the Summer 2012 Capability Period, users should perform the Aggregation Management process through the "Aggregation Assignment" SCR menu option.

Figure 10: SCR Menu Options

SC	R-
1	Auction Sale Summary
	Aggregation Assignment
	Aggregation Assignment Pre-Summer 2012
	Aggregation Request
	Strike Price Management
	Resource ACL Adjustment

Performance Factor – The Performance Factor menu (see Figure 11) provides access to the SCR resource performance factors contributing to the MP performance factor for the Capability Period (see section 4). Also accessed from this menu is the page detailing the RIP Portfolio Performance Shortfall for the Capability Period (see Section 5), the resource Provisional ACL shortfall (see Section 10.6.5) the resource Incremental ACL shortfall (see Section 10.7.5), the resource Change of Status shortfall (see Section 10.8) and the resource Shortfall kW summary data (see Section 10.9).

Pe	rformance Factors +
	MP
	RIP Portfolio Performance Shortfall
	Provisional ACL
	Incremental ACL
	Change of Status
	Resource Shortfall Summary

Figure 11: Performance Factor Menu Options



DR Event – The DR Event menu (see Figure 12) provides access to pages from which users can view details of DR events and tests (see Section 12.1). Also accessed from this menu is the page detailing resource responses to events and tests and resource hourly payment information (see Section 12.7.4).



DR Event :	•
DR E	vent Summary
Ever	i Response Details

Mitigation – The Mitigation menu (see Figure 13) provides access to viewing the SCR resources that are subject to an Offer Floor, as well as the ability to view the current count of months in which the resource has cleared its Offer Floor in the ICAP auction (see Section 10.5).

Figure 13: Mitigation Menu Options



Tables – The Tables menu (see Figure 14) provides access to pages from which users can ascertain which transmission owner (TO) abbreviations, voltage level IDs (based on specific transmission loss factors), and generator type IDs should be included among the data provided when enrolling resources (see Section 2.2 and Section 2.3, respectively). The Peak Load Hours accessed from this menu is the page detailing the Capability Period SCR Load Zone Peak Hours (see Section 2.4). The Verification Peak Hours (S14 & W14-15) accessed from this menu is the page detailing only the Capability Period Load Zone Peak Hours used for Provisional ACL Verification to be used for the verification of enrollments made during the Summer 2013 and Winter 2013-2014 Capability Periods(see Section 2.5). The Monthly Peak Load Hours accessed from this menu is the page detailing the DSASP Product/Aggregation Types matrix. This matrix provides the DSASP product type and aggregation type combinations permitted for DSASP Demand-Side Resources when enrolling into DRIS (see Section 2.7).

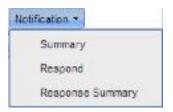


Figure 14: Table Menu Options



Notification – The Notification menu (see Figure 15) provides access to pages that facilitate viewing event notifications (see Section 12.4), responding to event notifications with expected curtailment values (see Section 12.3), and viewing responses in summary and detail (see section 12.2).

Figure 15: Notification Menu Options



- DSASP The DSASP menu (see Figure 16) provides access to pages that facilitate the management of Demand Side Resources (DSRs) participating as either a group of resources within an aggregation or as an individual resource within an aggregation (see Section 11).
- Also accessed from this menu is the ability to view the history of aggregation submittals in both summary and detail (see Section 11.3) and view enrollment details for a DSR (see Section 8.1.4).

DSASP -	
Aggre	egation Management
Subm	ittals
Enroll	ment Details

Figure 16: DSASP Menu Options



- *BTM:NG Resources* The BTM menu (see Figure 17) provides access to pages that facilitate the management of BTM:NG Resources (see Section 13).
- Also accessed from this menu is the ability to view the BTM:NG Resource peak Load hours (see Section 13.1) and view monthly enrollment details for BTM:NG Resources (see Section 13.2).

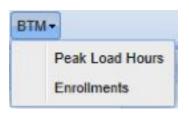


Figure 17: BTM:NG Menu Options

1.4.2. Pages

Pages, which are invoked by the user choosing an option from one of the system menus, gather together and display all mechanisms specific to performing a specific task. Pages may encompass various frames, which, in turn, may be divided into various panes, as a means of refining presentation of information or providing access to additional information or functions (see Figure 18).



Figure 18: Page Containing Frames and Panes

	brinance Pastons + DR.Bvoril + Milliprice +		Weiners and the second	
Caselity Period: Summer 2013 (*	Auston Hontry August 2000 v	P New W20 Nate Publicant + Jose M v	Azoneoriten: 41 V Jacon	
Augreenteer	An and a second second			
W Naviono T/DO-Mater Pulsipal 000.	E Date Recursition Up Mit			-
Page				Fn
Incom Secure 2 - Jean relies	12.01.00	Normecor Riscore Dia Teasucatione	ucurw.	=
			100000	
	kae co	nt a %, Coal		Telefoore: 3(4) Rose

1.4.3. Grids

Grids (see Figure 19) are used to display data in table format utilizing rows and columns. Within certain grids in DRIS, further details on the entry in a row can be displayed by clicking the row itself. In other grids, clicking on a row provides access to editing certain information.



Figure 19: Sample Grid

distante la	Press in Farm	U Accord Name	Martin	Legal IncomEnter	Lati Li estre Uale	Payer	80.00	Subscript und Subscript	al de l	Perivata celador	2.3.8	Cas Marine 1
120031-02	Feeduree Cro	200000000	Passing 1078	117.0.72	04000000	2.24	tan desi	51*40:	F	\$300°	20136	MIN
00.000	Research safer	1.00111000	Page 178	1111-0113	04807010	2.21	fer int	(B)		10.5	CER	01
Backward.	Research Service	Samooome	Princip 1218	110 0110	34202010	7.27	Per de la	¢.,	1001	8 0110	2.568	QX ⁺
2013,2400	Dessuer Instern	K800000000	A	115 01 5	56717621	12	Per deri		Fast.		11302	or:
SOCIECT	Senat and be	200880008	A	C10 (215)	34,5129.01	17	Service)		1001		3542	00
CONTRACT!	Eman - Sever	Scomood	Rear on the st.	115 (21.5	54,512941	100	Persint	A.	207		240	200
50675204	Feeduce Pfarer	200880008	Rent on 2018	012-0213	54/51/2011	100	Persiant	SMC .	347	1.775	1044	2055
DAVESNESS	Kanadin Serigia	NORMAL REPORT	Pession 2018	4479-0000	34(5)(2010)	mar.	Denies	1.0				
510.00	Kanager I. as	eremond.	(app.am 22+4)	11.9-4000	04(00/2010	0040	Design	190	- 4			
C.edites	Kaman Neiser	accention .	1409-07-2218	11.7 4.10	24.25212	11.4	Jacobie	(c)	105	,		
100-100	Income In propi	400080000	1401-11-2218	11274228	241.22112	Lier	LINGING	- NO	1	2		
004228	Teecuroe Torp	200 (COL	1401-15-2278	117 9.00	241.0201	LL.e.	Lateral	18.	1			
540200	Second an Population	1000000000	1401-119-2278	117 9.00	March 2010	LL-	uncred.	54		2		
7-420255	Program Researchers.	000000000	Internet 2278	117 9-04	26.7217	L	and the	2.				

1.4.4. Status Bar

The status bar, located at the bottom of pages or frames, displays text summarizing system activity, such as the number of enrollment records displayed after narrowing a task to a specific Zone or month. In DRIS, the status bar may also house navigation controls in the form of arrow buttons providing for movement among multiple pages of data within grids and/or buttons that link directly to other pages of the system or allow for extraction of data (see Figure 20).

Figure 20: Status Bar

enter 4		X/ mail	10.00	1	ner foner	241	1.1.1.1.1.1	- 2	AND R.		10.00		
enel a													
enter 4													
		Theorem.	100	testheoler.	Religion .	Barr	Prin	birected and b	decision	de la constante	24.15	1000 C	
	latera da	1040503	20402-005	TIME	BURNIN'S		154.00	19.301		081184	028	MAX PR	
	NAME OF A	7100+1	Annal Stor	-FH0411	0.00014		Done 1	101		1.	0.0-	101	
	Second Trans.	2044094	ward we		derbares.		1 marks		1.000	1.000	- 10	54.	
	Record College	10.010.000	Autor-211		0-0020-0		Areas .		191	1	184	8.8	
	horston	100011	Nonig Williams		access.		Same .	1.	191		10	181	
	in some linese	100 5007	1007.00	1.Hars	strates.		1000	1	199		ME	10.0	
	Inson Physi	10-00-01	North Str.		6/0271		1 milet	200	100	1040	80	EBS.	
	la ses "sans as	many.	which the	P.85290	B63.671		1 million	×.	100				
	free contract	0.4631	Acces \$10		9-0001-0		1	13				_	
	Seare Sear	20000	Areas		mauri.		116.00	1	1.11	4			
	North Strapp	remarks.	Note: 211		9-1002-5		Let ini		- 1		-		
	And a state		Along Will		0.0001		Toolat	87					
	man by	INCOME.	Autor 201		Munder's Birthethis		Contract Inc.	- 14	- 2		-		
100 C			4.840.340	racel	acter 1	100	Later.		-				
and the	THE F. N.	and the second se								Annes and the		2	
199.5	180.5.1	<i>a</i>								STREET, DOT 10	1411	and the second second	

1.4.5. Filters

Filters are mechanisms that allow the user to define the scope of a task by selecting systemdefined values for one or more system-defined parameters.

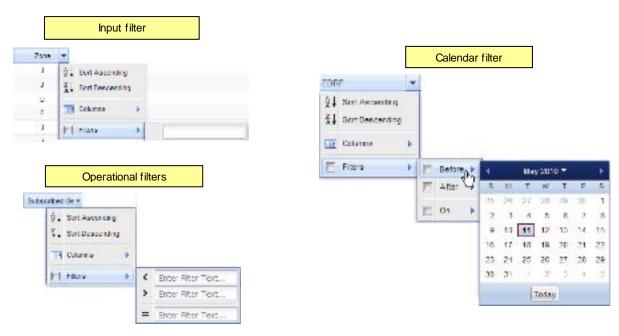


In DRIS, drop-down filters, and, sometimes, cascading drop-down filters, are used, for example, to limit export of UCAP values to a specific Capability Period and/or auction month, as well as to narrow the scope of data initially displayed when performing tasks such as viewing resource enrollments. The scope of data initially displayed can be further and dynamically narrowed using context-sensitive filters accessed via column headers within display grids in DRIS. Figure 21 and Figure 22 illustrate the various types of filters in DRIS.

Drop	-down filter		Cascadin	g drop-down filter	
Status:		*	Resource ID:	v	
	Pending		Resource Filter:	Resource ID	*
	Approved Denied			Resource Name	-
	Canceled			TO Account Number	-

Figure 21: Drop-Down Filters Employed in DRIS

Figure 22: Context-Sensitive Filters Employed in DRIS



To limit task scope or data display via drop-down filters

 Using the filter for a parameter by which task scope or data display should be limited, set the parameter value in one of the following ways:



• Click the corresponding drop-down arrow, then from the displayed list, choose the applicable value.

Note: For cascading filters, first click the drop-down arrow for the primary filter, then click the drop-down arrow for the secondary filter to access the list of values.

OR

- Position the cursor in the filter field, start typing the applicable value until the system displays the complete value either in the field or in a drop-down list, then either press the **TAB** key (if the field is already populated with the value) or click the actual value in the drop-down list (if the field is not already populated with the value).
- 2. Optionally, repeat step 1 in relation to other parameters to further limit task scope or data display.

Note: The more parameters for which values are set, the narrower the task scope or data displayed. For example, the only parameter value the system requires for viewing resource enrollments is Capability Period or Resource ID. Designating a value for only the former in this context will result in the display of data for all resources enrolled for the specified Capability Period. However, if values are set for additional parameters such as program and Zone, the system will display data for only those resources located within the specified Zone and enrolled in the specified program for the specified Capability Period.

3. Click the **Display** button in the uppermost frame of the page.

To limit currently displayed data via context-sensitive filters

Note: Assuming values for all drop-down filters have not been set before initially displaying data, the data currently displayed in a grid can be further limited by choosing values for additional parameters via the drop-down filters, then clicking the **Display** button. Context-sensitive filters, however, provide for dynamic updating of the data display based on input and, in some grids, allow data to be filtered by parameters not represented by drop-down filters.

1. Position the mouse pointer over the header of the column corresponding to the parameter by which display of data is to be further limited, then click the displayed drop-down arrow.

The system displays a drop-down menu.

2. On the displayed drop-down menu, position the mouse pointer over the **Filter** option.



The system displays interactive components in the form of either a text input field, multiple operational filters, or a date-designation sub-menu (see Figure 22).

- 3. Limit the scope of the data displayed in the grid in one of the following manners, depending on type of column filter displayed:
 - *If a text input field is displayed*, start typing the applicable value in the field until the data displayed in the grid is limited to those records for which the value of the parameter in question matches the value desired.

OR

• If *multiple operational fields are displayed*, type the complete value in the applicable field. The system refreshes the grid to display only those records for which the value of the parameter matches the value specified.

Note: Operational filters are mutually exclusive, allowing designation of a greater-than, less-than, or equal-to value.

OR

• *If a date-designation sub-menu is displayed*, position the mouse pointer over the desired operand option on the sub-menu, then make the desired selection from the displayed calendar. The system refreshes the grid to display only those records for which the date value matches the value designated for the specified operand.

Note: When grid display is modified by using a context-sensitive filter, the system applies boldface italic to the corresponding column header as a visual cue that filtering by that column is in effect. To discontinue context-sensitive filtering, position the mouse pointer over the column header in question, click the displayed drop-down arrow, then click the check box beside the **Filter** option until the checkmark is cleared from the box.

1.4.6. Configuration Controls

Configuration controls allow for showing or hiding certain interface elements, changing the order in which data is displayed, and resizing areas of the interface relative to each other.

The user can control which columns are displayed in grids, change the parameter by which and order in which data are sorted in grids, and resize grid columns and certain frames.

To control which columns are displayed in grids



1. Position the mouse pointer over any column header to display a drop-down arrow, then click the drop-down arrow.

The system displays a menu (see Figure 23).



Zone				
	1.00	Sort Ascendi Sort Descend	-	
		Columne	*	
		Fiters	Þ	

2. On the displayed menu, position the mouse pointer over the **Columns** option.

The system displays a sub-menu listing each column in the grid (see Figure 24).

Figure 24: Sampl	e Grid Column Sub-Menu
Resource Count	-

Resource Count	9↓ Sort Ascending A↓ Sort Descending			
	🗊 Columns	4	IV MP IV Aggregation D	
			Zone Zone Resource Count UCAF MVV	Grid column sub-menu

- 3. Via the sub-menu, indicate which columns should be displayed in the grid, as follows:
 - To have the system hide a column, click the corresponding check box until the checkmark is cleared.

The system hides the column.

OR

• To have the system show a column, click the corresponding check box until a checkmark is displayed.



The system displays the column.

- 4. Repeat step 3 until the grid displays only the desired columns.
- 5. Close the sub-menu by clicking anywhere outside it.

Note: Settings related to display of grid columns persist until the user either changes them or exits the page in question, and these settings apply only to the display of columns on screen. All columns will be represented in a downloaded or exported Excel file.

To control the parameter by which and order in which data are sorted in grids

1. Click the grid column header corresponding to the parameter by which the data should be sorted.

The system sorts the grid data in ascending order based on the parameter of the column in question, as indicated by the upward pointing arrow (\cong) displayed to the right of the column header text (see Figure 25).

2. Optionally, change the sort order of the data for the parameter selected in step 1 to descending by clicking the same column header.

The system sorts the grid data in descending order based on the parameter of the column in question, as indicated by the downward pointing arrow (>) displayed to the right of the column header text.

Note: Any change in sort order persists until either a subsequent change is implemented or the page in question is exited, and sort order changes apply to the display of data both on screen and in any file exported via the Excel option located on DRIS pages.



Figure 25: Example of Changing Sort Order

er fi'r George (C'r hefer	and the second second second		bellener CMD					*	
HE: HEON			Appreparties		L Side			1	
and the second second	1.1		1.111	2	Contraction of the			-	
entra Process								1	
	Acorrona.	7.10 10-	le tén Santin	an Politicale	Cost Record By	1 and Codate Cade		1	Original grid sort order
# Ove	3122	. E	r (*****	58. j	18-8-	1025/2028 46 18 18		5	resulted in the Zone data
17 One	6G+	1 10	10000		12.8	The maccon state and		2	
47 Ora	0125	1 10			15-16	THERE AND A REPORT OF THE		2	being sorted in the order of
# One	815	E	1 19452	00	15-8	128942000-1244.50		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	K. J. F. D.
	TEM DELLATON		emano k	espons		tion System	yan ya I	-	Clicking the Zone column
- Interview		-rear Di	emano A Strike Price	espons Nanageme	enmonnis	tion System	an a		Clicking the Zove column beader price sorts all data i
- Interview	THE PERSON	atomy atomy ato Algular	emano A Strike Price	espons Nanageme - EXMP-	enmonnis		لىي مىمو 1		Clicking the Zove column header once sorts all data i the grid by the Zove parameter in ascending
Lar Dr. Source 121 P	APPEADENT TEM SPECIFIC Temate false 2 fe	atomy nor Alguna	ermanio 74 Sinke Price Tues-Selute	espons Nanageme - EXMP-	e informa n		لى مىر ا		Clicking the Zove column header once sorts all data i the grid by the Zove
MA UP COME IN THE	APPEADENT TEM SPECIFIC Temate false 2 fe	e Comp non Pilgano Conce	ennanio A Strike Price Toto: Statute Al. (* Alao	espons Nanageme - EXMP-	e morma n				Clicking the Zove column header once sorts all data i the grid by the Zove parameter in ascending order of D, F, J, K, changing
MAR AND	TRAFENT TRAFENTION Construction Construction - 2 fo	e Comp non Pilgano Conce	Strike Price Totos Salada Al - • Oktob Robe New	espons Nanagerre - 248 6406 - 41	e morma n	ale and the same landers	their I		Clicking the Zove column header once sorts all data i the grid by the Zove parameter in ascending order of D, F, J, K, changing the order of data in other columns accordingly as
An All Andrew All Andr	areanten The Present classes fields - 2 fi s grap for	e Comp non Pilgano Conce	Sinka Price Trans Tablate Al (* 1000)	espons Nanageme - DAR- CARCE AF	ennonna nt * os	ang ana 1, an Laka Di Tu 200	1949		Clicking the Zove column header once sorts all data i the grid by the Zove parameter in ascending order of D, F, J, K, changing the order of data in other columns accordingly as illustrated by the order of th
Mr. United Barrier	areansar Tan Pranting closest fisher 200 s group for 2120	e Comp non Pilgano Conce	2011 Clifford An Stimble Price Turnet Self-der All (* [2000) Coller Non] 500 500	ESpons Narusana - 2008 - Calico Al Calico Al	e miorina ni 1 - Os a tual - Cant 1 Sec	ay) Analy (an Labor Tabaach Thataach	17415 154153 1027542		Clicking the Zove column header once sorts all data i the grid by the Zove parameter in ascending order of D, F, J, K, changing the order of data in other columns accordingly as

To change column width in grids

1. Position the mouse pointer over the vertical border on either side of the header for the column header to be resized.

The mouse pointer changes to a double-headed arrow.

2. Click and hold the primary mouse button then drag the mouse to the left or right until the column is resized as desired.

To resize frames

1. Position the mouse pointer over the border where the frame to be resized abuts the adjacent frame.

The mouse pointer changes to a double-headed arrow.

2. Click and hold the primary mouse button then drag the mouse up or down until the frame is resized as desired.

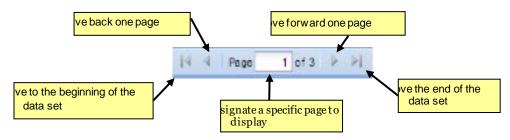


1.4.7. Data Navigation Devices

Data can be navigated by various mechanisms. In addition to scroll bars, which are located on the right side and/or bottom of frames and allow for viewing data that is present on the active page but currently out of view, DRIS employs arrow buttons (see Figure 26). Located on grid status bars, these mechanisms, when clicked, provide for movement between multiple pages of data within grids whenever a complete data set is too large to fit within a single grid page.

Also located on the status bar, between the forward and backward arrow buttons, is a Page field (see Figure 26), where the user may replace the currently displayed page number with another number within the noted range then press the **ENTER** key to move the view to the newly designated page.

Figure 26: Arrow Buttons and Page Field



In addition, DRIS makes use of tabs, which allow for toggling between different sets of data within the same area of the interface (see Figure 27). Specifically, if a resource has been enrolled in more than one DR program during a Capability Period, DRIS provides for toggling between viewing program capability detail data for each such program within a single pane by clicking the applicable program-specific tab.



		Contra managemente		CONTRACTOR NO.					
HP None	Nerial Participant	Resource ID	♥ Cas	ibity Falled Summer 2010	×	Pagan,	*		
						Zone	*	Dryller +	
epablity Period Earo	dirante								
encurce Details		Frogram Capabili	ty Details		_				
Resource ID:	208173	SCR EDIT	ACLOSIM						
Resource Name:	Resource Dee	Enrolment Date	15/01/2010	CBL Plathoot	~	CHAN	3524	Provisional APHD 11	
O Account Humber:	T96585.00*	FND Date 1	06/12/2009	PHD Hour 1: 15		PHD WW 1:	32%	YarN	
Transmission Owner:	CEC	END Date 2	17/28/2009	PHD Hour 2: 17		PHD KW 2:	3954	Complance Question:	
2014	1	PMD Date 3	189/01/2009	PHD Hour 3: 15		PHD KW 31	6122		
Sub-load Packet:		Pido forte d	19/23/2009	PHD Hour 40 17		PHID KW 41	3543		

Figure 27: Tabs on Resource Capability Period Enrollments Page

1.5. Exiting the System

Exiting DRIS is accomplished by logging out of the system.

Pre-requisite

• The MP has accessed the system as described under section 1.3.

To exit the system

In the lower-right corner of the active page, click the **Logout** link (see Figure 28).

The system logs out the user, as indicated by the message displayed on screen.



Figure 28: Logout Link

PP Larr	0-MB	- N		- 24	ale "also metro				restrict.			
1	1		darbe!		Marrie Sumaria	ant p	-	() () () () () () () () () () () () () (1.00		656.1	
destands.												
	Becchellers	Privativete.	Sec. 10.	Aprille Labor.	distantia .	- Berger			1000	Relation Print		
10000	Record In	100001	DOM: NO		enverse .		10.000	47.746		175.000		10.0
Lines.	to ever in the	40.01005	Thirty 28		1401001		5.14		1.4		100	1.11
terior.	Recordenia Based Same	0.0000	100,2010		10/03/1		594			-1956		- Hall
series		100001	Print 28		ALCOUNT .		tele .		1946		1.58	875
diam'r.	Full-March	And the second	INTERVICE		Includes 1		1990		1946		- 100	
1680	Becard Heat		fear24		1401011		0.00		121		30	101
Service .	Second Second	WORK .	Private 10		NAMES OF T		Ares .			1987		100
a local	france from	10005	1004000		FRANKIS		united.				0.00	
max 1	Berry Man	20006	Print 20		1401011		de los		101		1.1.1	
10.00	Presson Triterral	animon.	THE OWNER		Taxing .		3.24		-	2	200	
Contra -	Sauna Pau	10000	Spinster 24		6.4030814		2.4		1.2		1000	
140.00	Record figures	distant.	100420-0		10.0.01		unie .		- 22		10	
a. 19 (M)	Secondary .	Address of the	firer 24		14010010		Sec.		1.0	1		
ALC: NO	of the second	Lot of a Women				-			-		1200	
1.10	1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	241								Same rate and the	1.000	A DESCRIPTION OF
99	in theory links	a de 11 dis seres -				_	_		_	- Invest	Sell.	a kome skare
other Designation of the local division of t	State of the local division of the											No. of Concession, name



2. Obtaining Key Preliminary Information

In support of enrolling resources and performing certain other activities related to participating in the SCR, EDRP or DSASP programs, DRIS provides ready access to related event time frames and deadlines, as well as TO abbreviations, voltage level IDs for specific Transmission Loss Factors, generator type IDs, Capability Period SCR Load Zone Peak Hours, Monthly SCR Load Zone Peak Hours and DSASP Product/Aggregation types.

2.1. Demand Response Event Calendar, Time Frames, and Deadlines

DRIS makes available a calendar of events for the SCR and EDRP programs, which provides applicable DR event time frames and applicable deadlines that include requirements for events such as:

- viewing Capability Period SCR Load Zone Peak Hours,
- viewing Monthly SCR Load Zone Peak Hours,
- resource enrollment,
- reporting of Offer Floor information for Zone J resources which are new to the SCR program,
- aggregation ID creation,
- aggregation (including strike price) management,
- allocation of resource sales for partially sold aggregations,
- reporting of resource Incremental ACL verification data,
- reporting of resource Provisional ACL verification data,
- reporting of resource response to an event or test,
- updating of contacts to be used for event/test notification, and
- viewing Capability Period performance factors

Pre-requisite

• The MP has logged in to DRIS, as outlined under section 1.3, "Accessing the System".

To monitor the DR event calendar time frames and deadlines

1. From the **MP** menu, choose **Event Calendar**.

The system displays the Event Calendar page (see Figure 29).



- 2. By choosing from the **Events From** and **To** filters near the top of the Event Calendar page, indicate the range of dates for which the system should display events.
- 3. Click the **Display** button, located to the right of the date filters.

The lower frame refreshes to display a list of all DR-related events falling within the timeframe designated at step 2 and organized by corresponding date in ascending order (see Figure 29).

4. Review the displayed data to determine the start and end dates for the DR events that need to be performed in that time period.

Tip: To collapse the list of events for a specific date, click the minus icon to the left of the date. The program also provides for automatically displaying only those events having a start or end date within the next 10 days. To do so, click the **Main** menu then choose **Dashboard**. The system displays events for the upcoming 10 days in the lowermost frame of the Dashboard page.

Note: The data displayed on the Event Calendar page can be downloaded in Excel format by clicking the **Excel** button in the lower-right corner of the page, then via the displayed dialog box, opening or saving the file. Be advised, however, that the information on the Event Calendar may be updated at any time, including subsequent to download.



Figure 29: Event Calendar Page Showing Events by Date

150	Demand Response Information System	
	NAME AND AND ADDRESS OF A DAMAGE ADDRESS ADDRESS ADDRESS ADDRESS ADDRESS	
Starf, Fundation	ZLARTO CI THE VILLE OF A CONTRACT	
less is -		
Fir.	Norge	
Dune so (a overs	0	
ME25(0010 M0:00	Start of SCR Brieflinents for August 200	
B1200(128)(0)	Start of Nex Aggregations for August 276	
3 My 7 (1 Event)		
	Fold flow Agraphics for Aspect200	
H July V (C LUMI)		
CT 98.2018 2015	Crecipt SC 8 Cremon monter for August 2010	
2 hdy 14 (1 Pand)		
AVERATIVE MEDI	Start of Aggregation Menagement for August 2010	
U bdy 18 (1 Fond)		
#110001320.64	Calo of Accampation Management for August 20%	
		1414
		ISBN STREET

2.2. Transmission Owner Abbreviations and Voltage Level IDs

Among the data the MP must provide when enrolling a resource are the abbreviation for the TO with which the resource is associated and the voltage level ID corresponding to the voltage level description for that TO.

The system provides ready access to this information.

Pre-requisite

• The MP has logged in to DRIS, as outlined under Section 1.3, "Accessing the System".

To ascertain voltage level IDs

1. From the **Tables** menu, choose **Transmission Loss Factors**.

The system displays the Transmission Loss Factors page (see Figure 30).

- 2. Referencing the **Transmission Owner** column, ascertain which abbreviation corresponds to the TO with which the resource is associated:
 - CEC Consolidated Edison Company of New York



- CHG Central Hudson Gas & Electric
- *LIP* Long Island Power Authority
- *NMP* Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation
- NYS New York State Electric & Gas
- ORU Orange and Rockland Utilities
- *RGE* Rochester Gas & Electric Corporation
- 3. In the corresponding column of the displayed table, locate the **Voltage Level**

Description specific to the TO with which the resource is associated, then note the

Voltage Level ID displayed in the first column of the same row.

Note: The data displayed in the grid on the Transmission Loss Factors page can be downloaded in Excel format. To do so, click the **Excel** button in the lower-right corner of the page, then via the displayed dialog box, open or save the file.

mana sets to	self-colars								
da. dere 5	20.000	Secolary Secolar	started to a	Carlor.	tric's.att	Estim.ath	La Autorite	und later bes	
	GK .	44 744.14	1-100 V. 1 Mar	2010 1	0.0004093033		A desired and a	1. 30001 M. 300	
		A MARKET	4.12	1.4%	10.0100		1.000.00.00	122.001 101.201	
			- F.A.		West 100.0		Sec. Sec.	10.5111.015	
2	00	1.00-	- 8 - 6	24.5	0 0000000		Selections .	1. 36001 16. 305	
11		with the second	35.6		1105 2000		1.1000 V0.11	11 M 11 M 11	
14					10000-0000		5700 20.00	proget and an	
3	4.5	to menter	• 365*	2.2	d* 40 (20 (20 (20 (2))		Service Course	1.000310103	
4	W	1001		22.01	a citta to ti		· debiases	1. 36011 4. 300	
	10	1110an	1011 (1011)	1.14	****		1.100.00.00	***** 9****	
4	16	the second second	and the address	1.1.1	100.000		100.00	and the second	
4	10	In moder	-010	2	@ C120 00 11		Sale in Care of	1.000110.008	
- C	140		22.50	10.01	0.52000		* contraction	1.200.0022	
**	644*	11000	A		************		5 m # 19 11	planet inter-	
	-	*	1991.00	100.0	41.10.0		Sector Sector	1.05234.0223	
	110-	I a smaller		2.00	@ CC2000000		· deletare ·	1. 20000 4. 200	
e	445	1997	The state agency.	1.14	2012/01/01		1,1005,00.17	10.001 (11.00)	
10.1	6 c 1	all thesing	21 V	1.01	100 C 100 C		100000	P. 1991	
E	112	to a mader	2.2 - Sherik Startel	241	@ C:::C0120 ::		Verb Davis	1,000110.000	
2	178	to make	CVL roles for beauty	5	a costa to co		Contractory of	1. 20012 8. 200	
	0.0	1947	terre and gamerings	1.15	*****		120.00.00.00	PARCE 187.20	
	4.43	5		1.9	ALC: 1 10.11		Same Service	CONTRACTOR	
	4W.	Sec. 10	-0.22 -09 Wieweaks West	SHOP	a citteratit		Adeletants.	1. 2021 1. 202	
**		11110-101	P.16, 200, 20, 27, 216	1	10.000 20000		1.1005-00.11	Teres 18.00	
-	-	awy.		1.44	**#** 1 BED		Sec. 20.00	p	
5	Boc.	Section .	1.81.9	8.08	- P C 2 C 10 20 11		Sector Delay.	1, 2003 0120	

Figure 30: Transmission Loss Factors Page

2.3. Generator Type IDs

Among the data the MP must provide to enroll a resource is the generator type ID corresponding to the type of generator being used by the resource.

The system provides ready access to this information.



Pre-requisite

- The MP has logged in to DRIS, as outlined under section 1.3, "Accessing the System".
 - **To ascertain generator type IDs**
 - 1. From the **Tables** menu, choose **Generator Types**.

The system displays the Generator Types page (see Figure 31).

2. In the corresponding column of the displayed table, locate the **Description** specific to the resource in question, then note the displayed **Generator Type ID** displayed in the first column of the same row.

Note: The data displayed in the grid on the Generator Types page can be downloaded in Excel format. To do so, click the **Excel** button in the lower-right corner of the page, then via the displayed dialog box, open or save the file.

Figure 31: Generator Types Page

15	Contraction of the local division of the loc			Response Information System	
C. Colored		Sector sector sector			
ar de la	outer BCR+ Pu	Science Codes	- Official Miss	- Taker Hulkahar SVAPr	
and in Types					
Serie Tank	088/2048	sort tree	Call Connelling	sac optics are	
	1400		Long open	and some set when	
	101/101	2	Viele Clocks	BACENDER JALITED	
	D.d.Per	5	Versi Cente	MAN AVDING HIS CHED	
	Linet		SHOP OVER	war de switten	
	dile	1	Vite to Opela	MONTON HUMAN	
e .	Average Services	3	Sear-21	adjuty that is shown	
					Test-rear C. Mat. 244- 54
					tourist of the section

2.4. Capability Period SCR Load Zone Peak Hours

Among the data the MP must provide to enroll an SCR resource is the Average Coincident Load kW (ACL kW) of the resource for each SCR Load Zone Peak Hour from the Prior Equivalent Capability Period. Capability Period SCR Load Zone Peak Hours are made viewable to the MP 90



days prior to the start of the Capability Period as specified on the DRIS Event Calendar (refer to Section 2.1).

The system provides ready access to this information.

Note: Optionally, the MP may either export templates from DRIS, pre-populated with the Capability Period SCR Load Zone Peak Hours by zone, or obtain them from the NYISO website. The templates which use the Capability Period SCR Load Zone Peak Hours and are available to the MP are the SCR Enrollment File (see Section 8.5), the SCR Summer 2011 Verification File (see Section **Error! Reference source not found.**), and the SCR Provisional ACL Verification File (see Section 10.6.1).

Note: New rules for determining the Capability Period SCR Load Zone Peak Hours are effective beginning with the Summer 2014 Capability Period. The rules prior to Summer 2014 enrollment for determining the SCR Load Zone Peak Hours will apply for reporting Provisional ACL verification data from enrollment in the Summer 2013 Capability Period and the Winter 2013-2014 Capability Period. To view and download the Capability Period SCR Load Zone Peak Hours used for the verification of a resource enrolled with a Provisional ACL in Summer 2013 and Winter 2013-2014 Capability Periods, refer to Section 2.5.

Pre-requisite

• The MP has logged in to DRIS, as outlined under Section 1.3, "Accessing the System".

To ascertain Capability Period SCR Load Zone Peak Hours

1. From the **Tables** menu, choose **Peak Load Hours**.

The system displays the Capability Period Peak Load Hours page (see Figure 32).

2. From the corresponding search filter in the uppermost frame on the Peak Load Hours page, choose the **Capability Period** and optionally, the **Zone** for which the system should display SCR Load Zone Peak Hours.

Figure 32: Peak Load Hours Page Search Filters

	Demand Response Information System Peak Load Hours									
Main • MP • P	lesource+ SCR+	Performance Fac	tors • DR Event •	Miligation • T	ables • Notificatio	n+ DSASP+	STM+			
Capability Pe	riod: Summer 201	1	Zone:	*	Display					
Peak Load Hou	in .									
Zone Rank +	NVCA Rank	Date Hour Beg	inning Last Upde	ted By Last Up	pointe Date					



3. Near the top of the Peak Load Hours page, click the **Display** button.

The system populates the Search Results grid below the search filters with the Capability Period SCR Load Zone Peak Hours meeting the criteria chosen at Step 2 (see Figure 33).

Figure 33: Peak Load Hours Page with Zone J Expanded to View SCR Load Zone Peak Hours

100		a martine and	Copula	Ny Person Sta	Load Zaire Paul He
and (MPT Editerit	of Assert (No	NATURAL PROPERTY.		magazari tahir
- Daniella	a Fand Torma 2	a a	244	A	
		101 C		PAL CA PRESS	
and the second	All and Berne				
ler.	Date Rank-1	Britisham	Date Harr Dest.	Latitude	Last Dynamic Date:
4.8					
10					
-					
41					
41					
10		14	1948.07.0	-	1000.00 00.01
-			101,000	Nº25	Deleter Parks
	1.1		241022	acia.	inter play
			TV VOL 0	Are.	trailing ar at
1.1		-	PUNKER	MAL .	100520-01-01
		14	NOTION.	and the	100,754,017,41
b.	1.2		PLADER	. 600	DRAW PLAT
F		-	NUMBER OF	Arter .	1000000-000-00
B			DV.8(0)4.0	1631	104304-04141
*		14	PERMIT	Accel.	100,050 (0.1.4)
	. 84	- 41	25.400 m B	N.H.	184,004,01,40
-	. 84	-	PARAMENTS.	-	Man, Mar Mintal
-	-0		POLISE	SCH .	104204-01241
-	10	84- 88	1105,051.8	No.	100,000 000.00
1			2014/07-0	Max.	Marking and red
			TWATER P.	N.0.	100,000 0.0.41
		**	2108/00/ 6	10.00	0000000 (00000)
	75		MUNTER N	MOM.	100,051 0.1-21
£	24	. 11	Pekänin.	19736	STREET PLANE
	11		000,000	Acres .	100,000,000,001
1	- 14	18	2166/021-24	800	101020-0-0-0.47
F		14	1010.00.0	Artic.	ADDING THE R. P. LEWIS CO., LANSING MICH.
	24		298.225.8	ACR .	00020-01-0
		- 18	1755,031.01		100,000,000,000
-			2598/02/P	NO1	100520-042-0
-		17	POSTO P	10.00	1006,000,000,001
-	-		11.000.0	- T.T	TOTAL PLOP

Note: The data displayed in the grid on the Peak Load Hours page can be downloaded in Excel format. To do so, click the **Excel** button in the lower-right corner of the page, then via the displayed dialog box, open or save the file.

2.5. SCR Capability Period Load Zone Verification Peak Hours - Summer 2014 & Winter 2015

Among the data the MP must provide to support the use of a Provisional ACL for a SCR is the Average Coincident Load kW (ACL kW) of the resource for each SCR Load Zone Peak Hour from the Prior Equivalent Capability Period. SCR Load Zone Peak Hours are made viewable to the MP 90 days prior to the start of the Capability Period as specified on the DRIS Event Calendar (refer to Section 2.1).



As a result of a change in the rules for determining SCR Load Zone Peak Hours, resources enrolled with a Provisional ACL during the Summer 2013 and Winter 2013-2014 Capability Periods will provide supporting ACL kW data corresponding to a set of SCR Load Zone Peak Hours determined based on the rules prior to Summer 2014 enrollment, which peak hours differ than those used for enrollment. The MP will need to provide the verification data in accordance with the calendar events preceding enrollment for Summer 2014 and Winter 2014-2015 (refer to Section 2.1).

Note: The MP may export the template from DRIS, pre-populated with the SCR Load Zone Verification Peak Hours by Load Zone. The template that uses the SCR Load Zone Verification Peak Hours is available to the MP in the SCR Provisional ACL Verification File (see Section 10.6.1).

The system provides ready access to this information.

Pre-requisite

• The MP has logged in to DRIS, as outlined under Section 1.3, "Accessing the System".

To ascertain SCR Capability Period Load Zone Verification Peak Hours

1. From the Tables menu, choose Verification Pk Hrs (S14 & W14-15).

The system displays the Verification Peak Load Hours page (see Figure 34).

2. From the corresponding search filter in the uppermost frame on the Peak Load Hours page, choose the **Capability Period** and optionally, the **Zone** for which the system should display SCR Capability Period Load Zone Verification Peak Hours.

Note: NOTE: For Provisional ACL enrollments made during the Summer 2013 Capability Period, select Summer 2014 from the drop down list; for enrollments during the Winter 2013-2014 Capability Period, select Winter 2014-2015 from the drop down list.

Figure 34: Verification Peak Load Hours Page Search Filters

	Demand Response Information System Verification Peak Load Hours for Summer 2014 and Winter 2014-2							
Main - MP - Resource - SCR - Performa	nce l'actore -	DR Event - Mil	gation - Tab	oles - Matification - DSASP - DTM -				
Capability Period: Summer 2014		Zone:	*	Display				
Verification Zonal Peak Load Hours								

3. Near the top of the Verification Peak Load Hours page, click the **Display** button.



The system populates the Search Results grid below the search filters with the SCR Load Zone Peak Hours meeting the criteria chosen at Step 2 (see Figure 35).



Figure 35: Verification Peak Load Hours Page with Zone J Expanded to View SCR Capability Period Load Zone Verification Peak Hours

-	SO	Citor Internation			se kiformati
		and the second second			minuters Ta
and the					
Canadiday (*	Period . Summer 20	ei	Jaca	5 . Owner	
	hour heat hand the			1	ALC: NO. OF THE OWNER.
a pass literate	CALCULATION, PRINT	I'm past time the	erectuals fours by yes a more effective an	art offers, house	Brits Sealing
10000	of Section And Sectors	-			
-	Seathan -	(COLARS)	Calence Box.	Internet in	and States Sale
E.A.					
1 m					
10					
-					
			120521-0	1002	-Distance on the set
			1111111	100	DISAGE A D D
1			01110-014	100	Distance in the particular of
			100003-018	1000	TOTALE A DE D
12			UTWICE J IA	1000	0/01/01 (A-01/0)
	. 4		1010-021-0	manar	STREET, STREET
			A 120140	1000	1000023-3-86.86
1 V.			1000 00010-0	1000	100001-0-010
18			048011	10020	000027348-8
			120021-014		antesis a se de de
			0.0400113	100	DIVISION AND
-	12	*	100 (00.0 - 0	100	DIVISION A DID
1			0.000014-0	reader -	-2121202-0-02
			070402.014	1000	CIONCA A INFO
0			and a second second	THEM	animies a later
			CONSIGNA-A	waters -	DISPUSALA IN M.
			0.00014-0	100	2797020 0 W-M
17	1.00		010400.018	1000	DIRACA A BAR
1.1		- 14	479403-3-1	enter	2010/02/02/02/02
ñ			10000314	100	DRNCA AND
			1200004-0	nee	2010/02/14/02/02
C			476602314	1000	10150EA > 9-94
	- 24	*	A- 6.202906	1000	Director in dealer
			ALCONOM N	1000	
			641021.1	1000	SHORT Y R. B.

Note: The data displayed in the grid on the Verification Peak Load Hours page can be downloaded in Excel format. To do so, click the **Excel** button in the lower-right corner of the page, then via the displayed dialog box, open or save the file.

2.6. Monthly SCR Load Zone Peak Hours

Among the data the MP must provide to verify an enrollment of an SCR resource with an Incremental ACL is the Average Coincident Load kW (ACL kW) of the resource for each SCR Monthly Load Zone Peak Hour from the Prior Equivalent Capability Period, in the months which the resource was enrolled with an Incremental ACL. Monthly SCR Load Zone Peak Hours are made viewable to the MP 90 days prior to the start of the Capability Period as specified on the DRIS Event Calendar (refer to Section 2.1).

The system provides ready access to this information.

Note: The MP may export templates from DRIS, pre-populated with the Monthly SCR Load Zone Peak Hours by Load Zone. The template which uses the Monthly SCR Load Zone Peak Hours and is available to the MP is the SCR Incremental ACL Verification File (see Section 10.7).



Pre-requisite

• The MP has logged in to DRIS, as outlined under Section 1.3, "Accessing the System".

To ascertain Monthly SCR Load Zone Peak Hours

1. From the **Tables** menu, choose **Monthly Peak Load Hours**.

The system displays the Monthly Peak Load Hours page (see Figure 36).

 From the corresponding search filter in the uppermost frame on the Monthly Peak Load Hours page, choose the **Capability Period** and optionally, the **Zone** and **Auction Month** for which the system should display Monthly SCR Load Zone Peak Hours.

Figure 36: Peak Load Hours Page Search Filters

Demand Response Information System Monthly SCR Load Zone Peak Hours									
Main + MP + Resource + SCR + Performan Capability Period: Summer 2015	ce Pectors -	Auction Month:	• NotReation • DSA	Zone:	¥ 0	aplay			
Monthly SCR Load Zone Peak Hours		Second Second							

3. Near the top of the Monthly Peak Load Hours page, click the **Display** button.

The system populates the Search Results grid below the search filters with the Monthly SCR Load Zone Peak Hours meeting the criteria chosen at Step 2 (see Figure 37).



Figure 37: Monthly Peak Load Hours Page with August 2014 - Zone B Expanded to View Monthly SCR Load Zone Peak Hours

Matrix .	Add + Rosses	er. sch- Beb	timeter Fire	Aper Of Street . 100	aller - Taller - Bollopher - Distart - Chin	
Launde	THE LOCAL	and million	the bash:		and D. Conn.	
	are said have from					
			and surfaces	they used all define their		
R at last						
a no bele	84.04					
In the						
	tester M.A.					
to the	100.001					
11-Mar	9694					
1 8 tan	and a					
a a - paler						
d B. Bage						
		1000/1010 0	N/W	100000-0400		
5	- 1	Herear D	44.94	200800-0-0-0-0		
		100,755.01	No.	101/101/101		
•		Heady P	echi -	145830 v 0-9494		
		1000,755.0	-	101/01/04/04		
	:	1494329-2	ec.le	100000-0-0-00		
-	14	2006/211 8	ACR.	140600-0-440		
-		MALTE B.	-	THE OF STREET		
10	- 10	1000.00	NO.	100800 - 0-4401		
	M	Manufact of	No.	FOR THE WARM		
12		1414/2014	BOD .	200202-0-0-00		
		100.70 E	Area.	THE OWNER WHEN		
14	18	HIGHLER P.	RCH .	1005/21× 0-4404		
10		2016/27 0	anias .	100000-0-000		
14	- 10	MARA/TEL IL	-	1010/1010/024030		
0	- 14	100522	NO.	2003/07-0-000		
	**	1000/10.0	N/H	101/10.040		
	28	Heread and	wile .	100000-0-000		
		1010,012.0	No.	1010/1010 10:000		
8	21	MINCOP E	6(3)	1006081-0-4408		
-	- 10	1014.715.01	No.	1010/1010-0140-01		
22	28	Hereite a	BCBI	1008/09-0-948		
10	H	HIM OF C	ACR.	10000 P 0-407		
	10	HIN. TH B	No. of Lot of Lo	THE R. P. LEWIS CO., NAME		
11	1.0	1404/10 #	N.H.	1015/210 (1-410)		
24		100032625	ALC: N	100000-0-0-00		

Note: The data displayed in the grid on the Monthly Peak Load Hours page can be downloaded in Excel format. To do so, click the **Excel** button in the lower-right corner of the page, then via the displayed dialog box, open or save the file.

2.7. DSASP Product/Aggregation Types

Among the data the MP must provide to enroll a Demand-Side Resource (DSR) in the Ancillary Services Program is the Aggregation Type ID corresponding to the Response Type and Product Type of the DSR.

The system provides ready access to this information.

Pre-requisite

- The DSASP Provider has logged in to DRIS, as outlined under Section 1.3, "Accessing the System".
 - □ To ascertain Aggregation Type IDs
 - 1. From the **Tables** menu, choose **DSASP Product/Aggregation Types**.

The system displays the DSASP Product/Aggregation Types page (see Figure 38).



2. In the corresponding column of the displayed table, locate the **Demand-Side Resource Response Type** specific to the DSR in question, then note the displayed **Product Type** and **Aggregation Description** for which the DSR is to participate in. Select the **Aggregation Type ID** displayed in the first column of the same row, which corresponds to the proper correlation of **Description**, **Response Type** and **Product Type**.

Note: The data displayed in the grid on the DSASP Product/Aggregation Types page can be downloaded in Excel format. To do so, click the **Excel** button in the lower-right corner of the page, then via the displayed dialog box, open or save the file.

Figure 38: DSASP Product/Aggregation Types Page

100 A		100	Volution I	INCOM-THE		SP Product/A		75 - 55557	
Appropriation	Турын								
		1.00	rand side Response			Picket 1974			
Anniegenon Type ID	Disarptori	5	U.	0		Spenning is Requisition	for a Syria		
1	Indexial.	N	Y.	N	Y.	¥	Y		
2	Cabup	N	Y	н		Y	N		
7	Group	4	v	۲.	м	N	Y		
4	Individual	Y	н	¥	N	N	Y		
	individ pl			н					



3. Viewing Market Participant Organization Program Enrollment

Once an MP is registered in the NYISO MIS to participate in the SCR, EDRP or the DSASP programs (see Section 1.2.3, "Pre-Requisites for System Use"), organizational and DR program specific data may be viewed and managed in DRIS.

The MP can view organization enrollments by Capability Period in summary format.

3.1. Viewing Summary of Demand Response-Program Enrollments

Viewing a summary of MP organization program enrollments provides the MP with a snapshot of organization eligibility to participate in the SCR, the EDRP or the DSASP demand response program based on a selected Capability Period. Data displayed includes program-specific MIS registration status and DRIS enrollment status as well as the Customer Type of the organization.

- *Customer Type:* Specific type of DR-program customer assigned by the NYISO, i.e., Aggregator, Competitive Load Serving Entity, Transmission Owner/LSE, Direct Customer, or Curtailment Program End User.
- *MIS Status:* Registration status in the NYISO MIS pertaining to eligibility of the MP to
 participate in a specific DR program. Registered in the NYISO MIS equates to a *Qualified* MIS
 Status in DRIS. An MP organization must have a *Qualified* MIS Status in DRIS for the specific
 program prior to enrolling resources for the specific program.
- DRIS Status: Enrollment status in DRIS pertaining to participation in a specific DR program.
 An Enrolled DRIS status reflects participation in the specific program for the specific
 Capability Period (see Section 3.2, "Enrolling the Market Participant Organization").
- Enrollment Date: The date of MP organization enrollment in DRIS for the specific program for the specific Capability Period (see Section 3.2 "Enrolling the Market Participant Organization").

— To view summary of DR program enrollments

1. From the **MP** menu, choose **Program Summary**.

The system displays the Summary of MP Programs page.

2. From the corresponding search filter in the uppermost frame on the Summary of MP Programs page (see



3. Figure 39), choose the **Capability Period** for which the system should display enrollments.

Figure 39: Summary of MP Programs Page Search Filters

-150		and Resp		rmation	5ystem					
	en and Defension Parameter States - A				and - to take					
	Topology Preside	anner 2215	T Ungla	esi -						
annay of Proper	n savalkeerte									
		-	16.34			8210			USASP.	
15	MPID Distoner Type	Mit Walker	CARE Show	Provident d D	ALCONO.	2011.0-4	Real-set D	MTR Robert	1000 Red	Position of F

1. Near the top of the Summary of MP Programs page, click the **Display** button.

The system populates the Search Results grid below the search filters with an entry for the programs meeting the criteria chosen at step 2 (see Figure 40.)

Figure 40: Summary of MP Programs Page Populated with Data

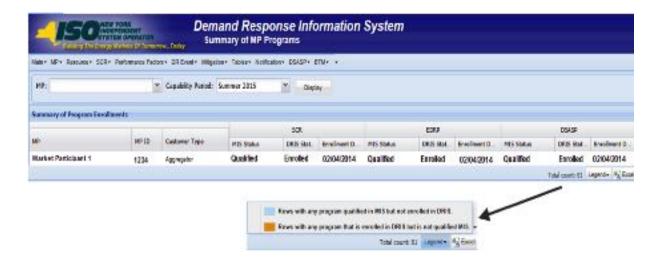
-150		- Ann	tand Resp Inmary of NP P		ormation	System					
Santa Mart (Maxamat Bart)			NY AND THE								
lana ay el Pogons Paral	rest.										
	111.00			2/2			FOR			01213	
49.	HATE	Dolarer Typ:	H.S. alaba	Unite States	travinged the	PErioran	585 SM-	and mouth	Main status	(Adapter.	& solies & D
Makel Patiniant 1	432.8	ACTIVITY OF	Geatled	Enroled	02/04/2014	Qualified	Encled	02/04/2014	Quality	Enclied	02104(2214

- 4. Optionally, view further details on MIS Status and/or DRIS Status if indicated by color coding of the row displayed in the Search Results grid, clicking the **Legend** button in the lower-right corner of the page to do so (see
- 5.

6.



Figure 41: Program Summary Search Results with Color Coding Indicating Attention to a Program Status



3.2. Enrolling the Market Participant Organization

An MP organization will be automatically enrolled by DRIS in SCR and EDRP for each demand response program and Capability Period in which the organization enrolls resources. A programspecific Enrollment Date and *Enrolled* enrollment status will be assigned in DRIS (see Figure 40) to the MP organization based on the date within the Capability Period when the MP first imports a resource-enrollment file for the specific program. An MP organization will be automatically enrolled by DRIS in DSASP the first time the organization enrolls DSRs. Enrollment of DSRs is not date or Capability Period specific.

Before the MP organization can import a resource enrollment file into DRIS to become enrolled in a DR program for a Capability Period, the following criteria must be met:

• The MP organization must be registered in the NYISO MIS as eligible to participate in the



specific DR program and reflect a *Qualified* MIS Status in DRIS

 The MP organization must have set up and assigned one or more Admin Contacts, for all programs and one or more Event-Responder Contacts for SCR and EDRP, in DRIS(see Section 6)



Managing Market Participant Organization ContactsFor SCR and EDRP, an MP
organization may enroll resources in the Capability Period in accordance with the
applicable time frame for resource open enrollment provided on the DRIS Event
Calendar (see Section 2.1) for the specific DR program.

For DSASP, a DSASP Provider may enroll resource(s) at any point in the calendar year. DSASP enrollments and participation are not governed by calendar events or historical, current or future Capability Periods.

For SCR and EDRP, an MP organization may have a *Qualified* MIS Status in DRIS but not be *Enrolled* in DRIS if no resource enrollment file was imported for a specific program in the Capability Period. This does not affect enrollments in future Capability Periods, provided that the MP organization retains a *Qualified* MIS Status in DRIS.

For DSASP, a DSASP Provider will continue to be *Enrolled* in DRIS as long as the organization maintains one or more *Validated* DSRs, provided that the DSASP Provider retains a *Qualified* MIS Status in DRIS.



4. Viewing Market Participant Organization SCR Program Performance Factor

The Demand Response Information System provides the means for MP organizations to view their performance factor for a specific Capability Period including those resource performance factors contributing to the MP performance factor.

The MP performance factor may be viewed beginning with the time period specified as the calendar event, *NYISO makes (Season yyyy) performance factors available in DRIS*, on the DRIS Event Calendar (refer to Section 2.1).

The MP can view performance factor by Capability Period and Month.

4.1. Viewing Market Participant Performance Factor

Viewing the Market Participant performance factor provides the MP with a list of resources that were enrolled in the MP portfolio in the previous like Capability Period. In instances when a resource was enrolled by more than one MP in a Capability Period, the resource and the resource's performance factor are assigned to the MP that had the resource last enrolled in the Capability Period. The performance factors for these resources are used to calculate the MP performance factor for the current Capability Period. Resource performance factor data displayed for each resource includes the following:

- Resource ID
- Resource name
- TO account number of resource
- Zone of resource
- Max declared of resource Maximum Declared Value for the resource in the previous like Capability Period
- *Raw performance factor of resource* resource Performance Factor before it is adjusted (viewable when the Capability Period selected is greater than or equal to Summer 2012)
- *Performance factor of resource* resource Performance Factor after it has been adjusted.
 When the Raw Performance Factor is greater than 1 it is adjusted to 1. When the Raw
 Performance Factor is less than or equal to 1, it is not adjusted.
- Proportional declared of resource Calculated as (Resource Performance Factor times Max Declared)



• MP performance factor

Beginning with the Summer 2012 Capability Period, MP performance factors will be calculated using the resource raw performance factor. The resource raw performance factor allows for over performance of the resource. This occurs when a resource raw performance factor is greater than one (1). The resource raw performance factor will be viewable on the MP performance factor screen beginning with the Summer 2012 Capability Period.

Note: The resource performance factors visible through the MP Performance Factor page are for resources that were enrolled with that specific MP in the previous like Capability Period. To view the performance factors of resources enrolled with the specific MP in the current Capability Period see Section 8.1.3 Viewing SCR and EDRP Resource Enrollments by Monthly Details.

- **To view MP organization performance factor**
- 1. From the **Performance Factor** menu, choose **MP**.

The system displays the MP Performance Factor page.

From the corresponding search filter(s) in the uppermost frame on the MP
 Performance Factor page (see Figure 42), choose the Capability Period and Month
 for which the system should display the MP performance factor.

Figure 42: MP Performance Factor Page Search Filters

	Demand Responder	nse Information System		
many large functions, built recording today and built and the				
Copybility Period: Winter 2010 2011 🞽 🕴	Kondhi Novembel 20.0	NF NORCE HYBE Mader Participan	*	She ay

1. Near the top of the MP Performance Factor page, click the **Display** button.

The system populates the Resource Contribution to MP Performance Factor grid below the search filters with an entry for the MP Performance Factor meeting the criteria chosen at step 2 (see Figure 43).



larna Polakosti Korial Polakosti Di DEN Mai Se 1263 des Korial des	namina atte na fina Tota nami anno i anno i			Anto Factors	All Jones	- Harrow Sales - Harr - Notal		
D-12791 Mai Jordian dana Haritan dana	na lina Tria Anart Anart Anart	1	2 1 2	5080 1039 030	05-	407 56 3 19 4		
Karnal Perinkant - D-92711 Mail 201210 Anni 202101 Anni	anan 1 anan 1 anan 1	1	2 1 2	5080 1039 030	05-	407 56 3 19 4		
D-01791 Mail Desizion dana Propinsi dana	name (100	10	1.00	1	54.5 1975		
anatan des anatan des	name (100	10	1.00	1	54.5 1975		
ristera des	remont i	1	12	4180		10.0		
				-				

Figure 43: MP Performance Factor Page Populated with MP Performance Factor

2. View further details for the resource components of the MP performance factor by expanding the row next to the MP name within the grid.

The system populates the details of the resource performance factors contributing to MP performance factor (see Figure 44).

Figure 44: MP Performance Factor Page Populated with Resource Performance Factors which contribute to the MP Performance Factor

- aller	Construction of the	NR Even		sa Factor	nformation Sys	63996C	
	T BALL DURING NO	-	-		Gare the		
Capital In Revol	Summer 2014 🛛 👻	mardi: May 2014		* 315	HarketParticipari	Y Daplay 7	
Rascence Centrebuts	ion to MP Performance Facto	×	-		1000 COLOR & 1000 COL		
Reporte 15 -	Nextures Serve	TI Rootunt Sure	Jore	Net Decement	Parts Partnersence Fieldon	Performance factor	Propertiens Declared
BurketParkopt	#11						
175/56/16	ibozura 1		4	500	0.9654	1964	46/2
101112701	Honers 7		2	640	1.2984	1	342.94
141516171	Resource 3			760	1.3780	1	\$65.72
				1008	1,0057	1	2193.07



5. Viewing RIP Portfolio Performance Shortfall

The Demand Response Information System provides the means for RIP organizations to view shortfalls for a specific Capability Period, including the details used to determine the shortfall.

The RIP can view shortfalls by Capability Period, Month and Zone.

5.1. Viewing Summary of RIP Portfolio Performance Shortfall

Viewing the RIP Portfolio Performance shortfall provides the RIP with a snapshot of specific Capability Periods in which a shortfall exists.

When viewing RIP Portfolio Performance shortfall, the RIP may optionally specify a Capability Period, Month, and Zone. The RIP may also select the Shortfall filter to view only those records which have a shortfall. RIP Portfolio Performance shortfall data displayed at the summary level includes the following:

- RIP name
- Capability Period
- Shortfall indicator

To view summary of RIP Portfolio Performance shortfall

7. From the **Performance Factor** menu, choose **RIP Portfolio Performance Shortfall**.

The system displays the RIP Portfolio Performance Shortfall page.

8. From the corresponding search filter(s) in the uppermost frame on the RIP Portfolio Performance Shortfall page (see Figure 45), optionally choose the **Capability Period** for which the system should display the RIP Portfolio Performance Shortfall, or leave all search criteria unselected to view RIP Portfolio Performance Shortfall for multiple Capability Periods.



Figure 45: RIP Portfolio Performance Shortfall Page Search Filters

2	150	r d pi Formenne	PIP	Portfolio Perf				on Syst	em	
Maine	NP+ Resource+ SCR+ Performence	e Factor	av DR Event+ Millip	elion + Tablea + Notif	cation • C	SASP+ BT	м-			
NP:	Market Participant 1	Y	Capability Period:	Summer 2015	*	Zone:	4	Shortfall:	*	
			Horith:		¥					Disolar

Note: RIP Portfolio Performance Shortfall will be viewable in DRIS beginning with the calculation of the RIP Portfolio Performance Shortfall for the Summer 2011 Capability Period. The calculation of the RIP Portfolio Performance Shortfall will occur following the close of the Capability Period for which the shortfall has been determined by the NYISO.

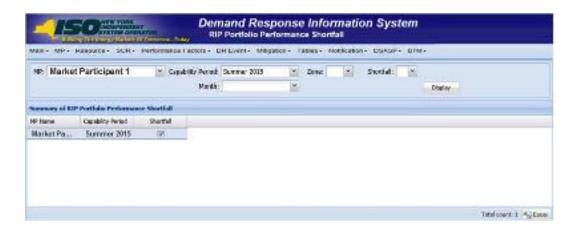
- Optionally, further limit the scope of Capability Periods in which a RIP Portfolio Performance Shortfall exists to be displayed by the system to only a specific **Month** or **Zone** by choosing the applicable option(s) from the corresponding search filter(s) near the top of the page.
- 10. Near the top of the RIP Portfolio Performance Shortfall page, click the **Display** button.

The system populates the Summary of RIP Portfolio Performance Shortfall grid below the search filters with an entry for each month in which a RIP may have incurred a RIP Portfolio Performance Shortfall for the Capability Period(s) meeting the criteria chosen at Steps 2 and 3 (see

Figure 46).



Figure 46: RIP Portfolio Performance Shortfall Page Illustrating Summary Results Based on Selected Search Criteria



 Optionally, view details of the RIP Portfolio Performance Shortfall for a specific Capability Period by clicking the corresponding row in the Summary of RIP Portfolio Performance Shortfall grid.

The system expands a frame at the bottom of the page, where additional RIP Portfolio Performance Shortfall details are displayed (see Figure 47).



BR: Nambel Participant 1 Casable Participant 2015 Casable Participant 2015 Casable Participant 2015 Casable Participant 2015 Semmer 2012 Fortiscine Contraction North North North North Semmer 2013 Capable Participant 2015 Semmer 2015 Semmer 2015 North Nambel P Sammer 2015 Semmer 2015 Semmer 2015 Semmer 2015 Nambel P Sammer 2015 Semmer 2015 Semmer 2015 Semmer 2015 Nambel P Sammer 2015 Semmer 2015 Semmer 2015 Semmer 2015 Semmer 2015 Semmer 2015 Semmer 2015 Semmer 2015 Semmer 2015 Semmer 2015 Semmer 2015 Semmer 2015 Semmer 2015 Semmer 2015 Semmer 2015 Semmer 2015 Semmer 2015 Semmer 2015 Semmer 2015 Semmer 2015 Semmer 2015 Semmer 2015 Semmer 2015 Semmer 2015 Semmer 2015 Semmer 2015 Semmer 2015 Semmer 2015 Semmer 2015 Semmer 2015 Semmer 2015 Semmer 2015 Semmer 2015 Semmer 2015 Semmer 2015 Semmer 2015 Semmer 2015 Semmer 2015 Semmer 2015 Semmer 2015 Semmer 2015 Semmer 2015 Semmer 2015 Semmer 2015<	Moles- MP	- Resaure 201	- Performance Faste	an+ DR	Fordy 380	galiere Tablese I	initiation - DRARP- HTM	83.	
Semean of ALP Fortholis Fortaneesc Secrifiell remains Capable precision Additional Control Secretaria Provide Capable precision Fort Asset Fort Ass	in: Marke	al Participant 1	Y Capability Pe	riact Ser	nner 2015	g Zana:	r Shorthalt r		
rer name capabity press both Marinet P., Sammer 2015 [2] Tool starts 1 Tool st			H	with:		×	De	elay	
Market P., Sammer 2015 [2] Tool starts 3 EXP Portable Protocomer Martfall Dotate Zone Action Hostin Orden USP Provided of Protocol USP Sprinter of Additional USP Sprinter of Department of Departm	Sammary of I	UP Fortfolie Fortarra	ence Shortfell						
EXP Portfolio Performance Nanetfull Details Pred User USP Environment (CAP Env	PEP ISalise	Capabley Pasiod	labordal						
KDP Puethika Preferences Martfall Details Zone Ascher Honth Owning I COP Pueshiefe di d'Casedly Enduction IVV Dalages Pred Usant Sale Ornical I COP Envelori di Casedhy Enduction IVV Enert of Text Additional UCOP Envelori di Casedhy Enduction IVV From Texts Bind Gradest UCOP Envelori di Casedhy Enduction IVV Enert of Text d A d A d B d E d E	Market P	Summer 2015	[2]						
95 90 96									
an ac	Zame		Original LEAF Resources	DaigH8		Capacity Railuction MVI	in Capacity Reduction NW	UCAP Doulvalent of	
36	Zone u A		Original LEAF Resources	Dato HB		Capacity Railuction MVI	in Capacity Reduction NW	UCAP Doulvalent of	
	2000 14 A 15 D		Original LEAF Resources	Date;148		Capacity Railuction MVI	in Capacity Reduction NW	UCAP Doulvalent of	_
3F	2000 19 A 19 D 19 C		Original LEAF Resources	Cole;H8		Capacity Railuction MVI	in Capacity Reduction NW	UCAP Doulvalent of	
	Zme HA HD HC HD		Original LEAF Resources	Dole;845		Capacity Railuction MVI	in Capacity Reduction NW	UCAP Doulvalent of	
36	2000 9 A 9 D 9 D 9 D 9 D		Original LEAF Resources	Dale;148		Capacity Railuction MVI	in Capacity Reduction NW	UCAP Doulvalent of	

Figure 47: Highlighted Row for which Shortfall Details will be Displayed

5.2. Viewing RIP Portfolio Performance Shortfall Details

In viewing RIP Portfolio Performance shortfall details, the RIP can see comprehensive data used in the calculation of a specific shortfall, broken down by zone and month for the selected Capability Period.

This data is visible in a frame at the bottom of the RIP Portfolio Performance Shortfall page (see Figure 51).

The system displays the following information for the selected Capability Period, month, and zone:

- Zone
- Auction Month
- Greatest UCAP Equivalent of Capacity Reduction MW Date/HB: The date and hour beginning of the UCAP equivalent of the MW value of the zonal greatest quantity MW reduction was achieved within the zone.
- *UCAP MW Sold:* The sum of the UCAP MW sold for all SCR resources in the RIP portfolio for the zone.



- *Excluded MWSales:* The sum of the UCAP MW sold for all SCR resources in the RIP portfolio for the zone to be excluded from the RIP Portfolio Performance Shortfall calculation due to incurring an individual SCR deficiency in the Capability Period.
- *Final UCAP MW Sales:* The net value of UCAP MW Sold, minus the Excluded MW Sales.
- *Greatest UCAP Equivalent of Capacity Reduction MW in Event or Test:* The UCAP equivalent of the MW value of the zonal greatest quantity MW reduction achieved within the zone.
- Additional UCAP Equivalent of Capacity Reduction MW from Tests: The UCAP equivalent of the MW value of the additional zonal greatest quantity MW reduction achieved within the zone, in instances when an additional hour is necessary to determine the Total Greatest MW Reduction.
- *Excluded MW Capacity Reduction:* The sum of the UCAP MW capacity reduction from an event or test, for all SCR resources in the MP portfolio for the zone, to be excluded from the RIP Portfolio Performance Shortfall calculation due to incurring an individual SCR deficiency in the Capability Period.
- Final Greatest UCAP Equivalent of Capacity Reduction MW: Sum of UCAP Equivalent of Greatest MW Reduction in Event or Test and the Additional UCAP Equivalent of Capacity Reduction MW from tests, minus the Excluded MW Capacity Reduction.
- Monthly Shortfall: Final UCAP MW Sales less the Final Greatest UCAP Equivalent of Capacity Reduction MW.

To view details of RIP Portfolio Performance Shortfall

1. From the **Performance Factor** menu, choose RIP Portfolio Performance Shortfall.

The system displays the RIP Portfolio Performance Shortfall page.

From the corresponding search filter(s) in the uppermost frame on the RIP Portfolio Performance Shortfall page (see Figure 48), optionally choose the **Capability Period** for which the system should display the RIP Portfolio Performance Shortfall. Or, leave all search criteria unselected to view RIP Portfolio Performance Shortfall for multiple Capability Periods.



Figure 48: RIP Portfolio Performance Shortfall Page Search Filters

	TON Toniano	RIE	Portfolio Perf				on Syst	em	
Nais • NP • Resource • SCR • Performance	e Factor	· DR Event+ Milige	nion - Tables - Hodil	callon • D	GAGP+ BT	M+			
MP: Market Participant 1	×	Capability Period:	Summer 2015	Y	Zone:	*	Shortfall:	4	
		Month:	1	~					Duplay

Note: RIP Portfolio Performance Shortfall will be viewable in DRIS beginning with the calculation of the RIP Portfolio Performance Shortfall for the Summer 2011 Capability Period. The calculation of RIP Portfolio Performance Shortfall will occur following the close of the Capability Period for which the shortfall is being determined by the NYISO.

- Optionally, further limit the scope of Capability Periods in which an RIP Portfolio Performance Shortfall exists to be displayed by the system to only a specific **Month** or **Zone** by choosing the applicable option(s) from the corresponding search filter(s) near the top of the page.
- 3. Near the top of the RIP Portfolio Performance Shortfall page, click the **Display** button.

The system populated the Summary of RIP Portfolio Performance Shortfall grid below the search filters with an entry for each RIP Portfolio Performance Shortfall for the Capability Period(s) meeting the criteria chosen at Step 2 (see Figure 49).



Figure 49: RIP Portfolio Performance Shortfall Page Illustrating Summary Results Based on Selected Search Criteria

			~	2086	~	Shortfall: *		
	м	ante					Dispi sy	
unary of HIP Particle Performance	Vertial							
P Nome Capability Resid	Shortfal							
larket Pa., Summer 2015	(2)							

4. View details of the RIP Portfolio Performance shortfall for a specific Capability Period by clicking the corresponding row in the Summary of RIP Portfolio Performance Shortfall grid.

The system expands a frame at the bottom of the page, where additional RIP Portfolio Performance Shortfall details are displayed (see Figure 50).

Figure 50: Highlighted Row for which Shortfall Details will be Displayed

Mairy MP	v Researce + 504	Performance Factors	· DR Event	Miligation × Tables = N	officienty DSASPy BI	Mit		
MR: Usib	e Participaet 1	Capubliky Parist: March:	Solider 2015	r Zone r	Deal.			
Service y of 2	UP Portfolio Performan	ece Shortfull						
HP Hame	Capitolity Partied	Shortfel						
Market P	Summer 2015	121						
Zowe	Auction Honth	Graded, UCVP Injurvaled of Capacity Reduction NW Date;	He - Productor Procession	Direction IIOP Boundary of Depictor Research Willin Direct or Test	Additional UCAP Equivalent of Departs Resident IFVI from Tests	Real Groatest UCAP Boulvalent of Capacite Reduction Mul	Tarifa inte	
Zonec El A			He - Prod OEXF	Capacity Reduction HW in	Departs Reduction IFVI	UC4P Bouleviert of	Handlak Hea	
2mm 2 A 2 A			He - Prival UELW	Capacity Reduction HW in	Departs Reduction IFVI	UC4P Bouleviert of	Hard Inte	
2mc 2 A 2 A			He - Maillow	Capacity Reduction HW in	Departs Reduction IFVI	UC4P Bouleviert of	Munitive Theorem in the	
2000 200 200 200 200 200			He - Productor	Capacity Reduction HW in	Departs Reduction IFVI	UC4P Bouleviert of	Possible User#Ind into	
2000 20 A 20 B 20 C 20 V			He - Productive Privateli	Capacity Reduction HW in	Departs Reduction IFVI	UC4P Bouleviert of	Fourther Lawrend see	
2000 20 A 20 B 20 C 20 C 20 C 20 C			HE PAULOEN	Capacity Reduction HW in	Departs Reduction IFVI	UC4P Bouleviert of	Handlog Hangling tens	
ETF Fartholio Zonc D A D B D C D C D C D C D C			HE - PHILODY	Capacity Reduction HW in	Departs Reduction IFVI	UC4P Bouleviert of	That Up That End Dec	Total count M. Autor



5. To view RIP Portfolio Performance shortfall details for a specific zone, click the "+" to the left of the zone letter to expand the view (see Figure 51).

Note: When electing to view RIP Portfolio Performance Shortfall Details, all zones will be made viewable to the MP, regardless of the zones having a shortfall.

Figure 51: RIP Portfolio Performance Shortfall Details Displaying Details for Zone J

and the second second	Street Stations and Station		AND DEPENDENCES	a second s				
Mater + Ma	OT DESSURET 5	COT Performance Part	NARL DISTANCE	- PRIONERA LANGA	Nationian D645Dr	- HUMP		
MP: Mark	et Participant 1	Capability Period	Same 2015	T Zec n	Swith the second			
		Month		×	54	0		
Servery of	ETP Particiles Ferland	our Static						
INF Name	Expension Period	Mar 2.4						
Madet P	Sametor 2015							
RIP Portida	Performance Moord a	li Delalis		01				Table count: 1 🔩 4
tor Portida	Prefermance Monthal	Exclusion Generated USAP Reported of Except Reductor NVN Date	ere - Production	Gentary USO Louisient of County Enfection IIII in Partice Tel	Additional ICOV Equivalence of Costate Calendon Mile Linar Trade	Fire scatter, 1622 Bostward of Capacity Reductors HV	Number Heading	Telai soveli 1 🦓 A
Ine		Control UEAP Research		Capacity Emlection MV is	Copacity Confuctions Mil/	UCAP Equivalent of		naroven s ega
5me 4.4		Control UEAP Research		Capacity Emlection MV is	Copacity Confuctions Mil/	UCAP Equivalent of		Tabi coati 1 4 ₀ 4
Dene 4 a 4	autos Horth	General LEAP Reported of Experity Reduction 199 245	are to sall	Conservy Excludion MW in Brand or Test	Copacity Confuctions Mil/	UGAP Resident of Capacity Reductors MIV	sherdal ma	Telai court. 1 🔩 4
	Autor Honk	Content LEAP Reported of Experity Reductor RW 200 00/00/2010 14	the ort and	County Endedies NV is Built to Ted	Copacity Confuctions Mil/	UGAP Residualism of Copen By Reductions MEV	sherilal ma	Telefonen 1 450
5 	Auton Honk Oraber 2015 September 2018	Constant LECCP Represent of Experity Reduction FM 200 00/00/2011 14 00/00/2011 14	ene Transition	Covery Endedon HW is Pontia: Ted 10 56	Copacity Confuctions Mil/	UCAP Reutralent of Copie By Redection MBV PS M	sharthi me	Teleforen a sign
Deer 4 4 4 4 4 4	Autor Hords Orabor 2015 September 2015 Repart 2015	Control IE2P Reported of Experity Reduction from Exp 00/00/2010 14 00/00/2010 14 00/00/2010 14 00/00/2010 14	410 100 1000	Covering Enduction HW is Burnit as Ted. 10 15	Copacity Confuctions Mil/	1022 Bounderst of Country Reduction HTV P0 M	o staartiikii mar o o o o	Teleforenti a 450
	Auton Hoth Orable: 2015 Systember 2015 Ny 2015 Ny 2015	Constant UED2 Reported of Expectly Reduction from the 00/00/2010 14 00/00/2010 14 00/00/2010 14 00/00/2010 14	40 100 1000	Conserve Endertein HW in Burnis and M 35 35	Copacity Confuctions Mil/	I (Cal2) Restricted of Cause by Redection (HTV) P0 M M 16 16	startal my 2 3 10 10	Telaf court, 1 🦓 4



6. Managing Market Participant Organization Contacts

The Demand Response Information System provides the means for MP organizations to manage their organizational contacts through adding new contacts, assigning contacts to specific DR programs and specific contact types, maintaining contact information, and deleting contacts no longer in use.

The MP organization is required to maintain one or more Admin contact types for all programs in which the organization participates and one or more Event-Responder contact types for each Reliability (SCR and EDRP) DR program into which the MP wants to enroll resources.

Note: An MP organization participating in the SCR program must establish an Event-Responder Contact for both the SCR and EDRP programs to ensure receipt of Event Notifications in auction months when an SCR resource has zero auction sales and is converted to an EDRP resource.

6.1. Viewing Market Participant Contacts

Market Participant organization contacts can be viewed by program and/or contact type in summary or detail format.

6.1.1. Viewing Summary of Market Participant Contacts

Viewing a summary of its organizational contacts provides each MP with a snapshot of its contacts who are associated with a specific DR program and/or a specific contact type. Summary contact data for each contact displayed includes the following:

- First and last name
- Program association
- Contact type
- Primary and secondary phone
- Primary and secondary email

Note: Only SCR and EDRP contacts within DRIS with a contact type association of Event-Responder will receive Event Notifications of Demand Response Events and Tests called by the NYISO.

To view summary of MP contacts

1. From the **MP** menu, choose **Contact Summary**.

The system displays the Contact Summary page.



 From the corresponding search filter(s) in the uppermost frame on the Contact Summary page (see Figure 52), choose the **Program** and/or **Contact Type** for which the system should display contacts.

Figure 52: Contact Summary Page Search Filters

150	CHT ADVANCE		and Respon	ise Informati	on System			
Ant MP Resource SCR.				an Nebliculion (0543	art BINt			
PT 77.90 Num America	~	Frequence and		707 M	* true	R.		
Contract Running					101100000			
ur	3.00	0.00.179	Fry, Nats	Jos Harv	himstage.	Scoregiliure	Lines and	Sea hotent

1. Near the top of the Contact Summary page, click the **Display** button.

The system populates the Contact Summary grid below the search filters with an entry for the contacts meeting the criteria chosen at step 2 (see Figure 53.)

Figure 53: Contact Summary Page Populated with Data

	NED TO REAL	ALCORD.	act Summary					
Van • M*• Resource St			vite Migalone 1	ultern Nellisalivin	обабру влин			
ME INTERO MARIN Puritip	at 👎	Phapare St.R.	y Cartes	Type &	Y Date/	1		
Contact Summary								
		Contect Type	First Hotel	Lettere	Preny Prote	Secondary Prate	Parev Bref	Secondary Envil
rP	PORT	20.00210.00						
NY 30 Mater Folgipus	Phogram SCP	Adat	Mesha	2-24	512 234 6799			
NP HPISO Mathet Forbipan HPISO Moher Parkipant			Meste Zok	Saith Geos	512-234-6769 512-342-956		kstpra@ap.vca	

- 2. Optionally, view further details for or modify a specific contact by clicking the corresponding row in the Contact Summary grid then clicking on the **Contact Maintenance** button in the lower right corner (see
- 3.
- 4.
- 1. Figure 54).



Figure 54: Contact Summary Search Results with Options to View and Modify Contact Details via Contact Maintenance

-150	ADDING N	Eart	and Response act Summy	Informati	ion System			
Nart Min Research SCR			al Manhara Antonio		die Kille			
WS 19750 Elaber Petropat			Y Critical Contraction		* Daniel	i.		
LOBINE SIDE THAT'S								
NP .	Round	Carted Type	But Same	Lastined	Altary Plane	Secondary Prone	AmayEnd	Secondary Erroll
BritS7 Munit Rolidgent	-84C	Vehin	.50004	Selê.	308 324 (709			
SESC Identifiant pol	× P	Fueld Seepartler	34	Qera.	58 SD MGS		higher@up me	
							Contact Main	tenance 👘 Exce
							and the second se	and the second se

□ To view details of MP contacts

1. From the **MP** menu, choose **Contact Maintenance**.

The system displays the Contact Maintenance page. The Contact Maintenance page can also be accessed directly from the Contact Summary page by clicking the corresponding row in the Contact Summary grid then clicking the Contact Maintenance button in the lower-right corner (see

Note: Figure 54).

 From the corresponding search filter in the uppermost frame on the Contact Maintenance page (see Figure 55), choose the **Contact** for which the system should display details.

Figure 55: Contact Maintenance Page Search Filters



ENDING THE ENDING METAL CONTRACTOR	Demand Response I Contact Maintenance	Informa	ation Syst	te m
Main * MP * Resource * SCR * Performance Factors				
Maine Mille Resource: SORe Performance Factories, DR Exceller Mill	ligations flattices Netherations (0545Pr BTMs)	10.7	3. 342	
MP: NYISO Marke: Parliagent	Contact: Smith, Mansha 🛛 🔭	Display	Add Contect	
Contact Details				Assignments for

1. Near the top of the Contact Maintenance page, click the **Display** button.

The system populates the Contact Details pane below the search filters with data for

the contact meeting the criteria chosen at step 2 (see Figure 56).

Figure 56: Contact Details Displayed on the Contact Maintenance Page

Assegnments for Rist Name: Membre Primary Phone: Silk-2046/89 Exit Assegnments for Last Name: Smith Secondary Phone: Silk Bit Elsergency Mill MY12D0 Makes Particip Primary Breat Silk Silk Silk Mill MY12D0 Makes Particip Primary Breat Silk Silk Silk Street Address1 13 Breadway Secondary Breat Silk		ros - SOR - Parloma Paticipal *		int+ Alligablus v Tab		Afcator	TM •
Let Name: Smith Secondary Phone Ext Ext Congressy Mil: MY200 Maket Pursielp Remary Smat Street Address? Secondary Email Street Address? Fac: Congressy City: Troy Page: Congressy Street NY Last Update Date: DV/12/2010 07/2014 Street Address? Congressy Street Address? Congress Street Address? Congressy Street Address? Congress Street	whart Details						Assignments for
Last Name Secondary Prove Dit Mil: MVISO Makes Pusicip Remark Street Street Address1 13 Benabroy Street Address1 13 Benabroy Street Address1 13 Benabroy Street Address1 Fax City: Fax City: Fax Street Address1 Street Address1 Street Address1 Fax Street Address2 Fax Street Address3 Street Address3	Pirst Name:	Matthe	Primary Phone:	518-234-6789	Dit		
Mill: Million Masket Particip Million Masket Particip Street Address1 13 Bendryny Secondary Binat Street Address2 Secondary Binat 30 Other Street Address2 Face 30 Other Other Face 30 Other Other Face 30 Other Street Address2 Face 30 Other Other Face 30 Other Street Address2 Face 30 Other Other Face 30 Other Street Address2 Face 30 Other	Last Name:	Smith	Secondary Phone:		fat		
Street Lidness? Street	M	NYISO Muket Particip	Pernary Email				
Street Ldoess? Fax: Ofs: Troy Street Ldoess? Street Loop Street Loop Street Loop	Street Address1	13 Benadway	Secondary Email				
States: NY Last Update Date: 00/12/2010 07:00.4:	Street Lobess?		Fac				
20 Color Internet Land Land Land Land Land Land Land Land	City	Troy	Fager:				
Zei Chder - Horen Land Lind Ber Valerer Carb Fr	200	NY .	Last Update Dete:	00/30/2010 07:00.45			
41105457	Zp Code:	12180	Last Update By:	Valena Caputo			4 CIOSAST

 Optionally, elect to update contact information, update contact program assignments, or update contact type assignments from this detailed view (see Section 6.2, "Updating Contacts").

6.2. Updating Contacts

The MP can update contact information, contact program assignments, and/or contact type assignments at any time. In processing such an update, DRIS overwrites any previous contact information, program assignments, and/or type assignments previously used for the specific contact.

Note: Only SCR and EDRP contacts within DRIS with a contact type association of Event-Responder will receive Event Notifications of Demand Response Events and Tests called by the NYISO.



To update contact information

1. From the **MP** menu, choose **Contact Maintenance**.

The system displays the Contact Maintenance page. The Contact Maintenance page can also be accessed directly from the Contact Summary page by clicking the Contact Maintenance button in the lower-right corner (see

Note: Figure 54).

- From the corresponding search filter in the uppermost frame on the Contact Maintenance page (see Figure 55), choose the **Contact** for which the system should display details.
- Near the top of the Contact Maintenance page, click the **Display** button.
 The system populates the Contact Details pane below the search filters with data for the contact meeting the criteria chosen at step 2 (see Figure 57).

Figure 57: Contact Details Displayed on the Contact Maintenance Page



-150	Research Contractor	Contin	nd Response et Maintenance	Information Sys	tem
And a second sec	os + SCR + Performance SCR+ Performance Fact			the state of the s	
	The second second second	and the former winds	a create a stress	whenever i must Contract	Assignments for
Contact Details					
Rist Name:	Mattha	Primary Phone:	511-234-6789	Det	4 - 190R
Last Name:	Smith	Secondary Phone:	1	Ext	E feergency
M	HY290 Maket Particip	Permany Ermait			E Count Gasponder
Street Address1	15 Benadway	Secondary Break			30 Other
Street Address2:		Fax	1		A CERP
Cty:	Troy	Fager:			10 Zidanin
STANA:	NY	Last Update Date:	00/30/2010 07:00 45		Cillent Assponder
Zp Code:	12190	Last Update By:	Valena Caputo		4 (C) CASP
				Save Debts	E Crespercy E Anton E Other

- 4. In the Contact Details pane, type the desired contact information into the field requiring an update.
- In the lower-right corner of the Contact Details pane, click the Save button.
 The updated contact information is displayed in the Contact Details pane for the contact.
- To update contact program and type assignments
- 1. From the **MP** menu, choose **Contact Maintenance**.

The system displays the Contact Maintenance page.

The Contact Maintenance page can also be accessed directly from the Contact Summary page by clicking the **Contact Maintenance** button in the lower-right corner (see

Note: Figure 54).

 From the corresponding search filter in the uppermost frame on the Contact Maintenance page (see Figure 55), choose the **Contact** for which the system should display details.



- 3. Near the top of the Contact Maintenance page, click the **Display** button.
- 4. The system populates the Contact Details pane below the search filters with data for the contact meeting the criteria chosen at step 2 (see Figure 58)

at- MP- Pass	woe- SCR- Perfo		and a second second			ninelis del mon
HE: NYISO Marts	t Participant 🔍	Contact: Seat	k, Masta 🔫	Coupley	Add Contact	
tact Details	S828177		1000000			Assignments for
First Name	Mariha	Permany Phone:	518-234-6789	Dett	17	* 39CR
Last Name	Smith	Secondary Phone:		Dets		El Ason
HP	HVIIO Madet Particip	Primary Email:	0 0			El Frent-Responder
Street Address1	13 Brosberg	Secondary Email:				20 Other
Street Address2		Fax:				+ CERP
OTY	Tmy	Papert				THE Admin
Statu	NY	Last Update Date:	041300000100-6			E-ent-Responder
Zip Code	12195	Last Lipdate By:	Univer Calutor			CONER CONER

Figure 58: Contact Details Displayed on the Contact Maintenance Page

 In the Assignments For pane on the right of the page, indicate to which program(s) the contact visible in the Contact Details pane should be assigned and to which contact type(s) within each program, clicking the corresponding check box(es) until a checkmark is either displayed (to activate the assignment) or cleared (to deactivate the assignment).

Note: A contact can have one or more program assignments and one or more type assignments within a Program.

The system automatically initiates the saving process upon each click of a check box, as indicated by graying out the Assignments For pane and displaying a **Saving** icon, then again makes the Assignments For pane available for further program and type updates for the contact, as applicable (see Figure 59).



Figure 59: Contact Program and Type Assignment Saving in DRIS

HE WARD Make	Person	Contact Incom	96494 (P)	C.Marriel	Automati	Autoprovision	
Rectana Latitude Metallitation Districtioned	laan arriji Hadar Harry Haray Tay W	Horacy Room I Becarding-Thomas Recently and Recently and	e (1761) 14 -	11		Compare Constanting Constantin	Assignments for Soft Convergency Converge

To add a new contact

1. From the **MP** menu, choose **Contact Maintenance**.

The system displays the Contact Maintenance page.

The Contact Maintenance page can also be accessed directly from the Contact Summary page by clicking the **Contact Maintenance** button in the lower-right corner (see

Note: Figure 54).

2. Near the top of the Contact Maintenance page, click the **Add** button.

The system displays a blank Contact Details pane (see Figure 60).



P. 177130 Medar Participan	• cardict:	* A30.Ca	1000
tack Datalle		~	Assignments for
First Names	Primary Phone:	Est:	A CISCR
Last Names	Secondary Phone:	Ext:	E Driegersy E Dam
NP: MITSO Market	Peticip Primary Email:		E Brook-Superder
Silveet Address 1:	Secondary timel:		and the second s
Street Address2:	Fes:		a C105 Createry
City:	Pager:		- Istan
State:	Last Update Date:		Internet Provider
Zp.Cores	Cast Update Ey:		a CIDSASP

Figure 60: Blank Contact Details Pane When Adding a New Contact

- 3. Enter contact information in the Contact Details pane.
- In the lower right corner of the Contact Details pane, click the Save button.The contact information is displayed in the Contact Details pane for the contact.
- 5. In the Assignments For pane on the right of the page, indicate to which program(s) the contact visible in the Contact Details pane should be assigned and to which contact type(s) within each program, clicking the corresponding check box(es) until a checkmark is either displayed (to activate the assignment) or cleared (to deactivate the assignment).

Note: A contact can have one or more Program assignments and one or more Type assignments within a Program.

The system automatically initiates the saving process upon each click of a check box, as indicated by graying out the Assignments For pane and displaying a **Saving** icon, then again makes the Assignments For pane available for further program and type updates for the contact, as applicable (see Figure 59).

Note: Specific contact types require that certain contact information be saved for the contact prior to assigning the contact type. Specifically, the Admin contact type requires *Name, Address, and Primary Phone, whereas the Event-Responder contact type requires Name, Primary Phone, and Primary Email.*



To delete a contact

1. From the **MP** menu, choose **Contact Maintenance**.

The system displays the Contact Maintenance page. The Contact Maintenance page can also be accessed directly from the Contact Summary page by clicking the Contact Maintenance button in the lower-right corner (see

Note: Figure 54).

- From the corresponding search filter in the uppermost frame on the Contact Maintenance page (see Figure 55), choose the **Contact** for which the system should display details.
- 3. Near the top of the Contact Maintenance page, click the **Display** button.
- 4. The system populates the Contact Details pane below the search filters with data for the contact meeting the criteria chosen at step 2 (see Figure 61)

Figure 61: Contact Details Displayed on the Contact Maintenance Page

P HVID Halve	Totopat 12	COVERS Fail	h Planin =	anter anter	nam
w10etals					Analyzer works free
Centilianer	bianin .	Erisary Shone:	2.3 201470	Ott	+1-10CR
LATTANK	(mail)	becorden vhore:	P	683	The Design of th
	WIDD Madel Paraly	where the t			City on any own
Street Addresses	12 Banalyny	Secondary Creat			(C)rea
South Martin		140			A C HIN C Dampier,
078	Taxy	F1097			E States
MAK.	NY .	List Lucate Date.	California da como el		The Section Support
DI CORE	12158	Lart Update IN	Table of Laboration		4 300400

1. In the lower-right of the Contact Details pane, click the **Delete** button to remove the displayed contact from DRIS.



Note: The system requires an MP organization to maintain at least one Admin contact type for all programs in which the organization participates and at least one Event-Responder contact type for each Reliability (SCR and EDRP) DR program in which the MP organization participates. When there is only one contact assigned the contact type of Admin or contact type of Event-Responder for the specific DR program, DRIS will not delete the contact until another MP contact is assigned the Admin and/or Event-Responder contact type.



7. Enrolling Resources

Resources can be enrolled in the SCR program only within a pre-established time frame. This limited enrollment period occurs during the month preceding the effective auction month as specified on the DRIS Event Calendar (refer to Section 2.1). EDRP resource enrollment is also limited to an enrollment period, which occurs during the month preceding the effective month of the enrollment as specified on the DRIS Event Calendar. DSASP enrollment may occur at any time in the calendar year.

A resource's enrollment remains in effect until:

- the MP modifies it (see Section 8),
- a duplicate enrollment condition occurs,
- the NYISO changes the status of an enrolled resource, or
- the Capability Period ends (Reliability programs only).

Note: Any resources the MP wants to continue using in the SCR or EDRP programs for the subsequent Capability Period must be re-enrolled (see Section 8.4).

It is the responsibility of the MP to perform the following:

- 1. Optionally, perform the Provisional ACL Eligibility Import process
- 2. Create a correctly structured, formatted, and populated resource enrollment file
- 3. Import the resource enrollment file to DRIS
- 4. Review and manage as necessary the results of the import process
- 5. Review and manage as necessary, resource enrollment requests with a Request for ACL Data

Tasks 3 & 4 immediately preceding may require the MP take an additional action in the form of, for example, correcting exceptions (i.e., data errors, changes, or omissions) that prevent import of some or all data or canceling resource enrollment requests reported in error.



7.1. Creating a Resource Provisional ACL Eligibility File

Processing the Provisional ACL Eligibility of resources in the SCR program is initiated via MP import to DRIS of the NYISO provided Excel (.xlsx or .xlsx) file for the SCR program. Checking the eligibility of multiple resources to enroll with a Provisional ACL is initiated at one time.

Note: Importing an appropriately populated Provisional ACL Eligibility file will allow the MP to check the ability of a resource to be enrolled with either a Provisional ACL, a Request for ACL Data or as a SCR participant, accompanied by metered load data. This import does not enroll the resource into DRIS. The MP is still required to use the process described in Section 7.4 to enroll the resource in DRIS.

As illustrated by the sample enrollment files in Figure 62 and 7.3, the file must contain header data in the form of the effective date and DR program. The file must also contain a set of data for each resource being checked for Provisional ACL Eligibility for the Capability Period, Auction Month and program, and may contain column headings.

Figure 62: Sample Provisional ACL Eligibility Import File in Excel

A	8	C	D.	E
Effective Date=05/01/2014&				
Program=SCR&				
Resource ID	Resource Name	TO Account Num	Zone	Transmission Owner
123456789	Resource 1	X987123654	J	CEC
	Resource 2	P687412654	J	CEC
321654987	Resource 3	X987111355	J	CEC

In order for the Provisional ACL Eligibility file to be successfully processed by DRIS, the header data must meet pre-defined rules that are based on the specific DR program requirements. Figure 63 details the rules specific to the SCR program files along with the error messages the system will generate should the file violate any of the rules. Likewise, in order for resource data to be processed by the system, the data must meet pre-defined rules related to formatting and value, again based on the SCR program Figure 64 details the rules specific to SCR resource data.

Note: Under certain circumstances, some fields in the enrollment file must be left blank. See Figure 64.

After creating a properly structured, formatted, and populated eligibility Provisional ACL Eligibility file, the MP may import the file to DRIS as the next step in the process to check the enrollment eligibility of the resource.



Figure 63: Rules for Successful Processing of Provisional ACL Eligibility Import File

Attribute	Rule	Error Message
Effective Date	The month in the header must match that chosen via the system interface.	Effective Date <effective date=""> in the Import File header does not match the Month selected.</effective>
	Day mustbe the first of the month.	Effective Date < Effective Date > must be the first of the month.
Program Type	The program type in the header must match that chosen via the system interface.	Program <program> in the Import File header does not match Program selected for Import.</program>

Figure 64: Rules Specific to Resource Data in Provisional ACL Eligibility File



SCR Resource Provisional ACL Eligibility Field Name	Column in Import File	Field Format	Description and Rule(s)
Resource ID	А	Numeric	The Resource ID assigned bythe NYISO.
			If Resource is new to the MP, leave blank.



SCR Resource Provisional ACL Eligibility Field Name	Column in Import File	Field Format	Description and Rule(s)
Resource Name	B	Text Up to 100 characters	The name of the SCR resource.



SCR Resource Provisional ACL Eligibility Field Name	Column in Import File	Field Format	Description and Rule(s)
TO Account Num	C	Text Up to 30 characters	The account number assigned by the Transmission Owner.
			The account number assigned by the Transmission Owner must be reported into DRIS with the letter <i>T</i> preceding the account number. For example, if the account number is <i>5436789</i> , it must be reported on the import file to DRIS as <i>75436789</i> .
			For resources assigned Rochester Gas & Electric or NYS Electric & Gas, do not use the TO Account Number. Instead, use the Point of Distribution ID (POD ID).
			When the POD ID assigned by the Transmission Owner is preceded by an <i>R</i> or an <i>N</i> , do not precede the POD ID with the letter <i>T</i> . For example, if the POD ID is <i>R5436789</i> it must be reported on the import file to DRIS as <i>R5436789</i> .
			Can only be numbers and the preceding <i>T</i> , or <i>R</i> or <i>N</i> for POD IDs, No other characters maybe added to the utility account number including additional letters, dashes, spaces between numbers/letters, or any odd characters.
Zone	D	Text	The letter of the Load Zone where the resource facility is located.
Zone	D	Text 1 character	



SCR Resource Provisional ACL Eligibility Field Name	Column in Import File	Field Format	Description and Rule(s)
Transmission Owner Abbreviation	E	Text 3 characters	The three-letter abbreviation for the Transmission Owner/District in which the resource facility is located. • CEC for Con Edison
			 CHG for Central Hudson LIP for LIPA NMP for Niagara Mohawk NYP for NYPA NYS for New York State E & G ORU for Orange & Rockland
			• RGE for Rochester G & E



7.2. Importing the Resource Provisional ACL Eligibility File

After creating a properly structured, formatted, and populated Provisional ACL Eligibility file, the MP may import the file to DRIS as the next step in the process to check the enrollment eligibility of the resources.

Pre-requisites

- The MP is registered in MIS to participate in the SCR program in which it intends to enroll resources.
- The MP organization has one or more contacts assigned as an Admin contact type and one or more contacts assigned as an Event-Responder contact type in DRIS for the SCR program.
- For the SCR program, the DRIS Event Calendar indicates that the Capability Period and month for which the MP intends to enroll resources are open for performing this task (refer to Section 2.1).
- The MP has created a properly structured, formatted, and populated .xlsx or .xlsx file for the SCR program for upload of resource data to the system, as outlined under Section 7.1.
- The MP representative performing the task has been assigned the DRIS Web UI MP User privilege.
- The MP representative performing the task is logged in to DRIS (see Section 1.3, "Accessing the System").

To import a resource Provisional ACL Eligibility file

1. From the **Main** menu, choose **Imports/Exports**.

The system displays the Imports/Exports page (see Figure 65).



Figure 65: Import/Export Page as Initially Displayed

Unit - BP - Passaur - Sch - Periors	Demand Response Information System Importalization Particles Difference Magnatic Tolline Mathematic Difference and
CIGADAD PAROD Summer (STA	
If Tappers 10 National Starts Investment Starts Investment Starts Diff Financial Starts Diff Financial Starts There Reports If Starts If Starts <td< th=""><th></th></td<>	

- 2. From the corresponding filter near the top of the page, for Provisional ACL Eligibility choose the **Capability Period** for which resources are being checked for enrollment.
- 3. Beside the Capability Period filter, click the **Display** button.

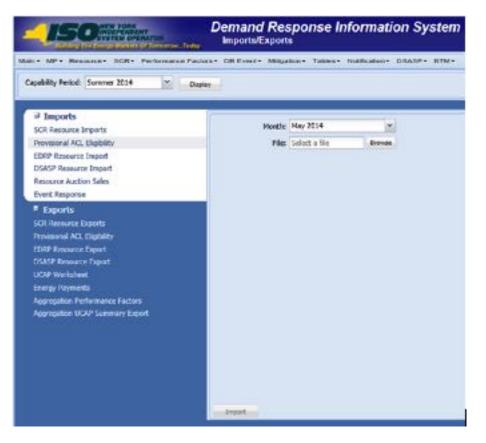
The system activates the middle frame and populates the lowermost frame with a list of import events for the Capability Period chosen at step 2.

 On the left side of the middle frame and under the Imports heading, click Provisional ACL Eligibility.

The area to the right refreshes to display input components specific to the type of import being performed (see Figure 66).



Figure 66: Import/Export Page Displaying Input Components Specific to Provisional ACL Eligibility Imports



- When importing resources, choose Provisional ACL Eligibility from the Import Type drop-down filter on the right side of the middle frame.
- 6. When importing the **ProvisionalACL Eligibility** file, choose the applicable **Month** from the corresponding drop-down filter on the right side of the middle frame.
- On the right side of the middle frame, click the Browse button.
 The system displays a File Upload dialog box.
- Via the File Upload dialog box, navigate to and choose the file containing the data for the resources being enrolled, then click the **Open** button.
 The File Upload dialog box closes, and the system populates the Resource File field in the right pane of the middle frame with the name of the chosen file.
- 9. Click the **Import** button, located in the lower-left corner of the right side of the middle frame.



The system displays a dialog box summarizing the results of the eligibility process (see Figure 67).

10. Review the import results and proceed accordingly, as outlined under Section 7.5.



Figure 67: Sample Provisional ACL Eligibility Import Summary Dialog Box.

7.2.1. Reviewing and Acting on Resource Provisional ACL Eligibility Exceptions

When the MP optionally attempts to import a resource Provisional ACL Eligibility file to DRIS, the system generates a report outlining the results of the process. Resources in the eligibility file are required to be added to the SCR enrollment file, to be formally enrolled in the program. DRIS will return one of three messages for each resource, based on previous enrollment history and the possible presence of metered load data in DRIS, sufficient enough to calculate an ACL for the enrollment period. These resources will receive the message type of Records Exception on the Enrollment Exception report. A separate line is provided for each Resource ID or TO Account Number of the record receiving the exception with a message specifying the possible enrollment type and options. Below are potential Exception messages returned by the system based on the eligibility of the resource to enroll in the SCR program.

Potential Exception messages for the Provisional ACL Eligibility import file:

Resource is eligible to enroll with a Provisional ACL

"Resource is eligible for enrollment with a Provisional ACL in this Capability Period"



The exception message displayed indicates that the MP may enroll the resource with a Provisional ACL, following the steps as outlined in Section 7.3.

Resource is not eligible to enroll with a Provisional ACL or a Request for ACL Data

"Resource is NOT eligible for enrollment with a Provisional ACL in this Capability Period"

The exception message displayed indicates that the MP may not enroll the resource with either a Provisional ACL or a Request for ACL Data. Optionally, the MP may attempt to obtain metered load data to enroll the resource as a regular SCR participant, following the steps as outlined in Section 7.3.

Resource is eligible to enroll with a Request for ACL Data

"Resource is NOT eligible for enrollment with a Provisional ACL in this Capability Period AND there are 20 or more metered load values from the Prior Equivalent Capability Period in DRIS"

The exception message displayed indicates that the MP may not enroll the resource with a Provisional ACL but may enroll the resource with a Request for ACL Data from the NYISO, following the steps as outlined in Section 7.3.

7.3. Creating a Resource Enrollment File

Enrollment of resources in any program is initiated via MP import to DRIS of the NYISO provided comma-separated value (.csv) file for the EDRP and DSASP or an Excel (.xlsx or .xlsx) file for the SCR program, EDRP, and DSASP. Enrollment of multiple resources in the same DR program is initiated at one time.

Note: If the MP has previously enrolled resources, the MP may export a file populated with resource enrollment data currently in DRIS as a model for creating a new file with updated data, as outlined under Section 8.5.

As illustrated by the sample enrollment files in Figure 68 and Figure 70the file must contain header data in the form of the effective date and DR program. The file must also contain a set of data for each resource being enrolled for the Capability Period, effective date, and program, and may contain column headings.



Figure 68: Sample SCR & EDRP Enrollment Files in Excel

Sample SCR Enrollment File

	and the second second		C	- 13			- F	G		1. B.	1
fective Date=11/0	4/20154										
NAMESOFIA											
source ID			TO Account Num	Zone		on Owner		Street 2			7 ip Code
		Resource One	1429333828	1	MAB		219 Other Str		Same City	NY	10036
		Resource Two	T2223322204	J	CEC		41 Another D		Aasther City		10305
	7299629	Resource Three	77033395031	ц. – Ц	000		56 General R	bed	Far Dty	1011	10450
				_						_	
K.						0	-	á I		_	-
R.						0.			*	-	
		STREET, STORE									
TE Service Vo	oftage ID (Generator Type ID G	Generator Barne Plate	Pating		Compliant					rited Gen
+					w.	1	51858		50		
	- 2				w		34408		00		
								* *			
											1
										_	
		v					ж		v.		
		v		_			ж		¥		
- Sultone IV.	a Rozenenia		L Gersiko Praesi	U sise i	M Celoling ACL D			ACE, KIV For		11.06/2	
- Stubber IW -	a Roterenia	4 V	N.	u use r	m CHINING ACL D	84/36/26	13	ACE, KIV For Por		11.062	13/00
- Staticover KW -1 C C	a Roverenia		L Secolor Respond	U une e	m Celtifing.ACL.0		12	AGE KIV For Per		e 1963	
- Shukkowe KW -1 C C	a Rorentenia	6 Y 6 Y		u use r	m Celoting, ACL, D	04/30/20	12	AGE, NIV For Per		n 1 442	1900
Stationer HW 1	a Rorennenia	6 Y 6 Y		uuser	m CHINING ACL D	04/30/20	12	AGE, NIV THE PER		et 1 962	1900
F Statione NF C C	a Rozenesia	6 Y 6 Y		u sse t	IN CHOOPS ACL D	04/30/20	12	AGE, NIV For Per		n 1963	1900
Sustaine NY C C	a Rocenetia	6 Y 6 Y		u wae e	m cwising ACL D	04/30/20	12	ACL NV For Per		n 1 943	1900
Finitione NV -	a Rozenteki	6 Y 6 Y			m Celtifing ACL 0	04/30/20	15 13 13	ACL NIV For Per		n 1 942	1900
Fusikwe HV .	N	6 Y 6 Y		u use r	m centra ACL 0	04/30/20	12	AGE, NIV For Per		e 1 943	1900
		***	5			940601 947803 940601	12 13 13 13		A Loui Date Hor	v	1300 1100 1200
		6 Y 8 V 6 V 6 V			# 31 C206C2411 3	940601 947803 940601	12 13 13 13		n Lowi Detr Hou	v	1300 1100 1200
		6 Y 6 Y 6 Y	N B B		# 31 D2000011 3	940603 940603 940603	12 13 13 13	- 341492011 18	A Load Bate Hou	v	1300 1100 1200

Note: Columns "Y" through "BL" contain the A CLWW for Peak Load Date Hour 1 through 40. An ACL MW value must be specified for each of the Top 40 SCR Load Zone Peak Hours as indicated in the SCR emrollment Re.

Sample EDRP Enrollm ent File

	A	Ð	0	D	100	7	0	H		1
£.	Effective Date	+0501/30108		10.42	1.00		3.989.07		11.51	1000
2	Programetrica	PL								
5	Resource D	Resource Name	TO Account New	2000	In a sea	(Sheel	Street 2	City	51414	100 6.00
ĩ		Recource No th		ш.	ADC	167 Broadway		Away	NY.	1000
5	- S	Medium Resource		U.	ABC	129 Man Street		Outer	NY.	12077
6		Certain Resource		ĸ	ABC	430 Elin Street		Lint	NY	11345
٢.		Factory Resource		J	LMN	10009 South Main		Samewhere	NY	15762
6		Office Resource		U.	EF6	6543 High Street		Center	NV.	10450
9		Resource Central		H.	ABC	76530 Over War		Another	NY	0.005

	x	L		H	0	P	
	Generates Type ID	Generate: Name	CBL	Response	Subscribed Load	Subscribed Gen	
-			A.	C	200	0	
			Δ,	IC.	190	0	
			A	C	667	0	
			A.	C	234	0	
	1	1500	A	G	0	47	
	2	120	A	8	14	1807	



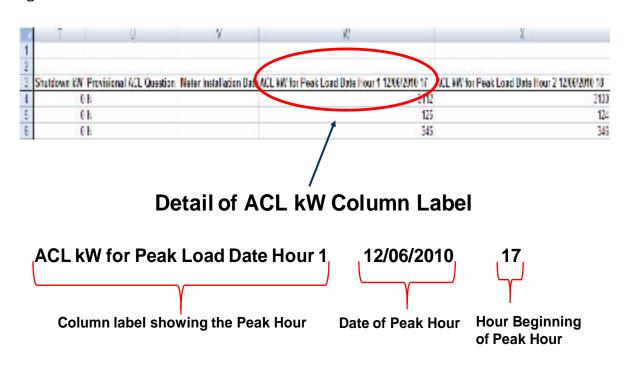


Figure 69: SCR Enrollment File Detail of ACL kW Column Label

Figure 70: Sample EDRP Enrollment File in .CSV Format

iffective bate-05/11/20108. -fogmine bask, Teacurae 10', Keacurae Han 120/00', Realines Com', T 120/00', Realines Tailey 12000', Realines Tailey 1:34 S2785 Termid F : 10 \$P.4 ÷. K#4 1.11 3 N. 354122 1. 0 1 $=\mathrm{d}^{\mathbf{k}}$ Ask. .1 1.4253.405 12.665

Constant Type CD', 'Constant of Tate Rating', 'CDL Mathed', "Response Type", 'Subscribed Load', 'Subscribed Bon',



Figure 71: Sample DSASP Enrollment File in Excel

Effective Date=04/01/2013&							
PROGRAM-DSASP&							
Resource ID	Resource Name	TO Account Num	Zone	Transmission Owner Abbreviation	Street	Street 2	City
	Name 1	R564867431	C	RGE	123 Pine Mill Rd	-1-1-0-1-1-1	Rochester
22222222	Name 2	963498552	F	NMP	564 4th Ave Extension		Albany
	Name 3	111963459	J	CED	1064 19th St.		Brocklyn
4444444	Name 4	R357814337	C	RGE	54 Allen St.		Rochester
665555555	Name 5	468473589	F	NMP	63 584 North Main		Albany
66666666	Name 6	111934863	J	CED	1574 4th St		Manhattan
77777777	Name 7	93728569723	E	NYP	2 Hills Ct		Elmira

State	Zip Code	Generator Type ID	Generator Name Plate Rating	DSASP Authorization	Aggregation ID	Aggregation Type	Response Type
NY	14626	110-050-0-5	700	Y	101	2	C
NY	12210		500	Y	102	2	C
NY	11230	4	600	Y	103	3	в
NY	14626		300	Y	101	2	C
NY	12210		400	Y	102	2	C
NY	11230	4	800	Y	103	3	в
NY	14903			Y	104	1	C

Spinning V	Spinning & Regulation	Non - Sync		Summer Subscribed Gen kW	Winter Subscribed Load kW 800	Winter Subscribed Gen kW	Direct Communication
N	Y	N	300	0	600	0	Y
N	N	Y	500	500	500	500	Y
Y	N	N	600	0	600	0	Y
N	Y	N	700	0	700	0	Y:
N	N	Y	900	700	900	700	Y
N	Y	N	2300	0	2300	0	Y

In order for an enrollment file to be successfully processed by DRIS, the header data must meet pre-defined rules that are based on the specific DR program requirements. Figure 72 details the rules specific to SCR, EDRP and DSASP enrollment files along with the error messages the system will generate should the file violate any of the rules. Likewise, in order for resource data to be imported to the system, the data must meet pre-defined rules related to formatting and value, again based on the DR program.



Figure 73 details the rules specific to SCR resource data, Figure 74 details the rules specific to EDRP resource data and Figure 75 details the rules specific to DSASP resource data.

Note: Under certain circumstances, some fields in the enrollment file must be left blank. Figure 73, Figure 74, and Figure 75, indicate fields that meet this condition.

After creating a properly structured, formatted, and populated enrollment file, the MP must import the file to DRIS as the next step in enrolling resources.



Attribute	Rule	Error Message		
Effective Date	The month in the header must match that chosen via the system interface.	Effective Date <effective date=""> in the Import File header does not match the Month selected.</effective>		
	For SCR and EDRP, day must be the first of the month.	Effective Date < Effective Date > must be the first of the month.		
	For DSASP, day must be equal to the System Date.	Effective Date <effective date=""> in the import file header is not equal to today's date.</effective>		
Program Type	The program type in the header must match that chosen via the system interface.	Program <program> in the Import File header does not match Program selected for Import.</program>		
Multiple Tabs	The SCR program enrollment file must have a tab designated for each zone within the Excel file.			
	The two header rows, Effective Date and Program Type, must appear on each zonal tab within the Excel file.			

Figure 72: Rules for Successful Processing of SCR, EDRP and DSASP Resource Enrollment Import Files

Figure 73: Rules Specific to Resource Data in SCR Enrollment Files

Note: The SCR Enrollment File contains column headings for the SCR Load Zone Peak Hour fields. Each ACL kW column heading begins with the column label and is then followed by the specific Date of the Peak Hour followed by the specific Hour Beginning of the Peak Hour. In the example: **ACL kW for Peak Load Hour 1 12/06/2010 17**, the field label is "**ACL kW for Peak Load Hour 1**", the specific Date of the Peak Hour is "**12/06/2010**", and the specific Hour Beginning of the Peak Hour is "**17**".

SCR Resource Field Name	Column in Import File	Field Format	Description and Rule(s)	Modifiable?	lf Modifiable, Approval Required?
Resource ID	A	Numeric	The Resource ID assigned by the NYISO.	NO	N/A
			If Resource is new to the MP portfolio, leave blank.		



SCR Resource Field Name	Column in Import File	Field Format	Description and Rule(s)	Modifiable?	lf Modifiable, Approval Required?
Resource Name	В	Text Up to 100 characters	The name of the SCR resource.	YES	NO
TO Account Num	C	Text Up to 30 characters	 The account number assigned by the Transmission Owner. The account number assigned by the Transmission Owner must be reported into DRIS with the letter <i>T</i> preceding the account number. For example, if the account number is <i>5436789</i>, it must be reported on the import file to DRIS as <i>T5436789</i>. For resources assigned Rochester Gas & Electric or NYS Electric & Gas, do not use the TO Account Number. Instead, use the Point of Distribution ID (POD ID). When the POD ID assigned by the Transmission Owner is preceded by an <i>R</i> or an <i>N</i>, do not precede the POD ID with the letter <i>T</i>. For example, if the POD ID is <i>R5436789</i> it must be reported on the import file to DRIS as <i>R5436789</i>. Can only be numbers and the preceding <i>T</i>, or <i>R</i> or <i>N</i> for POD IDs, No other characters may be added to the utility account number including additional letters, dashes, spaces between numbers/letters, or any odd characters. 	NO [<i>Note:</i> To change this field, the MP must contact the NYISO Stakeholder Services Dep artment(SSD), and, if approved, the change must be made in DRIS by the NYISO.]	N/A
Zone	D	Text 1 character	The letter of the Load Zone where the resource facility is located.	YES	YES



SCR Resource Field Name	Column in Import File	Field Format	Description and Rule(s)	Modifiable?	lf Modifiable, Approval Required?
Transmission Owner Abbreviation	E	Text 3 characters	The three-letter abbreviation for the Transmission Owner/District in which the resource facility is located. • CEC for Con Edison • CHG for Central Hudson • LIP for LIPA • NMP for Niagara Mohawk • NYP for NYPA • NYS for New York State E & G • ORU for Orange & Rockland • RGE for Rochester G & E	YES	YES
Street	F	Text	Street address of the resource facility.	YES	YES
Street2	G	Text	Second street address, if applicable, of the resource facility.	YES	NO
City	Н	Text	City (town, village) in which the resource facility is located.	YES	YES
State	1	Text 2 characters	NY.	NO	N/A
Zip Code	J	Text Up to 10 characters in the following format: 12345-7890	Zip code in which the resource facility is located. Only the first 5 digits are required; however, when using nine digits, the dash separating the first 5 digits and the last 4 digits is required.	YES	YES
TO Service Voltage ID	к	Numeric 1- or 2-digit number	The Voltage Level ID corresponding to the Transmission Owner voltage service level and description of the resource. (See section 2.2, for instructions on ascertaining Voltage Level IDs via the Transmission Loss Factors table in DRIS.)	YES	NO



SCR Resource Field Name	Column in Import File	Field Format	Description and Rule(s)	Modifiable?	lf Modifiable, Approval Required?
Generator Type ID	L	Numeric 1-digitnumber	The Generator Type ID corresponding to the generator type of the resource. (See section 2.3, for instructions on ascertaining Generator Type IDs via DRIS.) Required when using Response Type G (Generation) or B (Both) for the resource. When using Response Type C (Curtailment), must be left blank.	YES	YES
Generator Name Plate Rating	М	Numeric Up to 5 digits No decimals	The Generator Name Plate Rating as a numeric value representing the kW rating of the generator. If using more than one generator, provide the total generator kW. Required when using Response Type G (Generation) or B (Both). When using Response Type C (Curtailment), must be left blank.	YES	YES
CBL Method	N	Text 1 character	A single letter representing the CBL Method that will be used to report Energy Payment data for the resource: • A for Average Day • W for Weather-sensitive	YES (only upon initial enrollment in a Capability Period)	NO
Compliance Question	0	Text 1 character	 When using Response Type G (Generation) or B (Both), specify Y or N in response to the following question: Does customer comply with all legal and regulatory requirements of the local utility and all federal, state, and local authorities with respect to operation of generation used to reduce load on the NYCA system during an SCR event? When using Response Type C (Curtailment), must be left blank. 	YES	NO



SCR Resource Field Name	Column in Import File	Field Format	Description and Rule(s)	Modifiable?	lf Modifiable, Approval Required?
Aggregation ID	Р	Numeric	The aggregation ID to which the resource is assigned.	YES	YES
			Required in the import file.	(can be modified	
			For resources new to the MP portfolio, must be an aggregation ID already existing in DRIS for the specific MP.	via the import file ONLY in conjunction with a modification to	
			For existing resources, must match the aggregation ID to which the resource is currently assigned in DRIS.	the Zone of the resource)	
			<i>Note:</i> Aggregation reassignment must be done via the Aggregation Assignment page in DRIS, as outlined under section 10.2.2.		
			<i>Note:</i> The aggregation ID used in DRIS is not the same as that in the SCR Workbook used under the legacy enrollment process prior to DRIS deployment. <i>Do not</i> use the aggregation IDs previously entered in the SCR Workbook or import exceptions will result.	1	
Response Type	Q	Text Must be C, G, or B	A single letter of the response type of the resource: • C for Curtailable Load • G for Generation • B for Both or for Net-metered generation	YES	NO
Subscribed Load	R	R Numeric Up to 6 digits No decimals	For resources with Response Type C or B, the Curtailment Declared ICAP value in kW/h must be greater than or equal to zero.	YES	NO
			For resources with Response Type G, mustbe either blank or zero.		
			For resources requesting ACL Data from the NYISO, must be null.		
			The Declared Value of the resource (the combination of Subscribed Load and Subscribed Generation) cannot be greater than the resource Net ACL.		



SCR Resource Field Name	Column in Import File	Field Format	Description and Rule(s)	Modifiable?	lf Modifiable, Approval Required?
Subscribed Gen	S	Numeric Up to 6 digits No decimals	For resources with Response Type G or B, the Generation Declared ICAP value in kW/h must be greater than or equal to zero.	YES	NO
			For resources with Response Type G or B, the Generation Declared ICAP value in kW/h cannot be greater than the Generator Name Plate Rating.		
			For resources with Response Type C, must be either blank or zero.		
			For resources requesting existing ACL Data from the NYISO, must be null.		
			The Declared Value of the resource (the combination of Subscribed Load and Subscribed Generation) cannot be greater than the resource Net ACL.		
Shutdown kW	Т	Numeric Up to 7 digits	For SCR resources with a Change in Status, the Shutdown value in kilowatts must be greater than or equal to zero.	YES	NO
		No decimals	For the first month in which the Change in Status occurs, enter the kilowatt value of the Shutdown and then enter the kilowatt value for each subsequent month in which the Change in Status is in effect.		
			For the first month in which the Change in Status is no longer in effect, enter a zero as the kilowatt value of the Shutdown.		
			For resources requesting existing ACL Data from the NYISO, must be null.		
			For resources with a Calculated ACL value less than 500 kW, must be zero.		
			The kW value entered must be greater than or equal to 30% of the calculated ACL, unless value supplied is greater than 5,000 kW in Zone J or 10,000 kW in Zones A-I and K.		



SCR Resource Field Name	Column in Import File	Field Format	Description and Rule(s)	Modifiable?	lf Modifiable, Approval Required?
Incremental kW	U	Numeric Up to 7 digits No decimals	For resources requesting existing ACL data from the NYISO, must be null. For resources requesting to enroll with a Provisional ACL, must be zero. For resources with a calculated ACL value less than 500 kW, must be zero. The kW value entered must be greater than or equal to 20% of the Calculated ACL, unless value supplied is greater than 5,000 kW in Zone J or 10,000 kW in Zones A-I and K.	YES	NO
Provisional ACL Question	V	Text Must be Y or N	Y if using Provisional ACL. N if not using Provisional ACL. A resource Provisional ACL is allowed if a new SCR resource has not previouslybeen enrolled with the ISO and never had interval billing meter data from the Prior Equivalent Capability Period. For resources requesting existing ACL data from the NYISO, must be N.	NO	N/A
Request to use existing ACL Data	W	Text Must be Y or N	Y if requesting to use existing ACL data in DRIS for the resource. N if providing ACL data in file. For resources requesting to enroll with a Provisional ACL, must be N.	NO	N/A
Meter Installation Date	X	Date MW/DD/YYYY	Date on which the resource meter was installed. Required for all resources enrolling with a Provisional ACL. Required for all resources enrolling with a request for ACL data. Must be less than or equal to the system date.	YES	YES (after the first month of enrollment in a Capability Period it will become a Pending Request requiring approval)



SCR Resource Field Name	Column in Import File	Field Format	Description and Rule(s)	Modifiable?	lf Modifiable, Approval Required?
ACL kW for Peak Load Date Hour 1 MW/DD/YYYY HH	Y	Numeric Up to 7 digits before decimal and 1 digit after decimal	The kW meter value for the resource for the specified Capability Period SCR Load Zone Peak Hour. For resources enrolling with a Provisional ACL, RIP must provide a single kW value representing the Provisional ACL for the enrollment period. For resources enrolling with a request for ACL data, must be null.	YES	YES (only during the Capability Period)
ACL kW for Peak Load Date Hour 2 MM/DD/YYYY HH	Z	Numeric Up to 7 digits before decimal and 1 digit after decimal	The kW meter value for the resource for the specified Capability Period SCR Load Zone Peak Hour. For resources enrolling with a Provisional ACL, must be null. For resources enrolling with a request for ACL data, must be null.	YES	YES (only during the Capability Period)
Note: Continue with a The ACL kW column I	-	-	0 Capability Period Load Zone Peak Hours.		•
ACL kW for Peak Load Date Hour 40 MM/DD/YYYY HH	BL	Numeric Up to 7 digits before decimal and 1 digit after decimal	The kW meter value for the resource for the specified Capability Period SCR Load Zone Peak Hour. For resources enrolling with a Provisional ACL, must be null. For resources enrolling with a request for ACL data, must be null.	YES	YES (only during the Capability Period)

Note: When enrolling a resource with an Incremental ACL, there are three thresholds which DRIS will validate against, for the value supplied in the resource Incremental kW field. The Incremental kW may be between 20% and 29.99% of the *NYISO Calculated ACL* if the sum of the Subscribed Load and Subscribed Gen (Declared Value) do not change over the prior equivalent Capability Period. When the Incremental kW value supplied for the resource is between 30% and 100% of the *NYISO Calculated ACL*, the sum of the values supplied for the Subscribed Load and Subscribed Gen (Declared Value) may change over the prior equivalent Capability Period. The value supplied in the resource Incremental kW field may not exceed 100% of the *NYISO Calculated ACL*.



Figure 74: Rules Specific to Resource Data in EDRP Enrollment Files

EDRP Resource Field Name	Column in Import File	Field Format	Description and Rule(s)	Modifiable?	lf Modifiable, Approval Required?
Resource ID	A	Numeric	The Resource ID assigned by the NYISO. If Resource is new to the MP portfolio, leave blank. Note: For MPs that participated in the EDRP prior to the June 2010 deployment of DRIS, DRIS-generated Resource IDs must be used for EDRP resources.	NO	N/A
Resource Name	В	Text Up to 100 characters	The name of the EDRP resource.	YES	NO
TO Account Num	C	Text Up to 30 characters	 The account number assigned by the Transmission Owner. The account number assigned by the Transmission Owner must be reported into DRIS with the letter <i>T</i> preceding the account number. For example, if the account number is <i>5436789</i>, it must be reported on the import file to DRIS as <i>T5436789</i>. For resources assigned Rochester Gas & Electric or NYS Electric & Gas do not use the TO Account Number. Instead, use the Point of Distribution ID (POD ID). When the POD ID assigned by the Transmission Owner is preceded by an <i>R</i> or an <i>N</i>, do not precede the POD ID with the letter <i>T</i>. For example, if the POD ID is <i>R5436789</i> it must be reported on the import file to DRIS as <i>R5436789</i>. Can only be numbers and the preceding <i>T</i>, or <i>R</i> or <i>N</i> for POD IDs, No other characters may be added to the utility account number including additional letters, dashes, spaces between numbers/letters, or any odd characters are not allowable. 	NO (<i>Note:</i> To change this field, the MP must contact the NYISO Stakeholder Services Department(SSD), and, if approved, the change must be made in DRIS by the NYISO.)	N/A
Zone	D	Text 1 character	The letter of the Load Zone where the resource facility is located.	YES	YES



EDRP Resource Field Name	Column in Import File	Field Format	Description and Rule(s)	Modifiable?	lf Modifiable, Approval Required?
Transmission Owner Abbreviation	E	Text 3 characters	The three-letter abbreviation for the Transmission Owner/District in which the resource facility is located. • CEC for Con Edison • CHG for Central Hudson • LIP for LIPA • NMP for Niagara Mohawk • NYP for NYPA • NYS for New York State E & G • ORU for Orange & Rockland • RGE for Rochester G & E	YES	YES
Street	F	Text	Street address of the resource facility.	YES	YES
Street2	G	Text	Second street address, if applicable, of the resource facility.	YES	NO
City	н	Text	City (town, village) in which the resource facility is located.	YES	YES
State	1	Text 2 characters	NY.	NO	N/A
Zip Code	J	Text Up to 10 characters in the following format: 12345-7890	Zip code in which the resource facility is located. Only the first 5 digits are required; however, when using nine digits, the dash separating the first 5 digits and the last 4 digits, is required.	YES	YES



EDRP Resource Field Name	Column in Import File	Field Format	Description and Rule(s)	Modifiable?	lf Modifiable, Approval Required?
Generator Type ID	К	Numeric 1-digitnumber	The Generator Type ID corresponding to the generator type of the resource. (See section 2.3, for instructions on ascertaining Generator Type IDs via DRIS.) Note : This field is not currently required for any EDRP resource response type. However, if the value is supplied, the following business rules apply: • May be entered when using Response Type G (Generation) or B (Both) for the resource. • When using Response Type C (Curtailment), must be left blank.	YES	NO
Generator Name Plate Rating	L	Numeric Up to 5 digits No decimals	 The Generator Name Plate Rating as a numeric value representing the kW rating of the generator. <i>Note</i>: This field is not currently required for any EDRP resource response type. However, if the value is supplied, the following business rules apply: If using more than one generator, provide the total generator kW. May be entered when using Response Type G (Generation) or B (Both) for the resource. When using Response Type C (Curtailment), must be left blank. 	YES	NO
CBL Method	М	Text 1 character	A single letter representing the CBL Method that will be used to report Energy Payment data for the resource: • A for Average Day • W for Weather-sensitive	YES (Only upon initial enrollmentin a Capability Period.)	NO



EDRP Resource Field Name	Column in Import File	Field Format	Description and Rule(s)	Modifiable?	lf Modifiable, Approval Required?
Response Type	N	Text Mustbe C, G, or B	A single letter of the response type of the resource: • C for Curtailable Load • G for Generation • B for Both or for Net-metered generation	YES	YES
Subscribed Load	0	Numeric Up to 6 digits No decimals	The Curtailment Declared value in kW/h. For resources with Response Type C or B, must be greater than or equal to zero. For resources with Response Type G, must be either blank or zero.	YES	NO
Subscribed Gen	P	Numeric Up to 6 digits No decimals	The Generation Declared value in kW/h. For resources with Response Type G or B, must be greater than or equal to zero. For resources with Response Type G or B, when Generator Name Plate Rating has been provided, the Generation Declared ICAP value in kW/h cannot be greater than the Generator Name Plate Rating. For resources with Response Type C, must be either blank or zero.	YES	NO



Figure 75: Rules Specific to Resource Data in DSASP Enrollment Files

DSASP Resource Field Name	Column in Import File	Field Format	Description and Rule(s)	Modifiable?	lf Modifiable, Approval Required?
Resource ID	A	Numeric	The Resource ID assigned by the NYISO. If Resource is new to the MP portfolio, leave blank.	NO	N/A
Resource Name	В	Text Up to 100 characters	The name of the DSASP resource.	YES	NO
TO Account Num	C	Text Up to 30 characters	 The account number assigned by the Transmission Owner. The account number assigned by the Transmission Owner must be reported into DRIS with the letter <i>T</i> preceding the account number. For example, if the account number is <i>5436789</i>, it must be reported on the import file to DRIS as <i>T5436789</i>. For resources assigned Rochester Gas & Electric or NYS Electric & Gas, do not use the TO Account Number. Instead, use the Point of Distribution ID (POD ID). When the POD ID assigned by the Transmission Owner is preceded by an <i>R</i> or an <i>N</i>, do not precede the POD ID with the letter <i>T</i>. For example, if the POD ID is <i>R5436789</i> it must be reported on the import file to DRIS as <i>R5436789</i>. Can only be numbers and the preceding <i>T</i>, or <i>R</i> or <i>N</i> for POD IDs, No other characters maybe added to the utility account number including additional letters, dashes, spaces between numbers/letters, or any odd characters. 	NO [<i>Note:</i> To change this field, the MP must contact the NYISO Stakeholder Services Department (SSD), and, if approved, the change must be made in DRIS by the NYISO.]	N/A



DSASP Resource Field Name	Column in Import File	Field Format	Description and Rule(s)	Modifiable?	lf Modifiable, Approval Required?
Zone	D	Text 1 character	The letter of the LBMP Zone where the resource facility is located.	NO [<i>Note:</i> To change this field, the MP must contact the NYISO Stakeholder Services Department(SSD), and, if approved, the change must be made in DRIS by the NYISO.]	N/A
Transmission Owner Abbreviation	E	Text 3 characters	The three-letter abbreviation for the Transmission Owner/District in which the resource facility is located. • CEC for Con Edison • CHG for Central Hudson • LIP for LIPA • NMP for Niagara Mohawk • NYP for NYPA • NYS for New York State E & G • ORU for Orange & Rockland • RGE for Rochester G & E	NO [<i>Note:</i> To change this field, the MP must contact the NYISO Stakeholder Services Dep artment (SSD), and, if approved, the change must be made in DRIS by the NYISO.]	N/A
Street	F	Text	Street address of the resource facility.	YES	YES
Street2	G	Text	Second street address, if applicable, of the resource facility.	YES	NO
City	н	Text	City (town, village) in which the resource facility is located.	YES	YES
State	I	Text 2 characters	NY.	NO	N/A



DSASP Resource Field Name	Column in Import File	Field Format	Description and Rule(s)	Modifiable?	lf Modifiable, Approval Required?
Zip Code	J	Text	Zip code in which the resource facility is located.	YES	YES
		Up to 10 characters in the following format: 12345-7890	Only the first 5 digits are required; however, when using nine digits, the dash separating the first 5 digits and the last 4 digits is required.		
Generator Type ID	К	Numeric 1-digitnumber	The Generator Type ID corresponding to the generator type of the resource. (See section 2.3, for instructions on ascertaining Generator Type IDs via DRIS.)	YES	YES
			Required when using Response Type G (Generation) or B (Both) for the resource.		
			When using Response Type C (Curtailment), must be left blank.		
Generator Name Plate Rating	L	Numeric Up to 5 digits	The Generator Name Plate Rating as a numeric value representing the kW rating of the generator.	YES	YES
		No decimals	If using more than one generator, provide the total generator kW.		
			Required when using Response Type G (Generation) or B (Both).		
			When using Response Type C (Curtailment), must be left blank.		
DSASP Authorization	М	Text 1 character	Specify Y or N in response to the following acknowledgement:	NO	N/A
			Acknowledgement by the program provider that an authorization form or contract exists between the provider organization and the demand-side resource to participate in the DSASP.		
			Only demand-side resources with DSASP Authorizations may participate in the DSASP.		



DSASP Resource Field Name	Column in Import File	Field Format	Description and Rule(s)	Modifiable?	lf Modifiable, Approval Required?
Aggregation ID	N	Numeric	The aggregation ID to which the resource is assigned.	YES	NO
			If resource is new to the MP must be left blank.		
			For <i>existing</i> resources which are to remain in the same aggregation, must match the aggregation ID to which the resource is currently assigned in DRIS.		
			For existing resources changing aggregations, must be left blank and DRIS will assign the resource to the correct aggregation ID based on zone and product type of the resource.		
			<i>Note:</i> Aggregation reassignment must be done via the Import process into DRIS. Only resources without an active Submittal or those that are not part of a Qualified aggregation can change aggregation assignments.		
Aggregation Type	0	Numeric 1-digitnumber	The Aggregation Type ID corresponding to the resource. (See section 2.7, for instructions on ascertaining Aggregation Type IDs via DRIS.)	YES (Can be modified via the importfile ONLY when a	NO
			An Aggregation Type of 1, represents an individual demand-side resource (Response Type B, C or G) participating in the Ancillary Services market, in any one of the three product categories.	resource does not have an active Submittal or is not part of a Qualified aggregation.)	
			An Aggregation Type of 2 represents a group of Response Type C demand-side resources participating in the Ancillary Services market, in either the Spinning or Spinning & Regulation market product categories.		
			An Aggregation Type of 3 represents a group of demand-side resources (Response Type B, C or G) participating in the Ancillary Services market, in the Non- Synchronous market product category.		
			An Aggregation Type of 4, represents an individual demand-side resource (Response Type B or G) participating in the Ancillary Services market, in the Non- Synchronous market product category.		



DSASP Resource Field Name	Column in Import File	Field Format	Description and Rule(s)	Modifiable?	lf Modifiable, Approval Required?
Response Type	P	Text Must be C, G, or B	A single letter of the response type of the resource: • C for Curtailable Load • G for Generation • B for Both or for Net-metered generation	YES	YES
Spinning	Q	Text 1 character Must = Y or N	One of three market products in which a demand-side resource can participate. All resources within an aggregation must have the same response. Cannot be Y if another market product is also Y. Cannot be Y when Aggregation Type ID is 3.	YES (Can be modified via the importfile ONLY when a resource does not have an active Submittal or is not part of a Qualified aggregation.)	NO
Spinning & Regulation	R	Text 1 character Must = Y or N	One of three market products in which a demand-side resource can participate. All resources within an aggregation must have the same response. Cannot be Y if another market product is also Y. Cannot be Y when Aggregation Type ID is 3.	YES (Can be modified via the importfile ONLY when a resource does not have an active Submittal or is not part of a Qualified aggregation.)	NO
Non - Sync	S	Text 1 character Must = Y or N	One of three market products in which a demand-side resource can participate All resources within an aggregation must have the same response. Cannot be Y if another market product is also Y. Cannot be Y when Aggregation Type ID is 2.	YES (Can be modified via the import file ONLY when a resource does not have an active Submittal or is not part of a Qualified aggregation.)	NO



DSASP Resource Field Name	Column in Import File	Field Format	Description and Rule(s)	Modifiable?	lf Modifiable, Approval Required?
Summer - Subscribed Load kW	Т	Numeric Up to 6 digits No decimals	For resources with Response Type C or B, the Curtailment Declared value in kW/h must be greater than or equal to zero.	YES	NO
			For resources with Response Type G, mustbe either blank or zero.		
Summer - Subscribed Gen kW	U	Numeric Up to 6 digits No decimals	For resources with Response Type G or B, the Generation Declared value in kW/h must be greater than or equal to zero.	YES	NO
			For resources with Response Type C, must be either blank or zero.		
			For resources with Response Type G or B, the Generation Declared value in kW/h cannot be greater than the Generator Name Plate Rating.		
Winter - Subscribed Load kW	V	Numeric Up to 6 digits No decimals	For resources with Response Type C or B, the Curtailment Declared value in kW/h must be greater than or equal to zero.	YES	NO
			For resources with Response Type G, must be either blank or zero.		
Winter - Subscribed Gen kW	W	Numeric Up to 6 digits No decimals	For resources with Response Type G or B, the Generation Declared value in kW/h must be greater than or equal to zero.	YES	NO
			For resources with Response Type C, must be either blank or zero.		
			For resources with Response Type G or B, the Generation Declared value in kW/h cannot be greater than the Generator Name Plate Rating.		



DSASP Resource Field Name	Column in Import File	Field Format	Description and Rule(s)	Modifiable?	lf Modifiable, Approval Required?
Direct	Х	Text	The type of communication path used by the demand- side resource to communicate to the NYISO.	YES	YES
Communication		1 character	side resource to communicate to the NYISO.	(Can be modified via the import file	
			Must be Y when the resource is communicating directly with the NYISO.	ONLY when a	
				resource does not have an	
			Must be N when the resource is communicating through the Transmission Owner.	active Submittal or is not part of a	
				Qualified aggregation)	
			All resources within an aggregation must have the same Direct Communication response.		



7.4. Importing the Resource Enrollment File

After creating a properly structured, formatted, and populated enrollment file, the MP must import the file to DRIS as the next step in the process to enroll resources.

Pre-requisites

- The MP is registered in MIS to participate in the specific DR programs in which it intends to enroll resources.
- The MP organization has one or more contacts assigned as an Admin contact type and one or more contacts assigned as an Event-Responder contact type in DRIS for the specific DR program.
- For SCR program and EDRP enrollment, the DRIS Event Calendar indicates that the Capability Period and month for which the MP intends to enroll resources are open for performing this task (refer to Section 2.1).
- The MP has created a properly structured, formatted, and populated .csv file for the EDRP or the DSASP or .xlsx or .xlsx file for the SCR program, EDRP, and DSASP for upload of resource data to the system, as outlined under Section 7.3.
- The MP representative performing the task has been assigned the DRIS Web UI MP User privilege.
- The MP representative performing the task is logged in to DRIS (see Section 1.3, "Accessing the System").

To import a resource enrollment file

1. From the **Main** menu, choose **Imports/Exports**.

The system displays the Imports/Exports page (see Figure 76).



Figure 76: Import/Export Page as Initially Displayed

150	Demand Response Information System ImpartsExponse
Alasse All's Resources SORs Refutered	Factor DitEvert- Mounter- factor Autorite Divide- Effer
Engends Job Taronica Inano In- Sonanacia Juli Falphiliy TEO Tamanica Logical Hall U Innuesco Ingele Healt U Innuesco Ingele Healt Languaria Healt Languaria	
 Conserving Conserving Streams Streams Streams Streams Streams Streams Streams Streams 	

- From the corresponding filter near the top of the page, for SCR and EDRP choose the Capability Period for which resources are being enrolled. For DSASP, choose the current Capability Period.
- 3. Beside the Capability Period filter, click the **Display** button.

The system activates the middle frame and populates the lowermost frame with a list of import events for the Capability Period chosen at step 2.

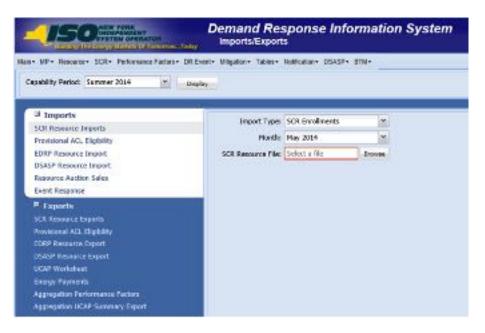
4. On the left side of the middle frame and under the Imports heading, click either SCR Resource Imports, EDRP Resource or DSASP Resource Import, depending on the program into which the resources are being enrolled.

The area to the right refreshes to display input components specific to the type of enrollment being performed (see Figure 77).

Figure 77:Import/Export Page Displaying Input Components Specific to SCR



Resource Imports



- 5. When importing SCR resources, choose **SCR Enrollments** from the **Import Type** drop-down filter on the right side of the middle frame.
- When importing either SCR resources or EDRP resources, choose the applicable Month from the corresponding drop-down filter on the right side of the middle frame.
- On the right side of the middle frame, click the **Browse** button.
 The system displays a File Upload dialog box.
- Via the File Upload dialog box, navigate to and choose the file containing the data for the resources being enrolled, then click the **Open** button.
 The File Upload dialog box closes, and the system populates the Resource File field in the right pane of the middle frame with the name of the chosen file.
- 9. Click the **Import** button, located in the lower-left corner of the right side of the middle frame.

The system displays a dialog box summarizing the results of the import process (see Figure 78).

10. Review the import results and proceed accordingly, as outlined under Section 7.5.



Legent Pyper 30	N_KRECOVCH	Name Carde 20		
He Harses SC	5_Enrolments_05-61-2014	ala escardanicas		
Sent Time: Ve	A STREET HOUSE	Hadords Loosphon: J		
told notes: 64	401 (2014 14:08:08	Female General Aletta, 1		
		Records Rendings ()		
		Second: Posential 3		
		Records Payments D		
		Formely San Dianages (3)		
and a				
uyihan.	110		<u></u>	
levoge scrythæs villter a	Peris Natura A	konçular in An	k nev M	1
nayihan.	Perio 4 ciuta — A	una inda	in and the second	1
noyîhan.	Peris Halver 1	anne, can in de	i nev ti	1

Figure 78: Sample Import Summary Dialog Box for Resource Enrollments

7.5. Monitoring and Managing Enrollment Results

Once the MP initiates import of the resource enrollment file, DRIS evaluates the file and displays a Summary dialog box detailing a number of statistics, including the following:

- *Record Count:* The number of resources reported for enrollment, which equates to the number of rows excluding the heading rows in the import file.
- *Records Added:* The number of enrollments successfully processed and added to the system, including the addition of new resources to DRIS and updates to existing resources in DRIS.
- *Records Exception:* The number of enrollments for which the system halted processing without importing due to exceptions (i.e., data errors, changes, or omissions).
- *Records General Alerts:* The number of resources in the enrollment file for which the system has generated an informational alert.
- *Records Potential Mitigation:* The number of added and/or pending enrollments requiring that additional Offer Floor information for the resource to be reported directly to NYISO Market Mitigation and Analysis for determination of a possible floor price to be used in the NYISO Installed Capacity Auction. These resources are denoted with an *Alert* (For further details, refer to Section 7.5.2.)



- *Records Pending:* The number of enrollments requiring further intervention. (For further details, refer to Section 7.5.3.)
- *Records No Change:* The number of enrollments for which data in the import file exactly matched data pre-existing in the system.
- *Records for Payment:* The number of resource responses to an event or test accepted into DRIS for possible energy payment. (For further details, refer to Section 12.7.2.)

If the displayed dialog box indicates that one or more rows have been designated as pending or as having an alert or exceptions, the MP must take further action to determine the reason(s) for the pending designation and/or the alert or exception(s) and take corrective action in order to proceed with the enrollment of resource(s).

Note: If instead of similar information to that illustrated in Figure 78, the *Message* pane in the Summary dialog box displayed by the system indicates that the import failed, no resource data will be imported. In order to proceed with the enrollment process in this case, the MP must rectify the errors in the file header, as outlined in the *Exceptions* pane of the dialog box, and report the revised file containing data for all resources. Section 7.3, provides guidance on creating a properly structured and formatted enrollment file.

7.5.1. Reviewing and Rectifying Resource Enrollment Exceptions

Whenever the MP attempts to import a resource enrollment file to DRIS, the system generates a report outlining the results of the process. If the data for one or more resources in the enrollment file contain exceptions (i.e., data errors, changes, or omissions) that prevent one or more resources from being imported to the system, the report details each exception on a separate line and identifies for each exception the resource ID or TO account number of the record containing the exception, the specific field containing the exception, the value supplied in the field containing the exception, and a message specifying the nature of the exception (see Figure 79). The MP must review the report for purposes of creating and reporting a file containing correct data for the resources in question, along with correct header data, prior to the deadline for enrolling resources in the specific DR program as specified on the DRIS Event Calendar (refer to Section 2.1).

Note: Enrollment deadlines for DR programs specified on the DRIS Event Calendar pertain to the SCR program and the EDRP. Enrollment for DSASP can occur at any point in the calendar year.

Note: The MP may access the import report directly from the Summary dialog box displayed immediately following import by clicking the **Excel** button in the lower right-hand corner of the dialog box then taking the requisite steps to either open or save the corresponding file.



÷	1	1	The second s
Fisher each perfer her-	191		
2 MR Schult Wildert Parities			
llar			
4 Unime Lyp.	1.753911.08		
 Capit 1, Lynes 	17-00 D 1517	5	
El Aadler Certh	Jaell	£	
7 Char Pres "Neght	INTER NO. 20	5	
F. Full L. rate and	N 211 24025-00		
 Proclamente 	1	e	
A How to Savd	t.		
II Deschi Perch; Asecal	1		
D. Pacets with Distage end.			
C Past Will have you	(5	
2 Per AMI - ed Stat		1	
H Rectored A. Cany, ables			
*		E	
P Destrict #	Series T, 16	f ed.	Value 2. salitati daterega
C Proc. to INSTITUTE	4.17	Pert at 1	20006 A CRE Provide 20006 in text 2000, in all one to satisfy the Unique to Conglect SOS agrees from as to set as VISA in the Secondary
3		C	
1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
11 Have by DeSilberts	a contra la contra de la contra	Constant Said	100 f.00 is not a will be a state of type of
23 Fase, to Dr 3000700	D-cept c*	Sets: Les Jack	auf Ter Regener (Ner Clar Clause or discrete une nue or generation of actuality see
32 Proc. to DV/197002	1100 11	Per and Value	Hero Tacker and Same 1400 second representations of a new AREN DOT.
22	2236		1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -
-			
De Forse, en la S70086.0	(the)	95.6	Still only we depend that proceedings was sold when Still blin a well how when Still Carl Acceptional wellow the strength

Figure 79: Sample Results Report for a Resource Enrollment File Import with Exceptions Highlighted

Pre-requisite

• The MP representative performing the task is logged in to DRIS (see Section 1.3, "Accessing the System").

To access the import report and manage related errors

Note: If the Summary dialog box displayed after import is open, the import report may instead be accessed by clicking the **Excel** button in the lower right corner of the dialog box then taking the requisite steps to either open or save the corresponding file.

1. From the Main menu, choose Imports/Exports.

The system displays the Imports/Exports page (see Figure 80).



Figure 80: Imports/Exports Page

15	Otherster		ponse Informatio	n System								
	International In		igation - Tables - Hotification	- CSASP- ETM-								
	Contraction of the second second	Date										
Deports 101 Factor to Prevatival AD 004 Factor 0540F Factor Francisc Auto Provi Ecopor	Cosporta 3. Eliptolity 24 Emplot 116 Tables											
* Departs SCR Record of Processory 4 DOLP Concessor DOLP CONCESSOR	taqueta 1. Chafallen 1. Stappel 1. Stappel 1. Stappel 1. St											
					_		_	1100000	a Medicina			
mpart Tyre	50	Fir Same	Invest-Rati Dale	Superi Bed Date	Sanol UNR	Annyain Access	Assesses (+0405	Basarda Bancar	Records Barrys Frank	Records General Advisor	Records Notestal Notada	Rescels -

- 2. From the corresponding filter near the top of the page, choose the **Capability Period** for the previously reported enrollment file that generated the exception(s).
- 3. Beside the Capability Period filter, click the **Display** button.

The Import History frame at the bottom of the page refreshes to display a grid listing each import event for the chosen Capability Period (see Figure 81).



task in to one show the second s							
CONTRACTOR OF STREET							
la capora							
Contractor of Segmetry							
and the state of the state							
900 * County Inquit							
Support data of Salar							
I'm burnes							
* figures	- 10						
Name of Colomb							
mental make							
EW Incom Down							
DI/Press Duel							
EPP Process Date C2 Character Long control							
CONFIGURATION CONFIGURATION CONFIGURATION							
EUPPerson Content of Long content Approximations of the							
DEPP Processional Conference of Lange control II Approximation of the control of							
DATA Process Deal V.2 Charter of Long react 11 Approx. Charter of Chart							
DEPP Processional Conference of Lange control II Approximation of the control of							
DEVER President Durch Conference of Faces and the Approximation of the faces							
ELEPhase a Doub University Lange county Angenesis in the second Agenesis in the second second second Agenesis in the second second		-					
ECONTRACTOR		hereit		Back Rey		20 22	
ELEPharma Pool University Inney server Angenesity Angen		invation	rendas	bash Per	ALC: NOT	27 47	dar a b a visit
EUR Prese a Duel Un Prese et Lange see B Angere Un Prese State Angere Un Prese State	rase Triane and different	incuries or grands	candias XXXXXXXX		ALC: NOT	the second second	
EUR Prese a Duel Un Prese et Lange see B Angere Un Prese State Angere Un Prese State		A DESCRIPTION OF THE			ALC: NOT	the second second	randa.
EXTENSION OF CONTRACT OF CONTRACT.		A DESCRIPTION OF THE			ALC: NOT	the second second	randa.

Figure 81: Populated Import History Grid on Imports/Exports Page

- 4. In the **Import History** grid, select the entry for the import event that generated the exception(s).
- 5. In the lower-right corner of page, click the **Export Exceptions** button.

The system displays a dialog box via which the import report can be saved or opened.

6. Take the requisite steps to either save or open the import report.

The report is either saved to the designated location or displayed on screen.

7. Review the report, correct all exceptions in the resource enrollment file, then import the updated file to DRIS.

Note: The import file containing corrections to exceptions may be re-imported to DRIS with only those resources having updates or with all resources from the original file. If the latter approach is taken, and any new resources were successfully enrolled in DRIS during the original import, the updated file must contain the Resource IDs newly generated by DRIS for those resources prior to re-importing the corrected file.

7.5.2. Reviewing and Acting on Resource Enrollment Alerts

When the MP attempts to import a resource enrollment file to DRIS, the system generates a report outlining the results of the process. One or more resources in the enrollment file may



require that further information be reported or additional action be taken, or that the MP be made aware of specific circumstances. These resources will receive the message type of Alert on the Enrollment Exception report. Separate lines are provided for each Resource ID or TO Account Number of the record receiving the alert with a message specifying the nature of the alert (see Figure 82). Below are potential Alert messages returned by the system based on the program to which the resource is being enrolled.

Potential Alert messages for all programs:

Truncating Exception List to first 200

"Resource ID xxx received one or more Exceptions not listed on this report."

The Enrollment Exception report automatically truncates the message type of Exception at 200 records. The first 200 records signify the number of actual Exception messages rather than the number of resources which receive an Exception. A resource may receive one or more Exceptions and each of these increments to the total of 200 Exceptions. For resources which the system identifies as having errors after the initial 200, DRIS will assign the following Alert message: "Resource ID received one or more Exceptions not listed on this report."

To successfully view Exceptions past the first 200 identified by the system, the MP must correct the listed Enrollment Exceptions and re-import the file. Once imported, the new Enrollment Exceptions report will display **Exceptions** which were originally truncated.

Potential **Alert** messages for all programs:

Resource ID xxx has been assigned to resource with TO Account Number xxx

"When a resource is new to the MP organization but not new to DRIS, the system returns an Alert message providing the Resource ID."

Potential **Alert** message for the SCR program only:

 Resource ID xxx is new to Zone J and may be subject to mitigation. Completed SCR paperwork must be sent to NYISO Market Monitoring

The additional information for the SCR resource must be reported directly to NYISO Market Mitigation and Analysis by the deadline stated on the DRIS Event Calendar (refer to Section 2.1). These resources may have otherwise been successfully processed and added into DRIS or may have been earmarked for review by the NYISO in regard to other SCR enrollment data.

Potential **Alert** message for the DSASP only:



 Resource ID is enrolled in a NYISO demand response reliability program with another Market Participant

When a DSASP Demand Side Resource is first imported into DRIS and the resource is also enrolled in a Reliability Program (SCR or EDRP), with a different Market Participant, DRIS notifies the MP.

The MP must review the report for purposes of identifying the alerted resources and report the additional Offer Floor information to NYISO Market Mitigation and Analysis or handle the listed Exceptions and re-import the Enrollment file. The Alert message of a Resource ID or of a resource which has an enrollment in both DSASP and a Reliability Program does not require action and is provided solely for informational purposes.

Note: The MP may access the import report directly from the Summary dialog box displayed immediately following import by clicking the **Excel** button in the lower right-hand corner of the dialog box, then taking the requisite steps to either open or save the corresponding file.

1000 A 200	1.1	0	175	
The states of their Teal? State	-			
2 When WED Addr Telephone				
S Lor • Codflor 5 Crability Fred	are another West and all			
 A conclusion 		15		
 calibrations 	20/20/012 (41)	tal i		
 B E UBACC'HILLS B E Den of P 	0%00043	EI		
T Search State	-	7		
Access Traing Access				
 Score Attractions Report Attractions 		1		
4 Stop / With Records in Up,	1			
12 January Afrik de Dringe A 2.25		L		
2 States	100.3.	Re. From the D	Vile Sc. 1	· · · · ·
T Shawn E 2005.	Aler	Francis	2000	ALTER Remain 2000 Network 2nd Lenier, le coljecte dige et Persière 328 provies van lie parts HT 25 das se staling
		1.2012 A. 1. 1012 A. 1. 10		
2 1	Excelle Souther	Bas de (gs.) Sovereit et		10 in un ele Surat, en l'un 10. Frances Type 1 - D, familier par victor el la post transporte en
21 Second F. C. S1977	"Vestig	Trainer - Vini	40	The Declared White The The same for ender the rule of APOD (TCT)
R			1.1	
2 3 50000 E 7309060	Acces	3.896	W 58.50	ben av skort av 744 (d. 1917), så av 100 E vide vide av det av 100 (d.4 sed förd også E seller i Bas

Figure 82: Sample Results Report for a Resource Enrollment File Import with Alerts Highlighted

Pre-requisite

- The MP representative performing the task is logged in to DRIS (see Section 1.3, "Accessing the System").
 - To access the import report and manage related errors



Note: If the Summary dialog box displayed after import is open, the import report may instead be accessed by clicking the **Excel** button in the lower right corner of the dialog box then taking the requisite steps to either open or save the corresponding file.

1. From the Main menu, choose Imports/Exports.

The system displays the Imports/Exports page (see Figure 83).

Figure 83: Imports/Exports Page

could read a	- m n 1254	e les											
* Japath	10.00	1											
SCR Reserved into	100728												
From one All Lip	suite												
Rid S Baran La Ta													
DOD Francis S													
Service a rise	Selve												
UNERS REAL PROVIDENCE	0												
P Laportel													
ST CommonPin													
Increased April 18													
It is near the Co	25.00												
Juliar Responses													
For A state of													
Mar A data d Temp Tempote													
Part & subset Surge Supersta Jan Subset Parks	wana kan												
Part A data of	wana kan												
Part & subset Swap Swards Sus assessments	wana kan		_	_									
Mill A state of Surge Supervise Surger Supervise Surgers State	enad kom Sama, Perd				Report	Trank	Enerth	Sec. 1	2.00	1900	27-2	Even	
Mart & statust Decay Description Sectors Parks Sectors 1077	wana kan	Robert	Front Rev. Door	I wel fei bei	tree!		Louis	ter.	And And	the state	March March Hind	ing:	
Part & and est any frances for the system for the sector of the sec- ent frances	enad kom Sama, Perd	Robert 23. junderst jf 10. 201	Front Rev. Evel 64 Short 114anual	Travel Red Data						the state	Maile		

- 2. From the corresponding filter near the top of the page, choose the **Capability Period** for the previously reported enrollment file that generated the exception(s).
- 3. Beside the Capability Period filter, click the **Display** button.

The Import History frame at the bottom of the page refreshes to display a grid listing each import event for the chosen Capability Period (see Figure 84).



		ale-											
 Stepath, Stepath, NY, NY, NY, NY, NY, NY, NY, NY, NY, NY	a tagoni y a 'napat ar 'napat ter Sales												
Presidente													
WT Comment													
The second													
The second Astor Presses Part A state	- Capan In Loon, In												
Anton President Mart Antonia Teorep Teorem Jacobia President Pre	- Capan In Loon, In												
Astor Barrier Math Araba Tarrip Tarrier Astronomic Pr	- Caron Interon Int Int Interonal Ican				_	_						_	_
Anton Barras Mali A Jaka Tanga Taga Jan Katalan Pe Tan Katalan Pe	- Caron Interon Int Int Interonal Ican	Robert	Front Rev. Door	l wet hat bais	(cont	1127	Louis (rai)	tr-	No.	the set	Read A	tra-	

Figure 84: Populated Import History Grid on Imports/Exports Page

- 4. In the **Import History** grid, select the entry for the import event that generated the exception(s).
- 5. In the lower-right corner of page, click the **Export Exceptions** button.

The system displays a dialog box via which the import report can be saved or opened.

6. Take the requisite steps to either save or open the import report.

The report is either saved to the designated location or displayed on screen.

7. Review the report and report the necessary additional Offer Floor information to NYISO Market Mitigation and Analysis or handle the listed Exceptions and import again.

7.5.3. Monitoring Resource Enrollment Requests

Note: Resource enrollments receiving a *Pending* enrollment request designation, may be viewed on the import results report. This report is a result of the assignment of a *Pending* designation at the time of the enrollment import and is not subsequently updated when a *Pending* enrollment request is either *Approved*, *Denied*, or *Canceled* within the DRIS application.



Under certain circumstances, the data for one or more resources in an enrollment file may meet all requirements for import to DRIS but may not result in automatic enrollment of the resource(s) in question. This may happen for either or both of the following reasons:

 Duplicate Enrollment – The resource is already enrolled in either the same program or a mutually exclusive program in the same Capability Period with a different MP.

Note: When there is an attempt to enroll an SCR or EDRP resource that is already enrolled in the same Capability Period and month with another MP in either the same or a mutually exclusive program, DRIS assigns a *Pending* request status to both the incoming enrollment request and the existing enrollment of that resource. Duplicate enrollment conditions are addressed through a manual process that includes contact with both MPs affected by the duplicate enrollment. When this occurs, the resource cannot participate with any MP until the matter it is resolved. Accordingly, it is advisable for MPs to monitor pending requests on a regular basis subsequent to enrolling resources.

Note: A duplicate enrollment occurs for DSASP when an MP attempts to enroll a resource that is already enrolled in DSASP with another MP. DRIS will assign a *Pending* request status to both the incoming enrollment request and the existing enrollment of that resource Duplicate enrollment conditions are addressed through a manual process that includes contact with both MPs affected by the duplicate enrollment. When this occurs, the resource cannot participate with the MP causing the duplicate enrollment situation but may continue to participate with the original MP, until the matter is resolved. Accordingly, it is advisable for MPs to monitor pending requests on a regular basis subsequent to enrolling resources.

- Monitored Fields –One or more data values that pre-exist for the resource in DRIS due to current or previous enrollment and that DRIS monitors for change across enrollments has changed in the most recently provided enrollment file. (Figure 85 and
- Figure 86 outlines the fields DRIS monitors for changes and their applicability by DR

program.)

Note: Even seemingly minor differences between pre-existing and newly provided data, such as extraneous spaces between words and inconsistent capitalization or punctuation, are considered changes to monitored field data.

If a change is made to a monitored field, the enrollment request status is *Pending* until the NYISO reviews the monitored field and approves or denies the enrollment request. The MP may also cancel a pending enrollment request for monitored fields, as outlined under Section 7.5.3.1.

 Request for ACL Data – The RIP which is enrolling the resource has requested to use preexisting metered load data contained in DRIS to calculate an ACL. The window for the MP to accept a request for ACL data falls after the close of enrollment and before the close of aggregation management task (refer to Section 2.1). Section 7.5.3.2 outlines the process for handling a resource enrollment request for ACL data.



Note: RIPs may only enroll a resource with a Request for ACL Data when there is sufficient pre-existing metered load data to calculate an ACL for the Capability Period. Prior to enrollment with a Request for ACL Data, the RIP will be afforded the opportunity to check the eligibility of a resource to enroll with either a Provisional ACL or a Request for ACL Data through the Provisional ACL Eligibility Import. The enrolling RIP may check on this eligibility at any time during the enrollment period for the Auction Month selected, section 7.1 outlines the process for importing the Provisional ACL Eligibility file.

Each occurrence, other than a Request for ACL Data, of the above scenarios results in a resource enrollment request earmarked for review by the NYISO. The affected SCR or EDRP resource(s) cannot participate until action is taken on the enrollment request. The DSASP resource may continue participating until action is taken on the enrollment request. Once action is taken on the enrollment request, the DSASP resource may continue participating, may be separated from the MP portfolio, or may require additional action by the MP. The system tracks all enrollment requests for MP review and follow-up, as necessary.

Fields Monitored for both SCR and EDRP Enrollments
Zone
Transmission Owner
Transmission Owner Account Number
Resource Facility Street
Resource City
Resource Zip Code
Response Type*
Fields Monitored Only for SCR Enrollments
Generator Type ID
Generator Name Plate Rating
ACL kW for Peak Load Date Hour 1 *
through
ACL kW for Peak Load Date Hour 40*
TO Service Voltage ID

Figure 85: Reliability Program Fields Monitored by DRIS for Changes



Figure 86: Economic Program Fields Monitored by DRIS for Changes

Fields Monitored for DSASP Enrollments
Resource FacilityStreet
Resource City
Resource Zip Code
Generator Type ID
Generator Name Plate Rating
Response Type
Direct Communication

Pre-requisites

- The MP previously imported to DRIS a resource enrollment file that resulted in one or more resource enrollment requests.
- The MP representative performing the task is logged in to DRIS (see Section 1.3, "Accessing the System").

To monitor resource enrollment requests

1. From the **Main** menu, choose **Dashboard**.

The system opens the Dashboard page, where the uppermost, side-by-side panes display the number of enrollment requests by status category in the following order by request type, SCR EDRP, Documentation Vault, DSASP and total DSASP Qualified MWs. (see Figure 87).

Note: Status categories displayed for SCR, EDRP and DSASP Enrollment requests are:

• Pending (for requests earmarked for and awaiting NYISO review),

•*MP Action Required* (for requests to use existing ACL data by the RIP, for the resource, where no other pending requests exist),

• Approved (for previously pending requests that have been reviewed and accepted by the NYISO),

• Denied (for previously pending requests that have been reviewed and rejected by the NYISO),

• *Duplicate* (the resource is already enrolled in either the same program or a mutually exclusive program in the same Capability Period with a different MP),



•*Canceled* (for previously pending requests that have been canceled by the MP that attempted the enrollment). The numbers displayed for each category are dynamic such that they change to reflect the outcome of request processing as the process unfolds. SCR and EDRP requests are displayed for the Current Capability Period and month while DSASP requests are displayed for a rolling 30-day period.

Figure 87: Dashboard Illustrating Enrollment Requests by Category and DSASP Qualified MWs

Aan + MP + Resou	ros · SCR · Performance	ce Factors + DR Event+	M8gation = Tables = 8	Iddication+ DSASP+			
SCR		LORF .		Documentation V	Awalt	DSASP	
Capability Period Auction Month: Environment Resource Pending:	konth: Pedanaary 3019 ant Responses g 0	Copability Period: Months Trendment Repair Pending	Wheter 2018-2019 Peteruary 2019	MYTSO Aveiling: MP Aveiling: Vers Discenses		Pending Approved Deraid	0
Approved: Denied: Cancelled: HP Action Regist	8 0 0	Approved: Dentedi Cancelled: Verse Requests	0			Cancelled: Vice Reports Qualified Hwy Summer	0
View Requests Encolorises Under Review:		Desilinents Under Review	0			Werden:	
Appropriate Respo	0						
Approved: Denied:	0						
Cancellect	•						

Note: The Qualified MWs displayed represent the DSASP Provider's total seasonal MW participation of active DSASP Resource(s) in the Demand-Side Ancillary Services Market.

- 2. For Documentation Vault, click the **View Documentation Requests** button. The system displays the Documentation vault page (see figure 116).
- 3. For SCR, EDRP, and DSASP programs click the **View Requests** button in the upper most panes.

The system displays the Resource Enrollment Requests page.

Note: The Resource Enrollment Requests page also may be accessed via the **Resource** menu and **Enrollment Requests** option.

 For the SCR program and EDRP, from the corresponding filter near the top of the page Resource Enrollment Requests page, choose the Capability Period encompassing the enrollment requests to be viewed.



- 5. Optionally, further limit the scope of the resource enrollment requests to be viewed to a specific **Resource**, **Month**, **Program**, **Reason for Request** (All, Monitored Field, Duplicate Enrollment, Request for ACL Data) **Submittal From Date**, and/or **Status** (i.e., *Pending*) by choosing the applicable option(s) from the corresponding search filter(s) near the top of the page (see Figure 88).
- 6. Click the **Display** button.

The Enrollment Requests Summary frame refreshes to display a grid of resource enrollment requests meeting the criteria selected at steps 4 and 5, where whether the request resulted due to a **Duplicate Enrollment**, a change in **Monitored Fields and/or a Request to Use Existing ACL Data**, **is** indicated by a *checkbox* in the corresponding columns (see Figure 88).

Figure 88: Resource Enrollment Requests Page Showing One Requ	lest

A Nain•	10000		OPERATOR INS OF STORES	eToday	Resource	Enrollme	se Inform ent Request: tion - Tables -						
	tal From Da	Sal	¥ []	Resource ID:		¥	Capability Period: Nonth:	Winter 2018-2	019 *	Program: Status:		100	on for Reques oc Vault Statu
	ent Request	s Summary		<i>i</i>		1				7	10	11	1
MP	Resource ID	Resource Neme	Begin Effective Date	Program	Duplicate or Monitored Status	Use Existing ACL Data Status	Duplicate Enrolment	Monitored Fields	Use Existing ACL Data	Doc Vault Status	Comments	Submittal Dete	
MP 123	207076	RJD 1	03/06/2019	SCR	Pending		D	1	0			01/22/201	9

Note: The column "Doc Vault Status" on the DRIS Resource Enrollment Request page also identifies documentation requests. This is where an MP can view whether a resource enrollment request requires any action from the MP or the NYISO.

7. Proceed as applicable based on the reason(s) for the displayed request(s).

If the request was created due to a change in monitored fields, click the row housing the request. The Resource Request Details frame in the lowermost area of the page refreshes to display a grid with two rows, where the upper row reflects complete



data for the pre-existing resource enrollment (the status of which for SCR or EDRP is now set to *Under Review*), and the lower row from the Zone column over toward the right reflects only the monitored data that differs from the pre-existing data and, therefore, resulted in the request (see Figure 89). In addition, the **Reason for Pending Request** column details the fields monitored for change, displaying the current value and the value requested for change.

Note: The data displayed in the Resource Request Details frame can be downloaded in Excel format. To do so, click the **Excel** button in the lower-right corner of the Resource Enrollment Requests page, then via the displayed dialog box, take the requisite steps to either open or save the file.

OR

• If the request was created due to a duplicate enrollment condition, whether occurring alone or in combination with a change in monitored fields or request for ACL data, proceed directly to step 8.

OR

• If the request was created due to a request for ACL data enrollment condition, whether occurring alone or in combination with a change in monitored fields or duplicate enrollment, proceed directly to step 9.



NP	Resource ID	Resource Name	Lepin Effective Date	Rogan	Duplicate Nonitore Status				enitorec Fields	llise Existing ACL Cala	Eoc Vault Status	Converts	Submittal Date
VP 173	200105	RID 1	13/01/2019	SER	Pending		1	1	V				01)72/2014
	Page 1	of 1 () ()	118										_
	Page 1		118										
Enrolline		Details		n DTedive	Program	Honitored	Use Existing ACL Data Status	Dupltate Enrol ne .	Nonitore Fields	d Use Datin ACLO	i Vau	IL Peor	sons for ding Request
	ent Requests	Details	Name Deg	n Elfsdive	Pogram	Honitored	ACL Data			Distr	ia Vau da Stat	IL Peor	

Figure 89: Resource Enrollment Requests Page Showing Changes to Monitored Fields

- 8. Proceed as applicable, based on the reason(s) for the displayed request(s).
 - *If the request was created due to a change in monitored fields,* review the details of the request as displayed in the Resource Request Details frame and the **Reason for Pending Request** column to determine whether to cancel the request (see Section 7.5.3.1) or await action by the NYISO.

OR

- If the request was created due to a duplicate enrollment condition, whether occurring alone or in combination with a change in monitored fields, await action by the NYISO.
- 9. Proceed as applicable, based on the reason(s) for the displayed request(s).
 - *If the request was created due to a change in monitored fields,* review the details of the request as displayed in the Resource Request Details frame and the **Reason for Pending Request** column to determine whether to cancel the request (see Section 7.5.3.1) or await action by the NYISO.

OR

• If the request was created due to a request for ACL data condition, whether occurring alone or in combination with a change in monitored fields or duplicate



enrollment, await action by the NYISO and the close of the enrollment period. Section 7.5.3.2 details the steps for viewing, approving and declining a resource enrollment request for ACL data.

10. Optionally, download the Enrollment Request Summary data by clicking the dropdown arrow beside the **Display** button near the top of the Resource Enrollment Requests page and choosing **Download**, then via the displayed dialog box taking the requisite steps to either save or open the resulting file.

A file containing Enrollment Request Summary data for all enrollments matching the criteria specified at steps 4 and 5 is either saved to the designated location on the user's computer or displayed on screen.

Note: If the file is saved, it is named according to the convention *Resource_Enrollment_ Request_[download date in mm-dd-yyyy format].csv*, where bracketed content is replaced with actual values to result in a file name such as *Resource_Enrollment_Request_05-19-2010.csv*.

7.5.3.1. Canceling Pending Resource Enrollment Requests

The MP has the option of canceling an individual resource enrollment request designated as pending due to a change in monitored fields or a request for ACL data, as long as that same request was not also identified by DRIS as a duplicate enrollment attempt. The action of cancelling an enrollment request also cancels the associated open documentation requests.

The MP may also cancel "all" resource enrollment requests designated as pending due to a change in monitored fields or a request for ACL data, as long as those same requests were not also identified by DRIS as duplicate enrollment attempts. "All" resource enrollment requests are those resource enrollment requests appearing on the first page returned in the Enrollment Request Summary pane based on user-designated search parameters. Any search parameters that return resource enrollment requests exceeding the space available in a single the grid will be broken across separate pages, as reflected in the bottom status bar. Under such circumstances, canceling all requests must be done on a per page basis.

When a pending request is canceled, the system retains all information related to the request for subsequent review but nullifies the enrollment attempt, thereby leaving active the most recently approved enrollment of the resource, provided the resource does have an approved enrollment. For SCR and EDRP, when an enrollment for the Capability Period does not exist, the resource remains un-enrolled for the Capability Period until the MP attempts another import for resource enrollment.



Note: Depending on the reason for cancelling a pending resource enrollment request, the MP may be required to take additional action. For example, if the MP unintentionally changed monitored data for a previously enrolled SCR or EDRP resource and needs to either change non-monitored data for the resource or re-enroll the resource for a new Capability Period, the MP *must correct the monitored data in the enrollment file and import the updated file to DRIS*. This file must contain data for the resource(s) that generated the resource enrollment request(s) due to monitored fields along with the required header data and for SCR and EDRP must be imported prior to the applicable enrollment deadline, as specified on the DRIS Event Calendar (refer to Section 2.1).

Pre-requisites

- The MP previously imported to DRIS a resource enrollment file that resulted in one or more pending resource enrollment requests.
- The MP representative performing the task has been assigned the DRIS Web UI MP User privilege.
- The MP representative performing the task is logged in to DRIS (see Section 1.3, "Accessing the System").

To cancel an individual pending resource enrollment request

Note: If the Resource Enrollment Requests page has already been opened and the pending resource enrollment request to be canceled located, skip to step 6.

1. From the **Main** menu, choose **Dashboard**.

The system opens the Dashboard page, where the uppermost, side-by-side panes display the number enrollment requests by status category, with the left pane devoted to SCR requests, the middle pane devoted to EDRP requests and the right most pane devoted to DSASP requests and total DSASP Qualified MWs (refer to Figure 87).

Note: The status categories displayed for SCR, EDRP and DSASP requests are *Pending* (for requests earmarked for and awaiting NYISO review), *Approved* (for previously pending requests for monitored fields or duplicate enrollments that have been reviewed and accepted by the NYISO and requests for ACL data that have been accepted by the MP), *Denied* (for previously pending requests that have been reviewed and rejected by the NYISO), *Canceled* (for previously pending requests that have been canceled by the MP) or *Awaiting MP Action* (for requests earmarked for and awaiting MP review for ACL data requests). The numbers displayed for each category are dynamic such that they update to reflect the outcome of request processing as the process unfolds. SCR and EDRP requests are displayed for a rolling 30-day period.



 In the uppermost pane corresponding to the DR program in which the MP attempted the resource enrollment that generated the pending request(s) to be canceled, click the View Requests button.

The system displays the Resource Enrollment Requests page (refer to Figure 88).

Note: The Resource Enrollment Requests page also may be accessed via the **Resource** menu and **Enrollment Requests** option.

- 3. For the SCR program and EDRP, from the corresponding search filter near the top of the page, choose the **Capability Period** encompassing the pending resource enrollment request(s) to be canceled.
- 4. Optionally, further limit the scope of resource enrollment requests to view:
 - To view requests for only a specific Resource, Month, Submittal From Date, Program, Reason for Request (i.e., Monitored Fields) and/or Status (i.e., Pending), choose the applicable option(s) from the corresponding search filter(s) near the top of the page (refer to Figure 88), then proceed to step 5.

OR

- To view all requests for the chosen Capability Period, proceed directly to step 5.
- 5. Click the **Display** button.

The Enrollment Requests Summary frame refreshes to display a grid of resource enrollment requests meeting the criteria selected at steps 3 and 4, where whether the request resulted due to a **Duplicate Enrollment**, a change in **Monitored Fields** and/or a request to **Use Existing ACL Data** (**Request for ACL Data**) is indicated by a checkbox in the corresponding columns.

- 6. In the Enrollment Requests Summary frame, click the entry for the enrollment request that was designated as pending due to a change in a monitored field or a request for ACL data and is now to be canceled.
- 7. In the Enrollment Request Details frame, click the entry for the enrollment request that was designated as pending (as reflected in the *Status* column) due to a change in a monitored field or a request for ACL data and is now to be canceled.



8. In lower-right corner of the Resource Enrollment Requests page, click the Cancel button (see Figure 90).

The system changes the status of the request from *Pending* to *Canceled*, as reflected in the *Status* column in both the Enrollment Requests Summary frame and the Resource Request Details frame, while also increasing the number of *Canceled* enrollment requests and decreasing the number of *Pending* enrollment requests by 1 on Dashboard.

Figure 90: Resource Enrollment Request Page Highlighting Cancel Button

-150			Party of the local division of the local div		Respon:	se Inform Requests	netion	Syste	m							
Main+ MP+ Re	Incere -	SCR+ Perform	nance Factors	• DR	Event+ Mill	pation · Tab	NEX HOP	(cation+	DSASP+	OTM*						_
Mittane, Marts	r. Patropa	nt m fe		1473	10.0	equility factors	Summer 3	101.4	r. Propre	SOR.	· Kasor fo	Nepet N	ower for AD, D	N.C.		
Submitted Prove Date		1.0				Manth	C		- 5m	ai Pandeg	10			Date	1.0	
Developed Requires	Second res													- (foreitad	
	1	and an	Auge .		fighter .	The Bridge	COLUMN T	120000	(Net)		100000	20022	Barled	a or Rectanal	tie l	Lotting All
-	2	Tarte	Under Den		Hanksel Data	ACL DATA	Benders.	Parts	Boating HGL Data	Canada	Dete	Ry .	Status Update D.	Distant Update No	Datus Carlinia C	Status Cantolect
Market Participant	0005-673	Netwi 1	#594,5914	108		Available 27	0	10	91		10110214	M SM			04010014	-

1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1	8 (#1)														ess and a	roa(20)
•	Restor-	Rassona barra	No Associate Same	Sup there.	ing.	Dupticalis or Manihorali Nativa	Jan Booting ALL Data Status	Daphysis Evolution	Rentwood Path	Line Roading A(), Data	Reserve for Period og Resident	-	Tananaan (n	Tanita Street		-
_			-										Table serve	Film Texasion		

To cancel all pending resource enrollment requests

Note: If the Resource Enrollment Requests page has already been opened and the pending resource enrollment requests to be canceled located, skip to step6.

1. From the **Main** menu, choose **Dashboard**.

The system opens the Dashboard page, where the uppermost, side-by-side panes display the number enrollment requests by status category, with the left pane devoted to SCR requests, the middle pane devoted to EDRP requests and the right



most pane devoted to DSASP requests and total DSASP Qualified MWs.(refer to Figure

87).

Note: The status categories displayed for, SCR, EDRP and DSASP requests are *Pending* (for requests earmarked for and awaiting NYISO review), *Approved* (for previously pending requests for monitored fields or duplicate enrollments that have been reviewed and accepted by the NYISO and requests for ACL data that have been accepted by the MP), *Denied* (for previously pending requests that have been reviewed and rejected by the NYISO), *Canceled* (for previously pending requests that have been canceled by the MP) or Awaiting MP Action (for requests earmarked for and awaiting MP review for ACL data requests). The numbers displayed for each category are dynamic such that they update to reflect the outcome of request processing as the process unfolds. SCR and EDRP requests are displayed for a rolling 30-day period

 In the uppermost pane corresponding to the DR program in which the MP attempted the resource enrollment that generated the pending request(s) to be canceled, click the View Requests button.

The system displays the Resource Enrollment Requests page (refer to Figure 88).

Note: The Resource Enrollment Requests page also may be accessed via the **Resource** menu and **Enrollment Requests** option.

- When electing the option to Cancel All, choose the Capability Period, Month, and Program, from the search filter near the top of the page, encompassing the pending resource enrollment request(s) to be canceled.
- 4. Optionally, further limit the scope of resource enrollment requests:
 - To view requests for only a specific Resource, Reason for Request (i.e., Monitored Fields) and/or Status (i.e., Pending), choose the applicable option(s) from the corresponding search filter(s) near the top of the page (refer to Figure 88), then proceed to step 5.

OR

- To view all requests for the chosen Capability Period, proceed directly to step 5.
- 5. Click the **Display** button.

The Enrollment Requests Summary frame refreshes to display a grid of resource enrollment requests meeting the criteria selected at steps 3 and 4, where whether the request resulted due to a **Duplicate Enrollment** a change in **Monitored Fields**



and/or a request to Use Existing ACL Data (Request for ACL Data) is indicated by

a checkbox in the corresponding columns (see Figure 91).

6. In the lower-right of the status bar beneath the Enrollment Requests Summary frame, click the **Cancel All** button (see Figure 91).

The system displays a confirmation prompt via the user must indicate whether to complete the Cancel All action (see Figure 92).

Figure 91: Resource Enrollment Request Page Displaying the Option to Cancel All

| | | | | | 1000

 | International | | 1000 |
 | and the second second

 | (Regard, See | | - appropriate | - 6010 | |
|------------|---|---|---|---
--
--
--|--|--
--
--
--
---|---|--|--|---
---|
| | (a) | | | | PROFESSION

 | May 201 | 4 | N/3 | 6c]
 | <u>a)</u>

 | | | - Ingles | | |
| | | | | - |

 | | - | |
 |

 | 7 | | | - | |
| the manage | C 10 Miki | He | Fre- | Reaction of Monitorial
Reaction | Circlinitoric
ACLORED
Barbur

 | Salohi
Bioleta | Machinel | Electric
BLACONE | Connecto
 | Normal
Refe

 | plonead
Tr | Durhui
Batus
Ignate D | Batus
Spidentity | data
Anto
Update D | Salus
Update 1 |
| eta Na | m ? | lone. | See. | | NAME:

 | 17- | 171 | -10 |
 | DTO/H

 | tir dat | | | 01/01/0010 | 81.78 |
| 44 M | mg 2 _ align | View | 44 | | Paneling

 | 10 | - 171- | 191 |
 | 075304

 | 8238f | | | 04/04/2014 | 10/10 |
| | na à auto | 108+ | 20 | | Philip

 | <u></u> | 100 | 121 |
 | CLIMPSON A

 | Er zar | | | 04/01/0018 | 25.0 |
| 41 No | ter t mad | 1264 | 108 | | Pending

 | 10 | 171 | 12 |
 | 83/152211

 | EP Jam | | | 64012018 | -87-5 |
| | | | | |

 | | | |
 |

 | | | | | |
| | | | | |

 | | | |
 |

 | | | | 1 | |
| | ta macoro
See
Ita Nar
Ita Nar
Ita Nar | 10 Tennor 1000
Tennor 1000
Tennor 1 Auror 1
Farm 2 Auror 1
Farm 2 Auror 1 | te neoros teores
neoros teores
tra Name 7 escelores
tra Name 7 escelores
tra Name 9 escelores | Notice Notice
State Notice
Law Notice
Figure Notice
Figure 10 Marries 7 #Galetone Notice
Figure Notice
Figure | No. No. <td>19 November 2015 Constant of C</td> <td>te tentro tentro</td> <td>te tentro tentro</td> <td>No. No. No.<td>North North <th< td=""><td>In Section Section Proc. Section Se</td><td> Marcella Schlaren Ander Marcella Schlaren Anderen Statistik Marcella Schlaren Sc</td><td>In Station Station</td><td>State State Program Control of
Marcola Control of
Marcola Marcola Marco</td><td>In Section States and States a</td></th<></td></td> | 19 November 2015 Constant of C | te tentro | te tentro | No. No. <td>North North <th< td=""><td>In Section Section Proc. Section Se</td><td> Marcella Schlaren Ander Marcella Schlaren Anderen Statistik Marcella Schlaren Sc</td><td>In Station Station</td><td>State State Program Control of
Marcola Control of
Marcola Marcola Marco</td><td>In Section States and States a</td></th<></td> | North North <th< td=""><td>In Section Section Proc. Section Se</td><td> Marcella Schlaren Ander Marcella Schlaren Anderen Statistik Marcella Schlaren Sc</td><td>In Station Station</td><td>State State Program Control of
Marcola Control of
Marcola Marcola Marco</td><td>In Section States and States a</td></th<> | In Section Section Proc. Section Se | Marcella Schlaren Ander Marcella Schlaren Anderen Statistik Marcella Schlaren Sc | In Station | State State Program Control of
Marcola Control of
Marcola Marcola Marco | In Section States and States a |

Figure 92: Confirmation Prompt Displayed When Electing to Cancel All

Air Lone - Dia 1 Takentiat Pro- Da	and the second se	1.0	searce like		1000	apatoliko Coreak Harida	NUYSA		-			Eastern for Requests (Request for all, Salar)	Diate	10	
Intelligent Respond	-			_											
-	20073	Noticipa Name	thene into	Hay:	rocista o storpad Bdus	ana Loding 40, Deta Baha	e consta D	Period and	een moor	ri, nej son	euro	4 mga.		Con E Factore Appletier E	Salara AC Balan Galiate
Vehicle Patholipe G	6995473	Hares 1	MORIDIN.	.008.1		facting.	~	Dy picture (he Cananies).	C. selv tho	is Pending 1	H#-340	licate requests on the page being valued will b	•: =	04/05/02/14	Mile.
Awket Past-cipant		Hare 2	MIRCOM	10		tery	1	On you made to	-	One MP				04059014	100.00
линие Языксирлия			9064264	608		ten								0401.0014	100.00
Aahol Haloopuni	10001	Harra 4	15311-3114	98	/	proof.				1		and Processing of the local states of the loca		08/01/0018	1919
Mahid Paki pud			1012/014		/	Contract Statistics of the				*	•				

7. Choose **Yes** in the confirmation prompt.



The system changes the status of the *Pending* requests from *Pending* to *Canceled*, as reflected in the *Status* column in the Enrollment Requests Summary frame, while also increasing the number of *Canceled* enrollment requests and decreasing the number of *Pending* enrollment requests by corresponding numbers on the Dashboard.

Note: When electing to Cancel All Enrollment requests the system will only cancel those enrollment requests with a Pending Request Status and those which are not also associated with a Duplicate Enrollment Condition

7.5.3.2. Processing ACL Data Requests

The MP has the option of approving or declining a request for ACL data enrollment request designated as pending during the period between the close of enrollment and the close of aggregation management, as long as that same request was not also identified by DRIS as a change to a monitored field or a duplicate enrollment attempt which has yet to be acted upon by the NYISO.

The MP request for ACL data will remain in a status of **Pending** until such time that all other enrollment requests have been satisfied, associated with the resource. When the ACL data request for the resource is the sole **Pending** request remaining for the resource and the enrollment period has closed but the aggregation management window has yet to close, the MP will have the ability to both view and take action on the enrollment request.

When a pending enrollment request to request ACL data becomes available to the MP to take action on, the status of **MP Action Required** will be assigned to the resource enrollment request. The resource request for ACL data enrollment request will remain in this status until the close of aggregation management, at which point it will be assigned a status of **Declined** or **Denied**, based upon the MP's ability to have viewed the resource information.

Note: When the period for the MP to take action on an enrollment request for ACL data has expired, DRIS will automatically assign a status of either **Declined** or **Denied** to the resource. The resource enrollment request will be assigned a status of **Declined** at this point, should the MP view and choose to take no action on the enrollment request for ACL data. The resource enrollment request will be assigned a status of **Denied** at this point, should the MP not view or not be given the opportunity to view the resource enrollment request for ACL data.

Note: When there are outstanding combinations of a resource enrollment request for ACL data and Monitored Fields or Duplicate enrollment, the MP will not have the opportunity to view the request for ACL data until all other pending enrollment requests associated with that resource, have been approved.

Note: Depending on the outcome of the situation where the resource has a combination of both a resource enrollment request for a duplicate enrollment and a request for ACL data, the MP may not have the ability to approve or decline the resource enrollment request for ACL data.



Pre-requisites

- The MP previously imported to DRIS a resource enrollment file that resulted in one or more pending resource enrollment requests for a request for ACL data.
- The MP representative performing the task has been assigned the DRIS Web UI MP User privilege.
- The MP representative performing the task is logged in to DRIS (see Section 1.3, "Accessing the System").

To view a pending resource enrollment request for ACL data

Note: If the Resource Enrollment Requests page has already been opened and the pending resource enrollment request for ACL data located, skip to step 6.

1. From the **Main** menu, choose **Dashboard**.

The system opens the Dashboard page, where the uppermost, side-by-side panes display the number enrollment requests by status category, with the left pane devoted to SCR requests, the middle pane devoted to EDRP requests and the right most pane devoted to DSASP requests and total DSASP Qualified MWs (refer to Figure 87).

Note: The status categories displayed for SCR, EDRP and DSASP requests are *Pending* (for requests earmarked for and awaiting NYISO review), *Approved* (for previously pending requests for monitored fields or duplicate enrollments that have been reviewed and accepted by the NYISO and requests for ACL data that have been accepted by the MP), *Denied* (for previously pending requests that have been reviewed and rejected by the NYISO), *Canceled* (for previously pending requests that have been canceled by the MP) or *Awaiting MP Action* (for requests earmarked for and awaiting MP review for ACL data requests). The numbers displayed for each category are dynamic such that they update to reflect the outcome of request processing as the process unfolds. SCR and EDRP requests are displayed for a rolling 30-day period.

2. In the uppermost pane corresponding to the SCR program, click the **View Requests** button.

The system displays the Resource Enrollment Requests page (refer to Figure 88).

Note: The Resource Enrollment Requests page also may be accessed via the **Resource** menu and **Enrollment Requests** option.



- 3. For the SCR program, from the corresponding search filter near the top of the page, choose the **Capability Period** encompassing the pending resource enrollment request(s) to be viewed.
- 4. Further limit the scope of resource enrollment requests to view only requests for ACL data:
 - To view enrollment requests for only requests for ACL data, choose the search filter criteria specific to the enrollment type, Month; month of enrollment request, Program; SCR, Reason for Request; Request for ACL Data and Status; Pending from the corresponding search filter(s) near the top of the page (refer to Figure 93), then proceed to step 5.

OR

5. Click the **Display** button.

The Enrollment Requests Summary frame refreshes to display a grid of resource enrollment requests meeting the criteria selected at steps 3 and 4, where whether the request resulted due to a **Duplicate Enrollment or a** change in **Monitored Fields** and a request to **Use Existing ACL Data** (**Request for ACL Data**) is indicated by a checkbox in the corresponding columns.



Figure 93: Searching for Resource Enrollment	Requests for ACL Data
--	------------------------------

	Ref Partupani		Reports ID1		101	Cababan Paralel	Johnne 28	04 0	Weblink .	208	W. Report for	· Necreti	Hearing for ACL IN	- 1H		
Automited Proce 2		10.73					16,311		. Ander		14			. Drafty	÷.	
Instant Brook	die Delteman											_				
	10.00				Duringin et	Der Donten			No.				Deleter	a se tincipy of	Concerned in	niming Al
	Same to	bare .	Effective Ends	Prop-	Hustiand .	HQ. Data Studies	Explicate English	Fuld:			2 and	in the second se	d Gastar	fortune inputer by	tana uphe s	-
name instrument.	1,04081	W Hesturio	1 000000	501		Indept Price	1	10	97		00/00/044	- mu			101003914	147.03
												-				
larist în Rigant	1911/213	i kasado	1 0004			having	R	n	N		O-HZP				10 3 124	
lanor in dripped			1 0004	. 98		and g			×		0127			. 540		
Anton To dripped	Jan 1		1 0024	. 98		and of			×		CH2+			Peri	10-10-10-1 10-11-1 artic	
Aeron Tri-Brigant	41.1		2 00124 70 tanual lues	lagie Dine	ten. Dray	Castada e				Jan Rolling Rolling	Contractor Received for Receiving response	1	Tradumbalan Dr	Dece fuels from		
Aeron Tri-Brigant	41.1	N 2.			13	Derivative Reviewal Datas	Ver Basting	Contrast	Anters	An Maring Al-Com	fearers for				ning 1 - 2 of 3	

- 6. In the Enrollment Requests Summary frame, click the entry for the enrollment request that was designated as pending due to a request for ACL data and now has a status of **Awaiting MP Action**, in the **Use Existing ACL Data** field column.
- 7. In the Enrollment Request Details frame, click the entry for the enrollment request that was designated as Awaiting MP Action (as reflected in the *Use Existing ACL Data Status* column) due to a request for ACL data and is now to be viewed.
- In the lower-right corner of the Resource Enrollment Requests page, click the View Resource ACL button (see Figure 94).
- 9. The system prompts the user with the View Resource ACL window (see Figure 95).



Figure 94: View Resource Enrollment Request for ACL Data Button

-15			Rea.		Respon Irrefreet	se Inform Requests	nation	Syste	m							
Manue Mile Stee	ower 50	a Hedermalo	Father Oild	lants 1	Angolaut - Ta	Dee+ Miller	ioax dela	Sev. BUM-	Ø							
HP Hama: Back	el Partico enti-	~ 8	Manual Di		N 8	loadely Period	Turanter 2	614	w respon	100	A. Resta for	Report Fit	unet for ALL B			
Submittel Visio De	ARI -	1.0				Horak	An XII		m See	e: Pentro				Depley		
Conditional Response	b Science (
	-	Remote	Begin Mitedare		Dublots in	Uni Deidrig Act, Safe	-	· Annalist	1.00		10000	NHVM	During	a se Maniho ad	Sect	onling PG.
5	E	Plana	Ers.	-	Handlevel Shatua	ACL Data Granue	Danlos .	Resident	All late	Dennet	Sconidari Olda	By .	Balon B.	Galus Locate By	Update D	Under i
Rather Pursident	122406128	Resource 1	0101.024	12.8		Analog MP Aut	17	171	91		-2610/0214	1P Date			10 19 (214)	107.004
Harker Participant	101112/01	Resource 2	0081304	508		Handing .	10	17	- 90		4218384	MP Los	-		10 TH221H	107 514

*	_	_						-								1
II - Tope 1	41	1 2												2.049	est-sals 4	janna i Ak
Read Trees	sim petri															
-	-	Ressource Status	10 keptort faan	Bigh (Beth)	-	Explorate or Manifold Status	Une Submo Als Mas Train	Bulicity Dealba	Restored Parts	Booking All Date	Issaons for Pensing Report	1214	Variability Da.	Pacific Street	Facility City	
Alamid Parkopert	1046738	CO. Resource V	XIDARTIN	0101.048	- 818			11	1			- 14-	DBC .	Links and D	Barrist	
Value Participant	1048910	Rentrie 1	XCOMEND	0101.244	108		luarity iff her	n	11	4	Pauling III Paster	1		(Annual)	The full	
*1		-											Table course	inter Balance	AR	-
6 209 20 H Marry	and Independent	ris Typhen Operation	AT SPACE MARKED											Tes or ear		Lord



Pir name.	Market Participa	mt.	Zon	e: J	
Resource ID:	6935473		Response Type	e: C	
TO Account Number:	X0943418735		Gen Ratin	Q#	
Resource Name:	Name 1				
NVISO Calculated ACL:	4000		Net AC	La 4000	
Enrolled Values				1	
Subscribed Load KV	V: Subscribed 6	ien kW: Incre	mental kW: Shutdo	wn kW:	
D	0	0	0		
		Approve	Decise Care	-	

Figure 95: Enrollment Request for ACL Data View Resource ACL Summary Window

To approve or decline pending resource enrollment requests for ACL data

1. From the **Resource Enrollment Requests** screen, select a resource enrollment

request pending for a request for ACL data with a status of **Awaiting MP Action**;

choose View Resource ACL in the Enrollment Requests Details section.

The system opens the View Resource ACL window, where the uppermost fields display the un-editable values for the resource, with the lowermost fields display the fields which the user may edit, labeled Enrolled Values, based on the response type of the resource.(refer to

Figure 96).



Figure 96: Enrollment Request for ACL Data View Resource ACL Summary Window Editable Fields

	and the second second		1277.00		
MP Name:	Markel Participant		Zone:	3	
Resource ID:	6935473	Resp	ionse Type:	c	
TO Account Number:	X8943418735		Gen Rating:	<u>K </u>	
Resource Name:	Name 1				
NYISO Calculated ACL:	4000		Net ACL:	4000	
Enroled Values	• Jubanhad can bee	ta anomental later	Shutdow	a law	
	r budschbed Gen KM:	Incremental Kwa:	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	n KWC	
Subscribed Load kW	the standard from the standard standard	0	10		
Subscribed Load kW	•	0	0		
and the second se	e Kopr		Cancel		
D exclusions with a Raque	at for ACL Data that were any have ACLs derived from	ove Decline also enrolled in the Pric	Cancel or Equivalent	Capability Period	

Note: The categories displayed for the resource selected to view for a request for ACL data will fall into one of three categories. The first of the categories of values which are displayed for the resource are provided for informational purposes and may not be edited, regardless of response type. The resource fields which fall into this category are the resource MP Name, Resource ID, TO Account Number, Resource Name, Calculated ACL, Zone, Response Type and Gen Rating. The second of the categories of values which are displayed for the resource are provided for the user to enter enrollment values before accepting or declining the resource. These fields are editable based on the Response Type of the resource and they may be one of the following; the resource Subscribed Load kW, Subscribed Gen kW, Incremental kW and the Shutdown kW. The final of the three categories is the Net ACL, which DRIS will update based on the Calculated ACL and the fields which the user has chosen to edit (see



Note: Figure 97).

2. In the lowermost section corresponding to the resource editable fields for which the MP may update based on response type, click each editable field and update with values, as applicable.

The system updates the resource Net ACL (refer to

7.

8.

Figure 97).

Note: The optionally editable fields on the View Resource ACL window will be editable based on resource Response Type. Fields which may not be edited based on resource Response Type will be locked and grayed out.

Figure 97: Enrollment Request for ACL Data View Resource ACL Summary Window Updated Net



Resource ID: 6935473 Response Type: C TO Account Number: X8943418735 Gen Rating: Resource Name: Name 1	
Numbers	5500
Resource Name: Name 1	5500
	5500
NVISO Calculated 4000 Net ACL: 5500	
Enrolled Values	and the second
Subscribed Load kW: Subscribed Gen KW: Incremental kW: Shutdown kW:	kW:
2000 0 1500 0	

3. When electing the option to approve or decline the resource enrollment request for ACL data, the user will be prompted with a confirmation box, following the selection of one of these two options (see Figure 98).

When the user chooses to approve the resource, the system will validate and process the resource edited fields, based on response type (see Figure 99).

Note: The option of choosing to approve the resource enrollment request for ACL data and confirming the approval will enroll the resource, for the auction month which it was imported for.

Note: The option of choosing to decline the resource enrollment request for ACL data will remove the pending status **Awaiting MP Action** from the enrollment request. Once the user has confirmed this decision, the user will be prevented from taking any further action on the resource enrollment request for ACL data.

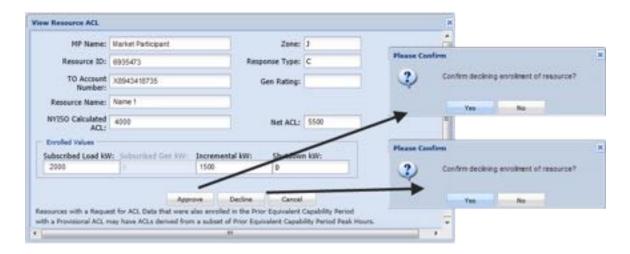
Note: The user will also be provided with the option to choose to cancel the option of either approving or declining the enrollment request for ACL data. When the user elects to choose cancel, the system will return to the Resource Requests Summary screen and make no updates.

4. When the user has confirmed the decision to approve or decline the resource enrollment request for ACL data, system will save the decision and update the resource enrollment and return the user to the Resource Requests Summary screen.

ACL



Figure 98: Enrollment Request for ACL Data View Resource ACL Summary Window Confirm Approve or Decline



Note: Once the MP has chosen to view the NYISO calculated ACL and/or has chosen to Decline the resource enrollment based on the NYISO calculated ACL, the MP will be prevented from re-enrolling the resource with metered load data for the remainder of the Capability Period. In this instance, should the MP take no action, DRIS will automatically *Decline* the resource enrollment request at the close of Aggregation Management.

Note: The MP may choose to not view the NYISO Calculated ACL for a resource enrollment request for ACL data. When the MP does not view the NYISO Calculated ACL, they may reenroll the resource with metered load data in subsequent remaining months of the Capability Period. In this instance, should the MP take no action, DRIS will automatically *Deny* the resource enrollment request at the close of Aggregation

Figure 99: Rules Specific to Resource Enrollment Requests for ACL Data	Figure	99: Rules	Specific	to Resource	Enrollment	Requests f	or ACL Data
--	--------	-----------	----------	-------------	------------	-------------------	-------------

View Resource Request for ACL Data Fields	Field Format	Description and Rule(s)	Modifiable?
Subscribed Load	Numeric Up to 6 digits	For resources with Response Type C or B, the Curtailment Declared ICAP value in kW/h must be greater than or equal to zero.	YES
	No decimals	For resources with Response Type G, field will be locked.	
		The Declared Value of the resource (the combination of Subscribed Load and Subscribed Generation) cannot be greater than the resource Net ACL.	



View Resource Request for ACL Data Fields	Field Format	Description and Rule(s)	Modifiable?
Subscribed Gen	Numeric Up to 6 digits No decimals	For resources with Response Type G or B, the Generation Declared ICAP value in kW/h must be greater than or equal to zero. For resources with Response Type G or B, the Generation Declared ICAP value in kW/h cannot be greater than the Generator Name Plate Rating. For resources with Response Type C, the field will be locked. The Declared Value of the resource (the combination of Subscribed Load and Subscribed Generation) cannot be	YES
Shutdown kW	Numeric Up to 7 digits No decimals	greater than the resource Net ACL. For SCR resources with a Change in Status, the Shutdown value in kilowatts must be greater than or equal to zero. For the first month in which the Change in Status occurs, enter the kilowatt value of the Shutdown and then enter the kilowatt value for each subsequent month in which the Change in Status is in effect, on the import file. For resources with a Calculated ACL value less than 500 kW, must be zero. The kW value entered must be greater than or equal to 30% of the Calculated ACL, unless value supplied is greater than 5,000 kW in Zone J or 10,000 kW in Zones A-I and K.	YES
Incremental kW	Numeric Up to 7 digits No decimals	For resources with a Calculated ACL value less than 500 kW, must be zero. The kW value entered must be greater than or equal to 20% of the Calculated ACL, unless value supplied is greater than 5,000 kW in Zone J or 10,000 kW in Zones A-I and K.	YES

Note: When enrolling a resource with an Incremental ACL, there are three thresholds which DRIS will validate against, for the value supplied in the resource Incremental kW field. The Incremental kW may be between 20% and 29.99% of the *NYISO Calculated ACL* if the sum of the Subscribed Load and Subscribed Gen (Declared Value) do not change over the prior equivalent Capability Period. When the Incremental kW value supplied for the resource is between 30% and 100% of the *NYISO Calculated ACL*, the sum of the values supplied for the Subscribed Load and Subscribed Gen (Declared Value) may change over the prior equivalent Capability Period. The value supplied in the resource Incremental kW field may not exceed 100% of the *NYISO Calculated ACL*.



8. Maintaining Resource Enrollments

Once the MP has successfully enrolled resources, the enrollments can be monitored by various parameters and at varying levels of detail. In addition, MPs can update their resource portfolios by adding new resources or changing data for existing resources or separating resources (subject to Event Calendar deadlines for the SCR program and the EDRP). Finally, DRIS provides for downloading resource enrollment data in the file format required for reporting to the system as a basis for creating updated enrollment files.

8.1. Viewing Resource Enrollments

Resource enrollments can be viewed at varying levels of detail in DRIS. In ascending order of detail, the MP can view resource enrollments by:

- Capability Period,
- month, or
- monthly details.

8.1.1. Viewing Resource Enrollments by Capability Period

Viewing resource enrollments by Capability Period provides the MP with a snapshot of resources enrolled in a specific Capability Period. This view also serves as the only system window into resource peak monthly demand (PMD) data or resource Average Coincident Load (ACL) data for enrolled SCR resources which are not enrolled with either a Provisional ACL or an Incremental ACL (although these data are included in resource enrollment files downloaded from the system, as outlined under Section 8.5). Additional enrollment period information for resources enrolled with a Provisional ACL or an Incremental ACL may be found in Section 10.6.5 for Provisional ACL enrollments and Section 10.7.5 for Incremental ACL enrollments.

When viewing resource enrollments by Capability Period, the MP must, at a minimum, specify a Capability Period or resource.

The MP can further narrow the data the system displays by either or both of the following additional parameters:

- Program
- Zone
- Second Test Required



Regardless of viewing scope, the system initially displays the following data for each resource enrollment:

- Resource ID
- Resource name
- Capability Period for the SCR program and EDRP
- Zone
- Sub-load pocket for the SCR program and EDRP
- Enrollment Approval dates by program type for the SCR program, EDRP and DSASP
- Enrollment dates by program type

Optionally, the MP can view additional data for currently displayed resource enrollments, by program type. Beginning with the Summer 2011 Capability Period, SCR program data will include Average Coincident Load (ACL) details for the resource as a result of the program change from the Average Peak Monthly Demand (APMD) baseline methodology to the ACL baseline methodology. For the Summer 2011 Capability Period, the PMD kW fields will display the ACL kW values and the calculated APMD field will display the resource ACL reported on the SCR resource enrollment file *. SCR resource APMD data will continue to be viewable to the MP for Capability Periods prior to Summer 2011.

Note: * The Average Coincident Load (ACL) is effective for the Summer 2011 Capability Period forward. ACL data reported for an SCR resource on the Summer 2011 Capability Period enrollment, is viewable in the PMD kW value fields and as the calculated APMD value. To view Summer 2011 Verification data reported for an SCR resource enrolled with an ACL in Summer 2011, see the Provisional ACL screen in DRIS (see Section **Error! Reference source not found.**).

SCR	EDRP	DSASP
• TO account number	 TO account number 	 TO account number
 TO abbreviation 	 TO abbreviation 	 TO abbreviation
 Small customer aggregation indicator 	 CBL method 	
 CBL (customer baseline load) method 		
 APMD (average peak monthly demand) value 		
 APMD provisional status 		
 Compliance status 		



- PMD (peak monthly demand) dates
- PMD hours
- PMD kW values
- ACL (Average Coincident Load) value
- ACL Provisional status
- ACL Using Existing Data Status
- Date/Hour of the SCR Load Zone Peak Hour
- MP Reported ACL kW for the date/hour
- TO add-back kW for the date/hour (see Note: 1 as identified below)
- Reporting TO for the TO addback for the date/hour
- DADRP Add-back kW for the date/hour (see Note: 1 as identified below)
- DSASP Baseline kW for the date/hour (see Note: 1 as identified below)
- Total kW for the date/hour
- Used in ACL calculation status
- Calculation Base
- Calculated ACL kW

Note: **1** - Corrections may be made to the TO and DADRP add-back kW values or the DSASP Baseline kW value of a resource during the calendar event for enrolling resources or during the calendar event for reporting Provisional ACL verification data, respectively. The MP must contact the TO directly to have the TO make the necessary corrections to resource TO add-back kW values. Contact information for each TO reporting add-back kW values will be made available each Capability Period at http://www.nyiso.com/public/markets_operations/market_data/icap/index.jsp (in the **Forms** folder). The MP must contact the NYISO directly to have the NYISO make any necessary corrections to the resource DADRP add-back kW values or the DSASP Baseline kW values. For corrections to DADRP or DSASP values, contact Stakeholder Services at 518-356-6060. For additional views of resource TO and DADRP add-back kW values or the DSASP Baseline

kW value of a resource, see Section 10.1.



Note: 2 - A resource which is enrolled using a Provisional ACL will not use any applicable TO add-back, DADRP add-back or DSASP baseline kW values in the final determination of the resource ACL for the selected Capability Period. A resource which is enrolled with a Provisional ACL will use only the Provisional ACL kW value imported on the enrollment import file as the ACL of the resource for the selected Capability Period.

Pre-requisites

- The MP has previously enrolled resources.
- The MP has logged in to DRIS, as outlined under Section 1.3, "Accessing the System".

To view resource enrollments by Capability Period

1. From the **Resource** menu, choose **Capability Period Enrollments**.

The system displays the Resource Capability Period Enrollments page.

 From the corresponding search filter(s) in the uppermost frame on the Resource Capability Period Enrollments page (see Figure 100), choose the **Capability Period** and/or the **Resource ID** for which the system should display enrollments.

Figure 100: Resource Capability Period Enrollments Page Search Filters



- 3. Optionally, further limit the scope of resource enrollments to be displayed by the system to only a specific **Program, Zone and/or Second Test Required** by choosing the applicable option(s) from the corresponding search filter(s) near the top of the page.
- 4. Near the top of the Resource Capability Period Enrollments page, click the **Display** button.

The system populates the Capability Period Enrollments grid below the search filters with an entry for each resource enrollment meeting the criteria chosen at steps 2 and 3 (see Figure 101).



Note: The value in the SCR or EDRP Approval Date column reflects the date that the corresponding resource initially enrolled, when no monitored field request existed from the enrollment import, or the date the resource *Pending* request was approved; for the specified Capability Period. The value in the SCR or EDRP Enrollment Date column reflects the date that the corresponding resource began enrollment for the specified Capability Period. The value in the DSASP Enrollment Date column reflects the date that the corresponding resource began enrollment for the specified Capability Period. The value in the DSASP Enrollment Date column reflects the date that the corresponding resource initially enrolled, when no monitored field request existed from the enrollment import, or the date the resource *Pending* request was approved.

Tip: If the number of enrollments exceeds the space available in the grid, the program breaks the data set across separate pages, as reflected on the left side of the status bar. To navigate among multiple pages of resource enrollments, click the applicable button to either move forward one page (), move back one page (), move to the beginning of the data set (), or move to the end of the data set (). To refresh the Capability Period Enrollments grid so that it displays up-to-date information, click the solution in the grid status bar.

Figure 101: Resource Capability Period Enrollments Page Populated with Data

			-		and the second second	indefication # 100	SAGE ATMO					
ili? Same	Startist Ratiopant	Autourn IO				ter larene 20		Ropter	10			
								Dett	1	Issaid Test Reparate	In Loope 1	
	rist Doublesards											
		In our second			descent of the	101		049	26.0			
-Lawrence	Secure lare	Coality ferial	344	Salvesi Pen-	Barvel 2da	Smitheld.	Among Dates	Draftred D.	During	19.		
CLINE WIL	Famource 1	Gammer 2011	1		10402004	Manager.	202000	0.0000000	1.85.66	100		
	Fieronade 2	Survey 2011	1		10,0,16,4	100013014			_			
RENTWO:												
01100	Flaseutos 3	Summer 2024			1010313024	ADD/DEX						

5. Optionally, view further details for a specific resource enrollment by clicking the

corresponding row in the Capability Period Enrollments grid.

The system expands a two-pane frame at the bottom of the page, where additional enrollment data in the form of *Resource Details* are displayed on the left and *Program Capability Details* are displayed on the right (see



Figure 102).

Tip: To collapse the details frame, click the downward pointing arrow (\equiv) in the middle of the top border.

Tip: The system page for viewing monthly enrollment data related to the resource currently selected in the Capability Period Enrollments grid can be accessed by clicking the **Monthly Enrollment** button in the status bar beneath the grid, then when the system opens the Resource Monthly Enrollments page, clicking the **Display** button near the top of the page.

6. Optionally, download the Capability Period data by clicking the drop-down arrow beside the **Display** button near the top of the Resource Capability Period Enrollments page and choosing **Download**, then via the displayed dialog box taking the requisite steps to either save or open the resulting file.

A file containing Capability Period data for all enrollments matching the criteria specified at steps 2 and 3 is either saved to the designated location on the user's computer or displayed on screen.

Note: If the file is saved, it is named according to the convention *Capability_Period_Enrollments_[download date in mm-dd-yyyy format].csv*, where bracketed content is replaced with actual values to result in a file name such as *Capability_Period_Enrollments_05-19-2010.csv*.



Figure 102: Resource Details Displayed from Capability Period Enrollments Grid on Resource



Capability Period Enrollments Page

Aslantin Delada		Program Capability Outsits								
Resource 10r	120196769	SCR 000 811 beats								
Researce Sources	Per add P 1	er of ant Data 15/07/2011	CH. Milled 1 v	2 Gupharz	415, 6100					
10 Annual Rowleys	2020/08/201			Question:	Provisional NOL Y					
Transmission Owner:	CDC				or R					
(arms)	j				Using Educing AOL 21 Color					
Sub-Isad Padiets										
Stal General Approximation										

Figure 103: ACL Details Tab Illustrating ACL kW and TO Add-back kW

Ner Mire Bass		Postormarco Far		re fullgetiner		olinenh Iostowi 1640	er tille						
HC fame		P. Resau	ne Ra		Gastilly Set	ent Summer 30	14. A.	Program	1				
								Zone	Second File	theound	1	Date 1	
and settings of the local dis-													
the state of	1	4	1.040		Same and	CR	and the second second	wi	30404				
mount Amo	or Bern	Deutlifly Fernd	Den.	30140 54	Approver Inde	Evolution .	Approval Earls	Excitat 3.	devolvent (
allents Para	are 1	Banner 2014	4		10/08/0924	60,0110.4		122.82					
abilitat Bene	ane 2	Barrier 2014	1		4002100100	80(0)/2014							
erinten Ram	104.2	Summar blev	1		101023984	1513/014							
Page Factor	464	Gamme Stern			35/08/2045	45,04,0118							
I true 1	w210 00	2											Dispandes 1 - 52 of 52 Monter D
and the Restalts			Program Capat	itty Details									
Centraria D	ament		808 0000	BCL Eviante									
Assure Sam	100078-1		Colored 40	10 Japonet 102,60	13 Auctimo Norkeyh Mit	Recording Tot	MORP MICH	Salo Dateline UR	THE RUN OF T	Disc 2.4() Disc 2.4()	Circletor Tele	GIGLAND HOL OF	10
Lessure Marsha	surv Murshan 2404186211		N OBVIEL COLLA	- Debut start #C	L # 105								
Antipican Crist	CMC .		0110101117	80.00	12	000			875	10	A21 - 16	8030	
Jon	1		CANADO N	0.00					810		40.	10.00	
sub-ball Hole		_	CE 08 2017 H	6.05	1.18.0	000			615	10	40 10	6.10	
			OLOWOOD IT	4.00					6000	DI.	40.	6.30	
Stat Salaria			CV08/0011 00	6.00					8000	10	A51	61.00	
cura.			CAUDINES IN	10.00					36.00	60	ALC: NO	10.50	
			10,08000111	1234					6650	10	AG	10.50	

Note: A resource which is enrolled using a Provisional ACL will not use any applicable TO add-back, DADRP add-back or DSASP baseline kW values in the final determination of the resource ACL for the selected Capability Period. A resource which is enrolled with a Provisional ACL will use only the Provisional ACL kW value imported on the enrollment import file as the ACL of the resource for the selected Capability Period.

8.1.2. Viewing SCR or EDRP Resource Enrollments by Month

In viewing SCR and EDRP resource enrollments by month, the MP can see the beginning and ending dates of enrollment, as well as enrollment status, zone, response type, subscribed load and generation, and, for SCR enrollments, aggregation assignment. This view also serves as the access point for initiating separation of a resource from the MP's portfolio (as outlined in Section 8.3).

When viewing resource enrollments by month, the MP must, at a minimum, specify a Capability Period or resource.



Note: Because a resource may have been enrolled in a previous Capability Period, and a resource enrollment may be updated after initial enrollment in a Capability Period, the system may display more than one entry per resource, depending on the search criteria defined by the MP.

The MP can further narrow the data the system displays by any or all of the following additional parameters:

- Month
- Program
- Zone
- Aggregation (for SCR enrollments only)
- Status

Regardless of viewing scope, the system displays the following data for each resource enrollment, by program type:

SCR

- Resource ID
- Resource name
- Enrollment status
- Zone
- Sub-load pocket
- Beginning and ending effective dates
- Program type
- Response type
- Subscribed load value
- Subscribed generation value
- Aggregation ID

Pre-requisites

- The MP has previously enrolled resources.
- The MP has logged in to DRIS, as outlined under Section 1.3, "Accessing the System".

To view resource enrollment data by month

1. From the **Resource** menu, choose **Monthly Enrollments**.

The system displays the Resource Monthly Enrollments page.

EDRP

- Resource ID
- Resource name
- Enrollment status
- Zone
- Sub-load pocket
- Beginning and ending effective dates
- Program type
- Response type
- Subscribed load value
- Subscribed generation value



 From the corresponding search filter(s) in the uppermost frame on the Resource Monthly Enrollments page (see Figure 104), choose the **Capability Period** and/or the **Resource ID** for which the system should display enrollments.

 Demand Response Information System Reserve Marthy Evolution

 Intel® Information System

 MERee

 MERee

 Mered

 Mered
 </

Figure 104: Resource Monthly Enrollments Page Search Filters

- 3. Optionally, further limit the scope of resource enrollments to be displayed by the system to only a specific Month, Program, Zone, Aggregation (for SCR only), and/or enrollment Status by choosing the applicable option(s) from the corresponding search filter(s) near the top of the page.
- 4. Near the top of the Resource Monthly Enrollments page, click the **Display** button.

The system populates the Monthly Enrollments grid below the search filters with those resource enrollments meeting the criteria chosen at steps 2 and 3 (see Figure 105).

Note: Because a resource may have been enrolled in a previous Capability Period, and a resource enrollment may be updated after initial enrollment in a Capability Period, the system may display more than one entry per resource, depending on the defined search criteria (see Figure 105). Entries in the Monthly Enrollments grid are displayed in descending order based on effective date, with the values in the *Begin Effective Date* and *End Effective Date* columns indicating the time span of each enrollment.

To refresh the Monthly Enrollments grid so that it displays the most up-to-date information, click the solution in the grid status bar.



Tip: If the number of enrollments exceeds the space available in the grid, the program breaks the data set across separate pages, as reflected in the lower left of the status bar. To navigate among multiple pages of resource enrollments, click the applicable icons to either move forward one page (), move back one page (), move to the beginning of the data set (), or move to the end of the data set (). To see data displayed beyond the current viewing area, use the horizontal and/or vertical scroll bars. Tip: Note that the system pages for viewing either Capability Period data or monthly details data for the resource currently selected in the Monthly Enrollments grid can be directly accessed from the grid by clicking either the **Capability Period Enrollment** button or the **Enrollment Details** button, respectively, in the status bar beneath the grid, then when the system opens the applicable page, clicking the **Display** button near the top of the page.

 Optionally, download the monthly data by clicking the drop-down arrow beside the Display button near the top of the Resource Monthly Enrollments page and choosing Download, then via the displayed dialog box, taking the requisite steps to either save or open the resulting file.

A file containing monthly enrollment data for all enrollments matching the criteria specified at steps 2 and 3 is either saved to the designated location or displayed on screen.

Note: If the file is saved, it is named according to the convention *Monthly_Details_[download date in mm-dd-yyyy format].csv*, where bracketed content is replaced with actual values to result in a file name such as *Monthly_Details_05-19-2010.csv*.

Figure 105: Resource Monthly Enrollments Page Illustrating Multiple Entries for a Single Resource

-1					lesponse Iania Br ai	Information S	ystem					
ante alte	- Ottovine, ka	re i ta se har	n televis	e belanderine.	nanar, is	ant the second second	ar fi sar	÷.				
18-1156	8-09			murt is ga	C089 [4]	graymet		nor	×	German:		*
						Newire	×	3:18	. *	Catur	-	V Incar is
failights Nation	ands. Primi fam	210	A	Return of	Appert sales	a energiasia	-	ang matan	- Norman Fran	historica.	in an	
ee.x	Second at the	Brun	r		30.017	116-09-7	P/4		72.91		10.00	
a and	Interesting the second	troc	r		350 CP-C	250 CP-C	273	÷	3049		1.11	
1.11.00	out the second	MO-K			10.000	.+00cmc	×	4.9	276.	2	110	
A	Second a data	biles.	L		1107-005	1.07 685	321	1	3 16.	1	11.0	

8.1.3. Viewing SCR and EDRP Resource Enrollments by Monthly Details

In viewing SCR and EDRP resource enrollments by monthly details, the MP can see comprehensive resource data — including, for SCR enrollments, UCAP and ICAP values — across a



Capability Period broken down by each month that the resource was enrolled within the Capability Period.

When viewing resource enrollments by monthly details, the MP must, at a minimum, specify a Capability Period or resource.

The MP can further narrow the data the system displays by any or all of the following additional parameters:

- TO
- Month
- Program
- Zone
- Aggregation ID (SCR enrollments only)
- Status

Regardless of viewing scope, the system displays data for each resource enrollment, by program type. Beginning with the Summer 2011 Capability Period, SCR program data will include Average Coincident Load (ACL) details for the resource as a result of the program change from the Average Peak Monthly Demand (APMD) baseline methodology to the ACL baseline methodology. SCR resource APMD data will continue to be viewable to the MP for Capability Periods prior to Summer 2011.

SCR

- Resource ID
- Resource name
- TO account number
- Month
- Beginning and ending effective dates
- Enrollment status
- Program type
- Floor price
- Subscribed load value
- Subscribed generation value
- Raw Performance Factor
- Performance factor
- Resource Contribution to Agg UCAP
- Aggregation ID

EDRP

- Resource ID
- Resource name
- TO account number
- Month
- Beginning and ending effective dates
- Enrollment status
- Program type
- Subscribed load value
- Subscribed generation value
- Response type
- Generator type
- Generator rating
- TO
- Zone



SCR

- ICAP value
- Transmission loss factor
- Declared value
- Provisional ACL status (Summer 2011 and greater)
- Use Existing ACL Data status (Summer 2014 and greater)
- APMD (prior to Summer 2011)
- ACL (Summer 2011 and greater)
- Shutdown kW
- Incremental kW
- Net APMD (prior to Summer 2011)
- Net ACL (Summer 2011 and greater)
- Contract Minimum Demand (CMD)
- Response type
- Generator type
- Generator rating
- TO
- TO and voltage level
- Strike price
- Zone
- Sub-load pocket
- Meter Installation Date
- Facility address

Pre-requisites

- The MP has previously enrolled resources.
- The MP has logged in to DRIS, as outlined under Section 1.3, "Accessing the System".
 - To view resource enrollment data by monthly details
 - 1. From the **Resource** menu, choose **Monthly Details**.

The system displays the Resource Monthly Details page.

 From the corresponding search filter(s) in the uppermost frame on the Resource Monthly Details page (see Figure 106), choose the **Capability Period** and/or the **Resource ID** for which the system should display enrollments.

- Sub-load pocket
- Facility address



Figure 106: Resource Monthly Details Page Search Filters

COLUMN STREET, STR	and the prostant of the	Resource Ma	annių Geraits					
and many constraint in	and the second rates	en a de la com a la com	NAME AND A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION	1 (1) (1)				
LT-Hare		Acres 8	W CRARADA	-	D.Core	1	epupter .	2
TC			the J	-	Deer	-	2.4.2	Y Rose N

- 3. Optionally, further limit the scope of resource enrollments to be displayed by the system to only a specific **Month**, **Program**, **Zone**, **Aggregation** (for SCR only), and/or enrollment **Status**, by choosing the applicable option(s) from the search filter(s) near the top of the page.
- 4. Near the top of the Resource Monthly Details page, click the **Display** button.

The system populates the Monthly Details grid below the search filters with data for those resource enrollments meeting the criteria chosen at steps 2 and 3 (see Figure 107).

Note: The system may display more than one entry per resource, depending on the defined criteria. Entries in the *Monthly Details* grid are displayed in descending order based on the months within the specified Capability Period, with the values in the *Begin Effective Date* and *End Effective Date* columns indicating the time span of each enrollment.

To refresh the Monthly Details grid so that it displays up-to-date information, click the so button in the grid status bar.

Tip: If the number of enrollments exceeds the space available in the grid, the program breaks the data set across separate pages, as reflected in the lower left of the status bar. To navigate among multiple pages of resource enrollments, click the applicable icons to either move forward one page (), move back one page (), move to the beginning of the data set (), or move to the end of the data set (). To see data displayed beyond the current viewing area, use the horizontal and/or vertical scroll bars. Tip: Note that the system page for viewing Capability Period data related to the resource currently selected in the Monthly Details grid can be accessed by clicking the **Capability Period Enrollment** button in the status bar beneath the grid.

 Optionally, download the monthly detail data by clicking the drop-down arrow beside the **Display** button near the top of the Resource Monthly Details page and choosing **Download**, then via the displayed dialog box taking the requisite steps to either save or open the resulting file.



A file containing monthly details data for all enrollments matching the criteria specified at steps 2 and 3 is either saved to the designated location or displayed on screen.

Note: If the file is saved, it is named according to the convention *Monthly_EnrolIment_Details_[download date in mm-dd-yyyy format].csv*, where bracketed content is replaced with actual values to result in a file name such as *Monthly_EnrolIment_Details_05-19-2010.csv*.

Figure 107: Resource Enrollment Monthly Details Page Illustrating Multiple Entries for a Single Resource

an same	Market Paraket	10 10 1	100 m 100	in w. own	strate Augh 1%	STREE.	inger:	_	20. 20.	Nggragarion -		
						_		_				
	Genterate	I TO ASSOT FORM	494	Degra Telline Debr	100501404	12864	Pages	CALC:		CUMPT TUCKNESS OWN	at a service of t	ISSN 14675-146
and the	consister in.	Passener	a are sets.	THE CONTRACTOR	B1.75-00 2.25 (0.10)	-	and .	8		100		
10407	france Se.	11110399	1 mar 20 C	1 101 102 11 10 20 10	21,1031221-018	denite.	101	- E -		1K		
10004	beaute in	T possible	Petropy 1242	100102100-22.00	14-1009-011-0019	berefet.	1998	100		101		
1000	Bees to Dr.	Paral-Mara	distant line	TRANSFORMENT OF	April 2012 Contractor	ranar.	.404	12		10		
action .	Repairing the	1049176	Description 2011	mini spri modelat	21/2020 222 8818	in the	892	10		100		
10001	Resource Tor	TACAMETER	Number 211	101001003010	\$1,10,11,11,00,18	Bergler,	104	18.0		110		

8.1.4. Viewing DSASP Resource Enrollment Details

In viewing DSASP Demand-Side Resource enrollment details, the MP can see comprehensive resource data — including, all data associated with the DSASP Demand-Side Resource for each new record created for each enrollment status of the resource. The initial default view of the enrollment details page provides the option to view only the "Active Record" for each resource. The "Active Record" of a resource is the current enrollment record with no End Effective Date. Additionally, the MP User may view DSASP resource enrollments within a specified time-frame.

When viewing resource DSASP enrollment details the MP must, at a minimum, specify a status type or resource.



The MP can further narrow the data the system displays by any or all of the following additional parameters:

- Resource ID
- Resource Name
- TO Account Number
- Zone
- Aggregation
- Status
- Gen PTID
- From Date
- To Date

Regardless of viewing scope, the system displays data for each resource enrollment, by Resource ID descending and then by Begin Effective Date, ascending.

DSASP

- Resource ID
- Resource name
- TO account number
- Status
- Begin Effective Date
- End Effective Date
- Aggregation ID
- Gen PTID
- Response Type
- Product Type
- Aggregation Type
- Summer Subscribed Load (kW)
- Summer Subscribed Gen (kW)
- Summer Rating (kW)
- Winter Subscribed Load (kW)
- Winter Rating (kW)
- Direct Communication
- DSASP Authorization
- Zone
- Sub-load Pocket
- Gen Type
- Gen Rating
- TO
- Facility Street 1



DSASP

- Facility Street 2
- City
- State
- Zip

Pre-requisites

- The MP has previously enrolled resources.
- The MP has logged in to DRIS, as outlined under Section 1.3, "Accessing the System".
 - **To view resource enrollment data for DSASP Enrollment details**
 - 1. From the **DSASP** menu, choose **Enrollment Details**.

The system displays the DSASP Enrollment Details page.

 From the corresponding search filter(s) in the uppermost frame on the DSASP Enrollment Details page (see Figure 108) choose the Status and/or the Resource ID for which the system should display enrollments.

Figure 108: DSASP Enrollment Details Page Search Filters

	Demand I DSASP Em		an an so sa		
ME Serve	neorite D	<u>n</u> Zane Sortip	Appropriates	v Dom Deter	x.)*

- Optionally, further limit the scope of resource enrollments to be displayed by the system to only a specific **Resource Name, TO Account Number, Zone, Aggregation, Gen PTID and/or From/To Dates**, by choosing the applicable option(s) from the search filter(s) near the top of the page.
- Near the top of the DSASP Enrollment Details page, click the **Display** button. The system populates the Enrollment Details grid below the search filters with data for those resource enrollments meeting the criteria chosen at steps 2 and 3 (see Figure 108).



Note: The system may display more than one entry per resource, depending on the defined criteria. Entries in the *DSASP Enrollment Details* grid are displayed in descending order based on the Resource ID and Status Type, with the values in the *Begin Effective Date* and *End Effective Date* columns indicating the time span of each enrollment.

To refresh the SASP Enrollment Details grid so that it displays up-to-date information, click the button in the grid status bar.

Tip: If the number of enrollments exceeds the space available in the grid, the program breaks the data set across separate pages, as reflected in the lower left of the status bar. To navigate among multiple pages of resource enrollments, click the applicable icons to either move forward one page (), move back one page (), move to the beginning of the data set (), or move to the end of the data set (). To see data displayed beyond the current viewing area, use the horizontal and/or vertical scroll bars.

3. Optionally, download the resource detail data by clicking the drop-down arrow beside the **Display** button near the top of the DSASP Enrollment Details page and choosing **Download**, then via the displayed dialog box taking the requisite steps to either save or open the resulting file.

A file containing enrollment details data for all enrollments matching the criteria specified at steps 2 and 3 is either saved to the designated location or displayed on screen.

Note: If the file is saved, it is named according to the convention DSASP_Resource_Enrollments_[download date in mm-dd-yyyy format].csv, where bracketed content is replaced with actual values to result in a file name such as DSASP_Resource_Enrollments_04-01-2013.csv.



	Narket Pe	tonpark in Key	oute Br		Allen PTID:	 Approximit Status: Accel 	ACCULATION OF A	To Brok		* 13 Davies	2
SAP Inc	Inerte										
lescurce ()	Convert Name	TE account four-term	Sales	Segar (Workey Care	The Difference Date	Assessment of the PTE	Temporture Type	Prevention.	Appropriation Type	Summer Sabscribed	Senner Suteched
203416	Anim 1	RIPHING	Velated	01000001010-00-09		8000	-	Taining	I Gine	800	2
200020	Same 2	7903490532	Valdatad	01060210-104649		1000		Summa & K.	100 C	800	0
283429	Sered.	001104357	Valiated	014830913 15-4449		4008	-	Spinning	2-0-14	800	6
IENII	Autor I	1100112509	Valuated	014050010 15-44-49		toon	6	Terring & F.		700	
200522	54192	171106046ar	Values	dressons towney		1012		For - Synatr.	2-976	500	50m
20354	kare S	711-534563	Valence	01462913 15x740		4002		Har-Synder		800	178
203626	barre 7	TROPOSA 00711	Validated	0148429131842785		1001	2	Same A.C.			0

Figure 109: DSASP Resource Enrollment Details Page Illustrating Multiple Entries

8.2. Updating Resource Enrollments during a Capability Period

In updating resource enrollments, MPs can add new resources or change data for existing resources. In relation to the SCR program, these tasks can be done only within the prescribed time frame. This limited period occurs during the month preceding the effective auction month as specified on the DRIS Event Calendar (refer to Section 2.1). For EDRP, these tasks are also limited to a prescribed time frame, which occurs during the month preceding the effective month as specified on the DRIS Event Calendar. For DSASP, these tasks are not limited to a prescribed time-frame and may occur at any point during the calendar year.

To update resources, the MP must create a properly structured and formatted file containing all data for each resource being added or changed, as well as required header data.

Note: The MP may export a file populated with resource enrollment data as a model for creating an import file. For details, refer to Section 8.5.

After creating the file to update resource enrollments, the MP must follow the same processes for importing the file to DRIS and monitoring the results, as outlined under Section 7.4 and Section 7.5, respectively.



8.3. Separating a Resource from a Portfolio

When an MP no longer represents a resource, DRIS provides the means to programmatically remove the resource from the MP's portfolio of resources by separating the resource.

Pre-requisites

- The MP has previously enrolled the resource.
- For the SCR program and the EDRP, the DRIS Event Calendar indicates that the resource enrollment period is open (refer to Section 2.1).
- The MP representative performing the task has been assigned the DRIS Web UI MP User privilege.
- The MP representative performing the task is logged in to DRIS (see Section 1.3, "Accessing the System").

To separate an SCR or EDRP resource from a portfolio

1. From the **Resource** menu, choose **Monthly Enrollments**.

The system displays the Resource Monthly Enrollments page.

- 2. From the corresponding search filters in the uppermost frame on the Resource Monthly Enrollments page, choose the **Resource ID** for the resource to be separated from the MP's portfolio and the **Capability Period** and **Month** in which the MP wants the separation to begin (refer to Figure 104).
- 3. Near the top of the page, activate the **Display** button.

The system populates the Monthly Enrollments grid below the filters with the resource enrollments meeting the criteria chosen at step 2.

4. In the Monthly Enrollments grid, click the row housing the entry for the resource to be separated.

Note: The *Begin Effective Date* of the resource may be the first of the month for the current enrollment month or any past month within the Capability Period. When the *Begin Effective Date* is not equal to the enrollment month for which the separation will begin, a new record will be created for the resource with a *Begin Effective Date* for the first of the month when the separation will begin, and the resource status will be marked as *Separated*. When the *Begin Effective Date* is equal to the enrollment month for which the separation will begin, the *Enrolled* status of the resource will be changed to *Separated* on the existing record.

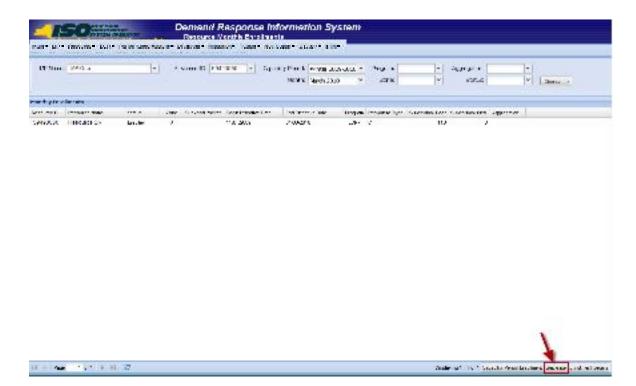


 On the right side of the status bar just beneath the Monthly Enrollments grid, click the Separate button (see Figure 110).

The Monthly Enrollments grid refreshes to reflect either a status change on the existing enrollment from *Enrolled* to *Separated* or a new entry for the resource with a status of *Separated*, and the resource is separated from the MP's portfolio.

Note: Once separated, a resource cannot participate unless and until it is re-enrolled via import file, as outlined under Section 8.4.

Figure 110: Resource Monthly Enrollment Page Highlight Separate Button



To separate a DSASP Demand-Side Resource from a portfolio

1. From the **DSASP** menu, choose **Enrollment Details**

The system displays the DSASP Enrollment Details page.

 From the corresponding search filters in the uppermost frame on the DSASP Enrollment Details page, choose the **Resource ID** for the resource to be separated from the MP's portfolio and the **Status** of **Active Record** for which the MP wants to separate (refer to Figure 110).



3. Near the top of the page, activate the **Display** button.

The system populates the Enrollment Details grid below the filters with the resource enrollments meeting the criteria chosen at step 2.

4. In the Enrollment Details grid, click the row housing the entry for the resource to be separated.

Note: Only records with a status of **Validated** and no *End Effective Date*, where no other **Status** types exist with no *End Effective Date* may be separated. Should a record exist for the Resource with a **Status** of **Submitted** or **Qualified** with no *End Effective Date*, those records must be end dated before the separation can occur. This would be by either **Canceling** the **Submittal** or **Removing** the Resource from the active aggregation, respectively. When a separation occurs, a new record will be created with a Separated status and no End Effective date and the Validated record for the resource will be End Dated.

 On the right side of the status bar just beneath the Enrollment Details grid, click the Separate button (see Figure 111).

The Enrollment Details grid refreshes to reflect the new entry for the resource with a status of *Separated and no End Effective Date and the Validated record will be End Dated*.

Note: Once separated, a resource cannot participate unless and until it is re-enrolled via import file, as outlined under Section 8.4.



-			into Br		199	n Appropria	404 hore	No bette		19	2				
-	And other Designation	Ti Americante	tere .	-		- 21			-	Auto Autoine	And a second		the blocks	inter bitariat	
jour .	lem T	1000	-	1420 678		-	te mi lanca la	lampit.			1	Data Sector	200	1	24
														1	

Figure 111: DSASP Enrollment Details Page Highlight Separate

8.4. Re-enrolling Resources

For the SCR and EDRP programs, any resources that an MP wants to use, even if enrolled in a prior Capability Period, must be re-enrolled for each Capability Period by the deadline specified on the DRIS Event Calendar (refer to Section 2.1). For the DSASP, resources will remain enrolled, regardless of time-frame, unless that resource is either separated from the MP portfolio by the MP or the NYISO. Re-enrollment is accomplished via file import to DRIS of all data for all resources that the MP wants to enroll, according to the same process as outlined under Section 7.

Note: For re-enrollment, the MP may export a properly formatted and structured file populated with resource enrollment data currently in DRIS to create a new file containing updated resource data. For details, refer to Section 8.5.

8.5. Downloading a Resource Enrollment File

Pre-existing resource enrollment data in the file format required for reporting to the system can be downloaded from DRIS by the MP. The MP can then use this file to create a properly structured and formatted file containing updated resource data for subsequent reporting to DRIS, including to correct exceptions (i.e., data errors, changes, or omissions) found in previous enrollment files; update resource enrollments; or re-enroll resources.



Pre-requisites

- Data for the MP's resources already exist in the system.
- The MP representative performing the task is logged in to DRIS (see Section 1.3, "Accessing the System").
 - **To download a resource enrollment file**
 - 1. From the **Main** menu, choose **Imports/Exports**.

The system displays the Imports/Exports page (see Figure 112).

Figure 112: Import/Export Page as Initially Displayed

		RECORD LINES OF STREET, STORE	Demand Response Information System
Man + MP+ Heson	e+ SCR+ Pedania	nce Pactors + Diff Event	• Mitgalion+ Tables+ Notification+ USASP+ 87M+
Capability Period:	Summer 2014	M Camping	
	Eligibility Chapoet a Tropoet as Sales Societs Eligibility Capoet e Davoet e		

- 2. For the SCR and EDRP programs, from the corresponding search filter in the uppermost frame on the Imports/Exports page, choose the **Capability Period** encompassing the enrollment data to be downloaded. For the DSASP, choose the *current* **Capability Period**.
- 3. Beside the Capability Period filter, click the **Display** button.



The system makes available the middle frame.

Aggregation Performance Pattors

4. Under the Exports heading in the left pane of the middle frame, choose **SCR Resource**

Exports, EDRP Resource Exports, or DSASP Resource Exports as applicable.

The system refreshes the right pane of the middle frame to display additional filters along with a button to initiate download of the file (as illustrated in

Figure 113).

Enrollment File Imports triport type: SOCEROBINETS SOR Resource Imports North: Nay 2014 × Provisional AUL Eligibility SCR Resource File; Select a His CDEP Resource Import. Service. DEAD!" Researce Import Resource Auction Sales Event Recounce E Exports SOI Resource Exports Provinienal ACL Eligibility DSAS7 Resource Deport **IICKP Worksheet**

Figure 113: Filters for Downloading an SCR Resource

5. When exporting SCR resources, choose **SCR Enrollments** from the **Export Type** drop-down filter on the right side of the middle frame.

Import-

- When exporting either SCR resources or EDRP resources, choose the applicable Month from the corresponding drop-down filter on the right side of the middle frame.
- 7. Select the file format from the **Export** button, located in the lower-left corner of the right pane in the middle frame and click to export.

The system displays a dialog box via which the enrollment file can be either saved or opened.

8. Take the requisite steps to either save or open the enrollment file.

The enrollment file is either saved to the designated location or displayed on screen.



Note: If the enrollment file is saved, it is named according to the convention [program type]_enrollments_[download date in mm-dd-yyyy format].[format type], where bracketed content is replaced with actual values to result in a file name such as edrp_enrollments_05-19-2010.xls.



9. Documentation Vault Management

The NYISO may request supporting documentation to validate the enrollment of Resources. The enrolling MP will have the ability to view applicable documentation requests, submit the supporting documentation directly into DRIS, and monitor the documentation request status using the Documentation Vault Management page. Documentation requests may be created by the NYISO due to either pending enrollment requests as described below in Section 9.1 and/or due to resource verification as described in Section 9.2. The steps to view documentation requests, submit documentation, and viewing the status of the documentation requests is the same regardless of the reason for documentation request.

9.1. Enrollment Requested Related Documentation Requests

If an enrollment request is in a pending/under review status in DRIS due to a Monitored Field being triggered, the NYISO requires additional documentation from the MP to support the resource's enrollment information. Upon submitting the enrollment request, the system will automatically generate documentation requests based on the Monitored Fields. The Documentation Vault page will display the documentation requests that require MP action by the specified due date. If sufficient supporting documentation is not submitted by the MP by the specified due date, the Resource may be separated from the MP's portfolio.

9.2. Documentation Requests and Resource Verification

A documentation record may also be created by the NYISO for Resource verification purposes. The Source Type of the documentation request will show as Verification within the Documentation Vault. All Documentation Vault actions regarding a resource verification should be handled similarly to the Documentation Vault actions of a pending/under review enrollment request. When a resource verification is underway, the NYISO will notify the applicable MP by email with instructions. After receiving an email from the NYISO, the MP should submit the supporting documentation in Documentation Vault in accordance with the instructions provided by the NYISO. Viewing Documentation Requests.

9.3. Viewing Documentation Requests

Documentation requests can be viewed in DRIS using the Documentation Vault page. There are two ways in which a MP can access the Documentation Vault page.



- 1) From the menu bar, under Resource and then Documentation Vault.
- 2) The Dashboard also has a control labeled "View Documentation Requests," which brings the user to the Documentation Vault page.

Note: Another indication of documentation requests can be found in the column titled "Doc Vault Status" on the DRIS Resource Enrollment Request page. This is where an MP can view whether a resource enrollment request requires any action from the MP or the NYISO.

9.3.1. Viewing Search Criteria

After arriving at the Documentation Vault page, documentation requests can be filtered by multiple categories. The system automatically populates the Documentation Vault page by:

- Active
- Capability Period
- MP
- Month

Note: An Active documentation record is a request within the Documentation Vault page that has a status of MP Awaiting, NYISO Awaiting or Extension Request

The MP can further narrow the data the system displays by the following additional parameters in the Search Criteria:

- Resource ID
- Documentation Type
- Status
- Monitored Field
- Enrollment Request Status
- Program
- Enrollment Status
- Source Type

Note: Documentation Type is a required type of document, such as utility bill, that will be used by the NYISO to validate a resource's enrollment.

Note: Status indicates who is currently responsible to take action on a documentation request. MP Awaiting requires action from the MP, NYISO Awaiting or Extension Request requires action from the NYISO.



Note: Source Type is the category of request, either Resource enrollment request or NYISO enrollment verification.

System populates documentation request records on the basis of pending resource enrollments or verifications. A Resource is put in a status of pending/under review enrollment as a result of triggering Monitored Fields found in the enrollment import file. The list of monitored fields for the Reliability Programs is described in Figure 85.

Each Monitored Field will have a specific set of Documentation Types associated with it in order to support a resource's enrollment. The MP is required to reply to each documentation request by submitting comments and attachments.

Prerequisites

- The MP has previously enrolled resources.
- The MP has logged in to DRIS, as outlined under Section 1.3, "Accessing the System".
 - **To view documentation requests for resources**
 - 1. From the **Resource** menu, choose **Documentation Vault**.

The system displays the Documentation Vault page.

 From the corresponding search filter(s) in the uppermost frame on the Documentation Vault page (see Figure 100), choose the Capability Period, Active, Month and/or the Resource ID for which the system should display documentation requests.



Aam . MP . Resource . SC	R+ P	entorman	nce Factors +	DR	Event+ N	negan	on+ Tables+	NOB	fication+ DSA	SP. BTM.		
Resource IDI	18	Athe	Υ.	1	Capability	Period	Whiter 2018-2019		Do: Type:		•	
MP: MP 123		Status:		17		Horith	Pebruary 2019		Nontrod Field:		•	
Enrollment Request Status:		Program:		*	Evolvent :	Status			Source Type:			Deploy -

- 3. Optionally, further limit the scope of documentation requests to be displayed by the system to only a specific **Enrollment Request Status**, **Status**, **Program**, **Enrollment Status**, **Documentation Type**, **Monitored Field and/or Source Type** by choosing the applicable option(s) from the corresponding search filter(s) near the top of the page.
- 4. Near the top of the Documentation Vault page, click the Display button. The system populates the Documentation Vault grid below the search filters with an entry for each documentation request meeting the criteria chosen at steps 2 and 3 (see Figure 114).
- Optionally, download the Capability Period data by clicking the drop-down arrow beside the **Display** button near the top of the Documentation Vault page and choose **Download**, then via the displayed dialog box taking the requisite steps to either save or open the resulting file.

A file containing Capability Period data for all documentation requests matching the criteria specified in steps 2 and 3 is either saved to the designated location on the user's computer or displayed on screen.



	the second second		All suited	with Testan	Constantine in	tation Va		_				
Main - N	IP- Re	source - S	CR+	Perform	ance Factors •	DR Event	- Miligation -	Tables -	Notifica	ition · DSASP ·	BTM-	
Resource L	DC		1	Age	Y	• Capabilit	y Feliad: Winter 20	08-2019	1	DOC THERE	1	
MP: MP L	19			Status:		÷.	Month's February	2019	+ Hosto	red Relat:		
Enolmer	(Request)	Rotue	۲	Propert		• broken	d Shfua:		- Sou	roe Type:	1	-Daphe /+.
	101101											
locara-ratat	fors Visalit											
OLADING AD	85	Hores	Sout	е Туре	Manitored Fields	506.6	Follow Up Required	Created Da	le .	Over Date:	Evolutest St	anis Brolinex Repet Status
190906	10 133	February 2015	t Brd	rent	Street	HP Analing	15	01/17/2019	15-12-30	01/05/2019 17:00:00	Under Rovers	v Pending

Figure 115: Documentation Vault Management Page Populated with Data

9.3.2. Viewing Documentation Vault Summary

Based on the chosen viewing scope, the system will display the data in the following columns in the Documentation Vault Summary grid:

- Resource ID
- MP
- Month
- Source Type
- Monitored Field
- Status
- Follow Up Required
- Created Date
- Due Date
- Enrollment Status
- Enrollment Request Status

Note: Follow Up Required is an indicator on a documentation request that informs the MP to take an action the following month in accordance with NYISO's instructions.

Note: Created Date is the date when a documentation request record was created within the Documentation Vault.

Note: Due Date is the date that the documentation request must be completed by the MP.



9.3.3. Viewing Documentation Details

In viewing the Documentation Details grid within the Documentation Vault page, the MP can see specific documentation request records that are required for each Resource. When a single Resource is selected in the summary section, the documentation request is populated below in the Documentation Details section, which provides information on each Resource including:

- Resource ID
- Documentation Type
- Monitored Fields
- Created Date
- Due Date
- Status
- Follow Up Required
- Submitted Date
- MP Comments
- NYISO Comments

Note: Comments can be used as a reply but also may include questions or additional information on the attached documentation entered by the MP and by the NYISO

Multiple documentation request records may appear for one Resource. When a single documentation request record is selected, the system provides a detailed description of the Documentation Type at the bottom of the page.

Figure 116:	Documentation	Description
-------------	---------------	-------------

Doc Type	089	Uescription:
More Info	1.991	The reguest for a Load Republic Plan (LRP) is to ensure there is alignment between empliment declared value (KM) and the sequence of steps that the RIP interds the researce to follow during an activation.
		Please provide a LKP that indicates the step by step process the resource intends to exercise during an activation, including the Load reduction (in KW) aspected to be achieved by radiation, when called upon to backet its Load being supplied from the KYS Transmission and/or distribution system, during a NY ISO initiated event or performance test.
		A resources deduced where the Prevantion model for which the XYEO requested the documentation must not encould be size of kW1 and reductions expected from each step of the NECOLINE's load reduction plan. A sample lead reduction plan is available on the NYEO website at:

Note: A Documentation Type may have more information included as a hyperlink



Docementati	ee Vaak															
kesaanaa 10	PP	Noth .	Scatte Type	Manifored Fields	Sides P	tileve Lip Required	GradelCate	Due Date	÷	Fromet	state	Enologi	i inpoli	de us		
23/761	MP 123	let us y 210	9 Lucinest	Street	PF (waiting		01/17/2019 15:12:20	00,55,00	19 1/201200	Under Revi		Pending				
				Billion Constantia									-39	ment: 1 Be	ele (() Eval
Occumentati	ion Cutaila										Attac	inents				
lessance (D	Date:	sike Pb	alored Feelb	Created Cate	Deathin	Sidus	fullos	Op Bags .	schnitell	Ale .	Fibre	re	Donalo	Documentzo	kon	Last Lp
207364	Reason fo	0a. 9	12	01/17/2010 15:12:20	01/25/2010 17:5	0.00 PE Await	iq	Ð	1.0000000000000000000000000000000000000							
207061	USIN DI	30	32	00/17/2019 15:12:10	11/25/2019 17:5	0.10 PE Avait	ka	13								
í.																
								Tele o e ri	S Rope	S Dool						

Figure 117: Viewing Documentation Details within the Documentation Vault Page

9.3.4. Viewing Documentation Vault Management Attachments

In viewing the Documentation Vault Attachment grid within the Documentation Vault page, the MP can see any attachments associated with an individual documentation request record selected within Documentation Details grid. The Documentation Vault Attachment section provides several columns including the name of an attached file, the associated Documentation Type, who the file was last updated by and also when the file was updated last. Additionally, any file attached to a Documentation Vault record can be downloaded from this grid by selecting the icon in the Download column for any given file. It is possible that multiple files are attached to a single documentation request record.

Figure 118: Viewing Attachments within the Documentation Vault Page

				and the second		
Monitored Fields	Created Date	Due Date	Status	1 llename	Downlo	Documentation Type
Street	02/07/2019 11:09:15	02/14/2019 17:00:00	MP Awalding	Blank Doc 02	1	ULBLY BIL
Street	02/07/2019 11:09:16	07/14/2019 17:00:00	MP Awaiting			
			٠			
	Street	Street 02/07/2019 11:99:15	Street 02/07/2019 11:09:15 02/14/2019 17:00:00	Street 02/07/2019 11:09:16 02/14/2019 17:00:00 MP Awaiting	Street 02/07/2019 11:09:16 02/14/2019 17:00:00 MP Awelding Blank Dox 02	Street 02/07/2019 11:09:15 02/14/2019 17:00:00 MP Awaiting Blank Doc 02 🖉

9.4. Replying to a Documentation Vault Management Request

After filtering the Documentation Vault page as desired, the MP can see the documentation requests. The status of each resource will indicate who needs to take an action on a documentation request.



9.4.1. Documentation Vault Management Reply Window

The Documentation Vault Management Reply window is where the MP can reply to a documentation request. It is required that the MP respond to a documentation request using the Documentation Vault Reply window, which can be reached in two different ways.

The first option is within the summary portion of the Documentation Vault page, by selecting "Reply." Next to this button, there is a total count of records within the Documentation Vault indicating the number of active Resources with documentation requests, for the specified time period. Using the Summary Reply button allows the MP to reply to multiple resources at a time.



Figure 119: Accessing Reply Window from Summary Page

The second path to arrive at the Reply window is to select the "Reply" button within Documentation Details grid. This will also bring the MP to the Documentation Vault Reply window, however this window only displays the documentation request records associated with the single Resource that was selected within the Documentation Details grid.

Decandstation Deta	db-							Mincher	65	
desares di jacon	rođerar Po	undesk (Sisters	e Burthe S.u	e – Hillion Go Regulary	Slofts Sr	MPGaureds	BYIS: Connecty	Lileano	ununing t	The contract is a
Doc Types Place Info:	-	watalan		Nº Com	981W2	Total counts 2.	iner Africa			

Figure 120: Accessing Reply from Documentation Details

9.4.2. Reply Window Features

When "Reply" is selected in the Summary grid, the Documentation Vault Reply window will appear with data for all Active resources with their corresponding documentation request records.



This Reply window contains different attributes that allow the MP to reply to a documentation request including:

- Extension Request
- MP Comments
- Attachments
- Complete

Figure 121: Reply Window

Extension R/ Complete:	equest Date:	C	MP.Comm	vents:						
Documentat	las Datalla								Copy To Sc	lotted flows
Resource 10	Documentation Type	Source Type	Status	Due Onte	Extensil. Request	Extension Repuest Date	MP Commentar	Attach	Attachment	Compiete
207061 202064	Reason for Change Unliny set	Enrolment Enrolment	MP Awaiting MP Awaiting	01/25/3019 17:00:00 01/25/2019 17:00:00		neides one	Losinger	1	10	5
Dotal Doser Doc Type: More Infor	iption	Descriptio	et:		kaet prog	ess	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Total cou tachment ename	nn: 7 Save 1 a Derweiced	Celete

Within the "Reply" window, there is a Documentation Details grid that displays all active documentation request records, which can be sorted by the column header as desired. This grid details each documentation record by Resource and includes the following columns: Resource ID, Documentation Type, Source Type, Status, Due Date, Extension Request, Extension Request Date, and MP Comments. To take an action on a single documentation request record within the Reply window, the MP shall select a record in the Documentation Details grid. Once a record is selected, the system allows the MP to Update or Cancel modifications to the selected record, including:

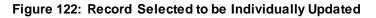
- Extension Request Indicator
- Extension Request Date
- Comment
- Attachment



Complete

Note: Extension Request Date allows the MP to request NYISO more time to respond to a documentation request. Extension requests must be approved by the NYISO. The NYISO will review the request and may grant the extension date requested, specify an alternate due date, or reject MP request and keep the original due date.

Note: When an MP selects "Complete" and "Update" the record goes to NYISO Awaiting Status and is longer editable by the MP



kesou ne 10	Cournertation Type	Scurte Type	Sizta	Due Dete	E dar Ray		Estimation Request Date	MFContails	/lizch	Atlachment	Complete
20206	Reason for Change	Broinett	K2 Ave Frig	01/25/2015 12:00:01	ľ		3		arvec	6	C
81965	Udits bil	Brioliner:	NF Availorg		erstre	Gro			g	11	E

In order for a documentation request record to be eligible for submission, the MP must enter a comment and/or attach a file. Within the Reply window, there is an option to reply to a single documentation request record or to multiple records at a time.



Extension R	equest Dete: 01	20/2019 📑		nerta: ng en Extension to 1/2 Ration Types – Reason						
Bucumental	un Britali									o tel Bows
Restures TD	Documentation Type	Source Type	Statua	Eue Date	Estend Request	Datension Request Date	MP Commente	Atten	Attactored	Complete
	Reason for Charge	treolinert	NP Awating	01/25/2019 17:00:00	E			1		Ē
207081										

To Comment on a Documentation Request

To insert a comment for a single record,

1. Select the record in the Documentation Details grid



- 2. Type the desired comment in the MP Comments column
- 3. Select the Update button to Save actions

To enter the same comment for multiple records

- 1. Hold Ctrl+Shift to select multiple records in the Documentation Details grid
- 2. Type the desired message in the MP Comment section in the "Reply" window, in the upper right part of the screen.
- 3. To save the action of entering a comment, the user must select "Copy to Selected Rows"
- 4. This button will copy the comment and apply it to all selected records.

Note: The "Copy to Selected Rows" Pop Up window gives a numeric count indicating how many records are being saved

To Execute an Extension Request

To submit an Extension request for an individual record

- 1. Select the record in the Documentation Details grid
- 2. Selecting the calendar button next to Extension Request Date
- 3. Choose the new deadline date desired
- 4. The selected Date will appear in the Extension Request Date section
- 5. Click the Extension Request indicator
- 6. Select Update.

To submit an Extension request for multiple records

- 1. Select applicable records in the Documentation Details grid
- 2. Select the calendar next to Extension Request Date within the "Reply" window
- 3. Choose the new deadline date desired
- 4. Select the Copy to Selected Rows button
- 5. Select Yes or No on Pop Up window to Copy to Rows



When an Extension Request is submitted, the Status of the record(s) will change from MP Awaiting status to Extension Request Status. Extension Requests must be approved by the NYISO. The NYISO will review the request and may grant the extension date requested, specify an alternate due date, or reject MP request and keep the original due date.

Note: Extension Requests do not require the MP to click on Complete indicator

- a. If the NYISO approves the Extension Request or specifies an alternate due date, the due date will update for each record request to the NYISO approved date in DRIS, which will be viewable in Documentation Details grid
- b. If the NYISO rejects the Extension Request, the original due date associated with the record will remain

🗏 To Attach a File

Attaching a file will require an MP to prepare the appropriate documentation in advance. A file can be attached to one record at a time and the MP can either drag a file or select one utilizing the browse button.

To Drag a File

- 1. Select the record in the Documentation Details grid
- 2. Drag a file across the screen into the upload box in the Reply window
- 3. Verify the file is successfully attached in the Attachment grid



Occurrentat	ion Details									
Sesource ID	Documentation Type	Source Table	State.	Oue Date	Estamakon Request	Estion alon Request Date	NP Continents	Attach	Abdreet	Complete
MPESI	11916/21	For inert	VP AND T11	01/25/2019 12:00:00	1			Ø	H	EI .
Detail Geep	ription		Drop and	Drag	-	-		100 B	achementa same Downla	ad Deite
Detail Deep	ription	100				-		100 B	200 73	and said a
Occ:Type:	Ublity Bill	Descriptions	for a utility bill (and address of the state	. **		X		10.0	
More Info:	Unity ICL3	months) is: values subr enrol mont	is substantiate/cs ritied into DRIS f in the domand re re the document	onfirm the nominated or the resources sponse program.	Upland p	mgnens	O Move	1		

Figure 124: Attaching a File Utilizing Drag and Drop Feature

To Upload a File

- 1. Select the record in the Documentation Details grid
- 2. Select the icon under Attach or Download
- 3. Choose the applicable file
- 4. Verify the file is successfully attached in the Attachment grid

Figure 125:	Attaching	a File	Utilizina	Browse	Feature
119410 120.	/	u i 110	Cunzing	D . O II OO	i outuro

Deserventati	an Details									
Resource ID	Documentation Type	Source Type	Stotus	Due Dete	Reduced	References Request Late	MP Commenta	Attach	Attachment	Complete
202061 202061	Reason for Change UNEy III	Fundament Exectionent	MP Availing MP Availing	01/25/2019 12:00:00 01/25/2019 12:00:00	0				10	10
								Total cour	. 2 0814	S Maj Coxcel
Detail Desci	iption				_			Hachments		
Cloc Type: More Info:		Overriptio	n:		feed progr			Senamer .	Download	Dekte
					His Sele	et a tile	Barnerat	-	_	



Extension Request	Extension Request Date	MP Comments	Allach	Attachmer	Je	Complete	9
Ē			J	7			
				Total	count: 1	Save	😒 🔩 Exce
			Atta	chments			
			Filer	ame D	ownload	D	
							elete

Figure 126: Verify Documentation Attachment

To remove a file on a documentation record, select the red minus sign next to the attachment within the Reply window. The system will prompt to confirm this action, verifying that the attachment will be deleted from the record.

To Complete a Documentation Request

To complete a single documentation request for submission

- 1. Select the record in the Documentation Details grid
- 2. Check the Complete Box
- 3. Select Update.

To complete multiple documentation requests for submission

- 1. Hold Ctrl+Shift to select multiple records in the Documentation Details grid
- 2. Check the Complete box in the Reply window
- 3. To save the action, the MP must select "Copy to Selected Rows"
- 4. This button will apply it to all selected records

When a record is marked as complete, the status of the record will change to NYISO Awaiting and will no longer be editable by the MP.



Note: Do not select Complete for Extension Requests. Once Complete selection is saved, the record moves to NYISO Awaiting Status.



10. Performing SCR-Specific Tasks

For those MPs acting as RIPs in relation to the SCR program, DRIS provides the means to perform the following tasks in relation to resources for which the MP has authorization to act:

- Viewing Resource ACL Adjustment TO/DADRP add-back kW values and DSASP baseline kW values
- Managing aggregations and strike prices
- Viewing system-calculated aggregation performance factors and aggregation UCAP values
- Viewing the results of the automatic transfer of system-calculated UCAP values to ICAP AMS
- Downloading UCAP values
- Allocating resource auction sales when there is a partial sale of the aggregation
- Importing and viewing resource Provisional ACL verification data
- Viewing resource Provisional ACL shortfall
- Importing and viewing resource Incremental ACL verification data
- Viewing resource Incremental ACL shortfall
- Viewing resources subject to an offer floor

10.1. Viewing Resource ACL Adjustment TO/DADRP Add-back kW Values and DSASP Baseline kW Values for a Resource

Transmission Owner, DADRP add-back kW values and DSASP baseline kW values for a resource are made visible to the Market Participant for Enrolled resources. An MP may view TO/DADRP add-back kW values and DSASP baseline kW values for a resource as the add-back is applied to or the baseline replaces the resource enrollment (see Section 8.1.1) or as the add-back is applied to or the baseline replaces the reporting of the resource Provisional ACL or Incremental ACL verification data (see Section 10.6.5).

Corrections may be made to the add-back kW values or the baseline kW value of a resource during the calendar event for enrolling resources or during the calendar event for reporting Provisional ACL and Incremental ACL verification data, respectively. The MP must contact the TO directly for corrections to resource TO add-back kW values. The MP must contact the NYISO directly for corrections to resource DADRP add-back kW values or DSASP baseline kW values. Contact information for each TO reporting add-back kW values will be made available each



Capability Period at https://www.nyiso.com/installed-capacity-market(in the **Forms** folder). To reach the NYISO, contact NYISO Stakeholder Services at 518-356-6060.

The MP can view add-back kW and baseline values in summary and detail.

Note: Optionally, view add-back kW and baseline kW values for a resource from the ACL Details tab on the Capability Period page (see Section 8.1.1).

10.1.1. Viewing Summary of TO/DADRP Add-back kW and DSASP Baseline kW Values

In viewing a summary of the TO/DADRP add-back kW and DSASP baseline values, the MP can see the resources enrolled for the selected Capability Period by Resource ID and TO account number, as well as an indicator specifying when a TO/DADRP add-back or DSASP baseline value exists for the resource.

When viewing values from this screen, the MP must, at a minimum, identify a Capability Period and Zone or resource.

The MP can further narrow the data the system displays by any of the following additional parameters:

- Transmission owner
- Submittal date from
- Submittal date to

Regardless of viewing scope, the system displays the following data for each enrolled resource;

- Resource ID
- TO account number
- Applicable Capability Period
- TO add-back indicator
- DSASP baseline indicator
- DADDRP add-back indicator

Pre-requisites

- The MP has previously enrolled resources.
- The MP has logged in to DRIS, as outlined under Section 1.3, "Accessing the System".



To view summary of TO/DADRP add-back and DSASP baseline kW values

1. From the **SCR** menu, choose **Resource ACLAdjustments**.

The system displays the Resource ACL Adjustment page.

 From the corresponding search filter(s) in the uppermost frame on the Resource ACL Adjustment page (see Figure 127), choose the **Capability Period, Zone** and/or the **Resource ID** for which the system should display add-back or baseline kW values.

Figure 127: Resource ACL Adjustment Page Search Filters

- ISO ##	ners ordinarde ordinarde		emand Respo Resource ACL Adju	nse Information Sys	tem			
PP Names		ner DA Ever		officient DSASE+ BTHEF	*	Submitsi Cate - Price	A DE	

- 3. Optionally, further limit the scope of resource add-back or baseline values to be displayed by the system to only a specific **Transmission Owner**, **Zone**, **Submittal Date-From**, and/or **Submittal Date-To** by choosing the applicable option(s) form the corresponding search filter(s) near the top of the page.
- 4. Near the top of the Resource ACL Adjustment page, click the **Display** button.

The system populates the Resource Adjustment Summary grid below the search filters with those resources meeting the criteria chosen at step 2 and 3 (see Figure 128).



Figure 128: Resources with a TO Add-back Value, a DADRP Add-back Value and a DSASP Baseline Value for the Selected Capability Period

Maser HE'r	Researce ACR+ A	tellamanae Fasters - DR Ex	est- Méprise	- Tables- Hold	anime DSASP+ B	M+				
HP Hanes	Rames Partugani	· Assource (D)		· Capability Per	and Summer 2024		Submittel Date - Home	10.0		
Transmission	Owner:	m Zame: J	1	*			Submittal Data - 10:	3.75	Inte	
formers Adju	Amont Summery									
Resource (d)	TO Account Number	Applicable Capability Revised	10 Add-loads	OSAGP Baselitt.	DHDRF Add back					
10140070N	1010002121	Burrener 2014	198	11	13					
101112(31)	1947123400	Summer 2004	11	10	10					
etetetria.	UDACCI MT	Surveyor 202.7	171	100	120					

5. Optionally, view details of the Adjustment kW values for a resource by clicking the corresponding row in the Resource TO Adjustment Summary grid.

The system expands a frame at the bottom of the page, where additional details for the adjustment values of the resource are displayed (see Figure 129).

Figure 129: Details of Resource Adjustment Values for Resource Highlighted in the Resource



Adjustment Summary Grid

and an other line		Tel survey and	and the second se				A CONTRACTOR OF	In the		
	anachidopet	A Percente 12			ndi fuerte 2014	w	Submittel Cate - Priers	(A.C.)		
Transmission	Garren	in Zano 1		wi			5 dential Sciv - 10:	(KG	Daplay	
-	ment Summery									
di atvosa	TO Appoint Number	Applicable Depublicy Renot	TO Add back	ISAP beats	DAD/OP And Sark					
tipetine .	100406/227	Junear 2004	21	15	11					
101112034	100712948	Rammer 2014	10	(A)	13					
THE REAL PROPERTY.	188623-987	Summer 2011	61	10	98					
	nd HR - Reported Adjust	need W + Adjustment Re-								
Capability Per	Net Net	Assessed To be								

10.1.2. Viewing Details of Resource Adjustment kW Values

In viewing details of the adjustment kW values (TO, DADRP or DSASP) of a resource, the MP can see adjustment values for specific SCR Load Zone Peak Hours and the source of the adjustment, which reported the add-back value.

This data is visible in a frame at the bottom of the Resource ACL Adjustment page (see Figure 129).

The system displays the following information for the selected resource and Capability Period:

- Peak Load Date and HB
- Reported Adjustment kW
- Adjustment Source

Note: When a resource reduces load in more than one TO load reduction program in the same SCR Peak Load Date and Hour, all add-back kW values imported by a TO are saved, however, the highest TO add-back kW value is made viewable on the screen and used in the resource ACL calculation.

Pre-requisites

- The MP has previously enrolled resources.
- The MP has logged in to DRIS, as outlined under Section 1.3, "Accessing the System".



To view details of Resource Adjustment kW values

1. From the SCR menu, choose Resource ACL Adjustment.

The system displays the Resource ACL Adjustment page.

 From the corresponding search filter(s) in the uppermost frame on the Resource Adjustment page (see Figure 130), choose the **Capability Period and Zone** and/or the **Resource ID** for which the system should display Resource Adjustment kW values.

Figure 130: Resource ACL Adjustment Page Search Filters

-15		ATTON N	Dee	and Respo			nation Sy:	stem			
Main+ MP+ Resour	ta+ SOR+ Perform	LURA FIE	an - OR Over - I	Atgation+ Tables+	-16	mication+ DSA34	- 60M-				
HP Names		*	Resource 10x	1	*	Capability Period	Sammer 2014	2 W	Submittal Date - Froms	× (*)	
Transmission Ove	net.	¥	Zone: 3	j	*				Submittel Date - TC:	× (*	Deplay
Resource Adjustree	ed liverency	_									
Remotinger ID	O Account Number	Applica	ble Cashibliky Pariod	TO Add bads 1		SASP Caselina	Add back				

- Optionally, further limit the scope of resource adjustment values to be displayed by the system to only a specific Transmission Owner, Zone, Submittal Date-From, and/or Submittal Date-To by choosing the applicable option(s) form the corresponding search filter(s) near the top of the page.
- 4. Near the top of the Resource ACL Adjustment page, click the **Display** button.

The system populates the Resource Adjustment Summary grid below the search filters with those resources meeting the criteria chosen at step 2 and 3 (see Figure 131).



Figure 131: Resources with Adjustment Values for the Selected Capability Period

And in case	Noted Participant	La secondaria				 Submittel Date - Promo 	ALC:		
PP NAME:	none ranopan	Kascuros ID:		 Capitality Par 	ried: Seremer 2014				
Transmission	Over	Zwe 3		M		Submittal Date - 101	10	Dapley	
Kasouros Adja	down Surrany								
Recourse 10	TD Account Humber	Applicable Capability Revised	Tú Add-back	DORP Reserve.	DADRP Address				
112080138	00049673271	Surviver 2011	91	5	E				
tormonia	1961112400	Summer 2014	1	河	E				

5. View details of the resource adjustment kW value for a resource by clicking the corresponding row in the Resource Adjustment Summary grid.

The system expands a frame at the bottom of the page, where additional details for the resource adjustment value of the resource are displayed (see Figure 132).

Figure 132: Details of Resource Adjustment Values for Resource Highlighted in the Resource Adjustment Summary Grid

NAME AND T		te de name fossure - de des Recourts du (NAMES OF A DESCRIPTION OF	-	Submetal Data - Front	2.0		
Transmission Overar:		Zoner 3	v.		2	Submitte Data - TO:		Dabler	
		1000	1000			Second Second Pro-	2000	asserve I	
New York Contract Contract New York Contract Con			Hint over and	LALO AULA					
123476-10 A04494	at autom	2114	1						
10110701 XH113/ 4894748 W6326				13					
			-						
									Intel work a 1917
elpenhaunt Debelle									
welt used Unite and TU Deport	ad eduatment kyr "	Advantation of the							
Capability Rodad									
0116,0203.14 607		Rear Ing Things							

10.2. Managing Aggregations

Managing aggregations consists of performing some or all of the following tasks within DRIS:



- Requesting new aggregation IDs
- Managing aggregation strike prices
- Viewing aggregation data including performance factors and UCAP values
- Moving resources between aggregations
- Viewing aggregation UCAP values transferred to ICAP AMS
- Allocating auction sales for aggregations with partial auction sales

Note: In the SCR menu the selection of "Aggregation Assignment" will navigate the user to the Aggregation Management screen which provides Aggregation Performance Factors. This screen will be enabled with the start of the SCR Enrollment calendar event for the May 2012 auction month. The selection of "Aggregation Assignment Pre-Summer 2012" will navigate the user to the process for Aggregation Management prior to the Summer 2012 Capability Period.

The "Aggregation Assignment Pre-Summer 2012" selection will continue to provide historical views after the Winter 2011 - 2012 Capability Period but will no longer be available for the Aggregation Management process beginning with the Summer 2012 Capability Period. Beginning with the Summer 2012 Capability Period, users should perform the Aggregation Management process through the "Aggregation Assignment" SCR menu option.

10.2.1. Requesting New Aggregation IDs

To request a new aggregation ID, the MP must designate a unique name for the aggregation and specify the Zone and strike price.

When the MP requests a new aggregation ID, the system will process and save the request for review by the NYISO, and, thereafter, the MP can monitor the status of the request as outlined under Section 10.2.1.1.

Note: New aggregation IDs may be requested only within the time frame specified on the DRIS Event Calendar (refer to section 2.1). Aggregation IDs are required in the import file for all new or existing resources (see section 7.3).

Upon approval by the NYISO of the aggregation ID request, the new aggregation ID will be created in both DRIS and the ICAP Automated Market System (AMS), and the MP may assign resources to the aggregation.

Note: The MP may cancel any aggregation ID request pending approval, as outlined under Section 10.2.1.2.

Pre-requisites

• The MP is registered in MIS to participate in the SCR program.



- The MP representative performing the task has been assigned the DRIS Web UI MP User privilege.
- The DRIS Event Calendar indicates that the time frame for requesting new aggregation IDs is open (refer to Section 2.1).
- The MP representative performing the task is logged in to DRIS (see Section 1.3, "Accessing the System").

— To request a new aggregation ID

1. From the **SCR** menu, choose **Aggregation Reques**t.

The system displays the Aggregation Request page.

 In the corresponding fields of the lowermost frame, type a unique identifying Aggregation Name, choose the applicable Zone, and type the Strike Price for the aggregation (see Figure 133).

Note: The aggregation name is limited to 20 characters. Strike price must be any dollar value between \$0.00 and \$500.00.



_		241 0 0000	AT A REACT ROLL	🔛 🕴 key cels ti	N305	M	- Dooley
-	nake Reports			1411.0 (100.0 (100.0 Max	1.141.141.2	10000	
2	Recuerce: 2/	Hequed UPB	ларивное и ларивное нале х	Zone carevice carue	SanceCore	LOOPINE UP	SUTTER
							tation 1 - Marco &
time (a fige i gelte a finagent			1			tobact - Maring
	percent Herer approved						tation to 🗌 🔤 🖇
	Benedan Marner Beggawar Zomer 💿 💌			1			takan ta 🖓 🔤
	ana in Nore agawa Zone • * Stree how 409			1			tation () inter S

Figure 133: Aggregation Request Page with Required Data Provided

3. In the lower-left corner of the Create Aggregation Request frame, click the **Add** button.

The status bar near the bottom of the page indicates that the request was saved, and the system adds a listing for the request to the Aggregation Requests grid in the middle frame (see Figure 134).



Figure 134: Aggregation Request Page Reflecting a Pending Request	Figure 1	.34: Aggregation	Request	Page	Reflecting	a Pending	Request
---	----------	------------------	---------	------	------------	-----------	---------

Witten and		v 2010 1. 14	Car and the	*	<u>-</u> ×1	ers TR		1.0001.01	-	~		
erneck discus	600 C											
V	Toole do La	-014 P (40)	All other U	Allerenteries	0.00							
de Une		REPORTER		econe:		40 A	era .	REAR CONS. 7.	4.700		100 1018	
											- Fact	1.6
auro, a Mandragae	v pra										ţ.,	1 Gillse

10.2.1.1. Monitoring the Status of Aggregation ID Requests

Any time after reporting requests for new aggregation IDs, the MP may review the status of all requests.

Note: The MP may cancel any aggregation ID request still pending approval, as outlined under Section 10.2.1.2.

Pre-requisites

- The MP has reported one or more requests for new aggregation IDs.
- The MP representative performing the task is logged in to DRIS (see Section 1.3, "Accessing the System").

To monitor aggregation ID requests

1. From the **Main** menu, choose **Dashboard**.

The system opens the Dashboard page, where the uppermost left pane displays the number of aggregation requests by status category (see Figure 135).



Note: The status categories displayed for aggregation ID requests are *Pending* (for requests earmarked for and awaiting NYISO review), *Approved* (for previously pending requests that have been reviewed and accepted by the NYISO), *Denied* (for previously pending requests that have been reviewed and rejected by the NYISO), or *Canceled* (for previously pending requests that have been canceled by the MP). The numbers displayed for each category are dynamic such that they update to reflect changes in status as those changes unfold.

2. Under the **Aggregation Requests** heading in the left uppermost pane, click the **View**

Requests button.

Tip: If the button is not currently in view, use the vertical scroll bar to adjust the view in the left uppermost pane.

The system displays the Aggregation Request page.

Note: The Aggregation Request page may also be accessed via the **SCR** menu and **Aggregation Requests** option.

Figure 135: Aggregation Requests Area of Dashboard

and the second s		LDHDY
Appablicity Herewell Austrian Hisothic Providenced Bargare Providenced Bargare Providence Danielat Concretient MP Action Registr View Bargarette	2012	Copyrightly Research Meeters 2011/3 2024 Plantit: April 2014 Pending: II Approved: II Denied: II Concretied: II Vers. Respondent Vers. Respondent
Paralesteries:	a	Under Roview: 0
Appropriation for any Pending: Approximite thermolic Cancelled: View Sequents	a a a a a	

3. Limit the scope of the aggregation ID requests to be viewed:



To view requests for only a specific **Zone**, range of reporting dates (**Requests From** and **Requests Till**), and/or **Status**, choose the applicable option(s) from the corresponding search filter(s) near the top of the page (see Figure 136), then proceed to step 4.

OR

To view all requests, proceed directly to step 4.

Figure 136: Aggregation Request Page Display Filters

- ISO	Demand Respons	e Information System	n		
	AND THE REPORT OF A CONTRACT O	er hanne rechanne and			
4-599 [1920]	- en a sperson	🖉 Kraivat é	and a	*	
Age plante and					
Saver a me	TELL STATUS ANTROPOLIS	and the set and the set	177.4K	Second Second	and and and

4. Near the top of the page, activate the **Display** button.

The system populates the Aggregation Requests grid below the filters with an entry for each aggregation ID request meeting the criteria chosen at step 3 (refer to Figure 134).

5. Review the displayed aggregation ID requests, particularly the *Status* of each request, as reflected in the corresponding column.

Note: The data displayed in the Aggregation Requests grid may be downloaded in Excel format. To do so, click the **Excel** button in the lower-right corner of the page, then via the displayed dialog box, take the requisite steps to either open or save the file.

10.2.1.2. Canceling Aggregation ID Requests

The MP can cancel an aggregation ID request as long as the request is still pending approval.

Whenever an aggregation ID request is canceled, the system retains all information related to the request for subsequent review but does not create the aggregation ID.

Pre-requisites

• The MP previously requested one or more new aggregation IDs for a specific auction month, and that auction month is still designated as open for new aggregation IDs according to the DRIS Event Calendar (refer to Section 2.1).



- The MP aggregation ID requests to be canceled are still pending approval.
- The MP representative performing the task has been assigned the DRIS Web UI MP User privilege.
- The MP representative performing the task is logged in to DRIS (see Section 1.3, "Accessing the System").

□ To cancel an aggregation ID request

Note: If the Aggregation Request page has already been accessed and the desired request found, skip to step 4.

1. From the **SCR** menu, choose **Aggregation Reques**t.

The system displays the Aggregation Request page.

- 2. Optionally, limit the scope of the aggregation ID requests to be displayed for viewing to that encompassing the request to be canceled:
 - To view requests for only a specific Zone, range of reporting dates (Requests From and Requests To), and/or Status, choose the applicable option(s) from the corresponding search filter(s) near the top of the page (refer to Figure 136), then proceed to step 3.

OR

- To view all requests, proceed directly to step 3.
- 3. Near the top of the page, activate the **Display** button.

The system populates the Aggregation Requests grid in the middle frame with all aggregation ID requests meeting the criteria chosen at step 2.

- 4. In the Aggregation Requests grid, click the row housing the request to be canceled.
- 5. On the right side of the status bar just below the Aggregation Requests grid, click the **Cancel** button (see Figure 137).

The system nullifies the aggregation ID request and changes the corresponding status from *Pending* to *Canceled* in the Aggregation Requests grid (see Figure 137), while also increasing the number of *Canceled* aggregation requests and decreasing the number of *Pending* aggregation requests by 1 on the DRIS Dashboard.



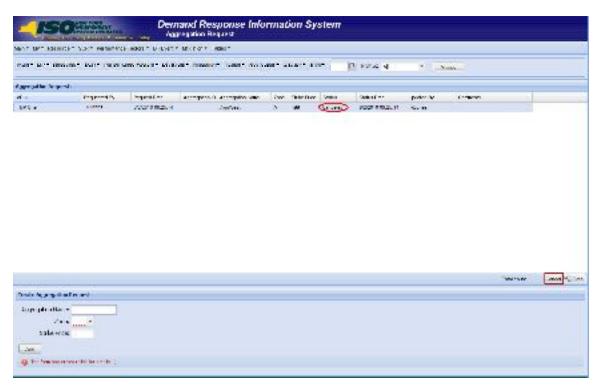


Figure 137: Aggregation Request Page Illustrating Canceled Request

10.2.2. Managing Strike Prices

The MP initially specifies aggregation strike price as part of requesting a new aggregation ID. Aggregation strike prices remain in effect until modified, which can be done only within the time frames for strike price management as specified on the DRIS Event Calendar (refer to Section 2.1), and take effect the first day of the month specified by the MP.

The MP can either nullify or update any changed strike price yet to take effect, assuming the applicable time frame for strike price management is still open according to the DRIS Event Calendar.

10.2.2.1. Changing a Strike Price across Auction Months

Aggregations strike prices can be modified within the time frame for strike price management as specified on the DRIS Event Calendar (refer to Section 2.1), with the changes taking effect the first day of the month specified by the MP.

Pre-requisites

The MP has one or more aggregations.



- The time frame for strike price management is open as specified on the DRIS Event Calendar (refer to Section 2.1)
- The MP representative performing the task has been assigned the DRIS Web UI MP User privilege.
- The MP representative performing the task is logged in to DRIS (see Section 1.3, "Accessing the System").

💻 To change a strike price

1. From the **SCR** menu, choose **Strike Price Management**.

The system displays the Strike Price Management page, where the Strike Prices grid is populated with strike prices for all aggregations (see Figure 138).

Figure 138: Strike Price Management Page

NAL NUCH	1-1	60 MC 1	d 🔻 ha	concert al		Z toley		
tike Proces					1.		22	
•	Appropries	Zone	Janka Price	Start Horth	End Moeth.	Last Updated Dy	Last Uptate Ente	
46.e	82	1	536	11010389		1 Smith	4.23.2809 (9t/16/5	
etta -	11.9	4	536	11616089		1 Setti	1 N.2009 17:2255	
Che	na	18	536	11416069		1.500	1.23.2009 Centers	
One	na.	0	536	11016289		, Smith	2.01.2108 124 50	

- 2. Optionally, limit the scope of strike price data displayed by the system:
 - To have the system display strike price data for only those aggregations in a specific **Zone** and/or for a specific **Aggregation**, choose the applicable option(s)



from the corresponding search filter(s) near the top of the page, then proceed to step 3.

OR

- To have the system continue to display strike price data for all aggregations, proceed to step 3.
- 3. Click the **Display** button.

The Strike Prices grid below the filters refreshes to display strike price data for each aggregation meeting the criteria chosen at step 2, including the strike price itself, the month the price took effect (i.e., the *Start Month*), and, if applicable, the last month it was in effect (i.e., the *End Month*).

In the lower-right corner of the Strike Price Management page, click the Add button.
 The system displays the Create dialog box.

Create	×
Start Nonth:	
June 2010	*
Aggregation:	
	*
Strike Price:	
	Creeke Cancel
	1 1

Figure 139: Dialog Box for Creating a Strike Price

 In the Create dialog box (see Figure 139), choose the applicable Start Month and Aggregation from the corresponding drop-down filters, type the desired Strike Price in the corresponding field, then click Create button.

A meter indicating the progress of the creation process opens then closes, after which the system displays a message box confirming that the strike price was successfully added.



6. Click **OK** in the confirmation box.

The confirmation box closes, revealing that the system has taken the following actions (as illustrated in Figure 140):

- Added an entry to the Strike Prices grid for the new strike price and set that price to take effect the first day of the next month, as reflected in the *Start Month* column of the corresponding row (subject to conforming with the DRIS Event Calendar).
- Set the pre-existing strike price to expire on the last day of the current month, as reflected in the *End Month* column of the corresponding row in the Strike Prices grid.

Note: The data displayed in the Strike Prices grid can be downloaded in Excel format by clicking the **Excel** button in the lower-right corner of the page then via the displayed dialog box, taking the requisite steps to either open or save the file.



Time courts of year bases MC code

Figure 140: Strike Price Management Page Illustrating Change of an Aggregation Strike Price

MR M2G -	Y 2006 41	Activity Al	Y Lude		
Parlice Prince					
4 .5	Armendum Zan	. Sinhe Price	Start North East North	Lost Upstated By	Lorst Upstate Date
a suno	1121 6	500	11.11(2000	J Smith	11.22.2009 10:1/346
NF 000	1124 J	500	11.11.2009	J Smith	11/19/2009 17 21:56
WP One	1125 I	586	11.01.2009	J Smith	11/23/2009 03:19:24
W2 One	#125 D	386	11.01/2009 12/31/2009	J Smith	12.81.2009 14:37:20
WP One	0126 D	588	\$1.84(2010	J Smith	12.11.2009 14:38:80

10.2.2.2. Updating a Changed Strike Price

The MP can update a changed strike price that has not yet taken effect as long as the applicable time frame for strike price management is still designated as open according to the DRIS Event Calendar (refer to Section 2.1).

In processing such an update, DRIS modifies the previously changed strike price, leaving the start date as the first day of the upcoming auction month without establishing a separate record for the most recently designated strike price.

Pre-requisites

- The MP previously changed the strike price to take effect beginning with the next auction month, and the auction month in question is still designated as open for strike price management on the DRIS Event Calendar (refer to Section 2.1).
- The MP representative performing the task has been assigned the DRIS Web UI MP User privilege.
- The MP representative performing the task is logged in to DRIS (see Section 1.3, "Accessing the System").

💻 To update a strike price



1. From the SCR menu, choose Strike Price Management.

The system displays the Strike Price Management page, where the Strike Prices grid is populated with strike prices for all aggregations.

- 2. Optionally, limit the scope of strike price data displayed by the system:
 - To have the system display strike price data for only those aggregations within a specific **Zone** and/or for a specific **Aggregation**, choose the applicable option(s) from the corresponding search filter(s) near the top of the page, then proceed to step 3.

OR

- To have the system continue to display strike price data for all aggregations, proceed to step 3.
- 3. Click the **Display** button.

The Strike Prices grid below the filters refreshes to display strike price data for each aggregation meeting the criteria chosen at step 2, including the strike price itself, the month the price took effect (i.e., the *Start Month*), and, if applicable, the last month it was in effect (i.e., the *End Month*).

4. In the **Strike Prices** grid, double-click the row housing the previously changed strike price to be updated.

The system opens the row for purposes of editing the strike price (see Figure 141).

Figure 141: Input Area for Updating a Previously Changed Strike Price

-ISO	Ald Kar	Demand Response Information System	
		n an tean anna an saocht An anna tean ta bhairt anna ann an ann an ann an ann ann ann	
A . Miller		And at a Apple of the Apple	
aderawa			
10 ²	+completon	we were an other there an even of an even of	
нгон	384	L CONTRACTOR RECORD AND A CONTRACTOR OF A DATA	
		4 ADDER	

5. In the **Strike Price** input field, type the desired strike price.



6. Beneath the Strike Price field, click the **Update** button.

A meter indicating the progress of the update process opens then closes, after which the updated strike price is displayed in the *Strike Price* column of the row for the aggregation.

10.2.2.3. Deleting a Changed Strike Price

The MP can delete a changed strike price that has not yet taken effect, as long as the applicable time frame for strike price management is still designated as open according to the DRIS Event Calendar (refer to Section 2.1).

In processing such a change, DRIS removes the most recently designated strike price for the aggregation in question and nullifies the end date of the strike price that was in effect for that aggregation immediately prior to the most recently implemented change.

Pre-requisites

- The MP previously changed the strike price to take effect beginning with the next auction month, and the auction month in question is still designated as open for strike price management on the DRIS Event Calendar (refer to Section 2.1).
- The MP representative performing the task has been assigned the DRIS Web UI MP User privilege.
- The MP representative performing the task is logged in to DRIS (see Section 1.3, "Accessing the System").

To delete a changed strike price

1. From the SCR menu, choose Strike Price Management.

The system displays the Strike Price Management page, where the Strike Prices grid is populated with strike prices for all aggregations.

- 2. Optionally, limit the scope of strike price data displayed by the system:
 - To have the system display strike price data for only those aggregations in a specific **Zone** and/or for a specific **Aggregation**, choose the applicable option(s) from the corresponding search filter(s) near the top of the page, then proceed to step 3.



- To have the system continue to display strike price data for all aggregations, proceed to step 4.
- 3. Click the **Display** button.

The Strike Prices grid below the filters refreshes to display strike price data for each aggregation meeting the criteria chosen at step 2, including the strike price itself, the month the price took effect (i.e., the *Start Month*), and, if applicable, the last month it was in effect (i.e., the *End Month*).

- 4. In the **Strike Prices** grid, click the row housing the previously changed strike price to be deleted.
- In the lower right corner of the Strike Price Management page, click the **Delete** button (refer to Figure 140).

A meter indicating the progress of the deletion process opens then closes, after which the previously changed strike price is removed from the Strike Prices grid, and the end date of the strike price that was in effect prior to the most recent change is nullified, as reflected in the *End Date* column of the row for the aggregation.

10.2.3. Viewing Aggregation Data

At any time, the MP may view aggregation data, ascertaining at a glance data for all *Enrolled* resources within the aggregation for the month.

Pre-requisites

- The MP has enrolled resources in the SCR program, as outlined under section 7.
- The MP representative performing the task is logged in to DRIS (see Section 1.3 "Accessing the System").

To view aggregation data

1. From the **SCR** menu, choose **Aggregation Assignment**.

The system displays the Aggregation Assignment page.

From the corresponding search filters near the top of the page, choose the Capability
 Period and Auction Month for which the system should display aggregation data.



- 3. Optionally, further limit the scope of aggregation data to be displayed by the system to a specific **Zone** by choosing the applicable option from the corresponding search filter near the top of the page.
- 4. Near the top of the page, activate the **Display** button.
- 5. The Aggregations grid below the filters refreshes to display data for each aggregation meeting the criteria chosen at steps 2 and 3, including the aggregation ID, Zone, resource count, ICAP MW of resources using the aggregation performance factor in the aggregation UCAP calculation and the ICAP MW of resource using the MP performance factor in the aggregation UCAP calculation (see Figure 142).

Note: The data displayed in the Aggregations grid can be downloaded by clicking the **Excel** button in the lower-right corner of the page, then via the displayed dialog box, taking the requisite steps to either open or save the file.

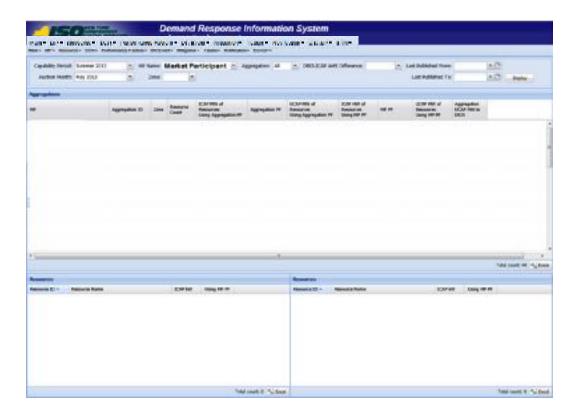


Figure 142: Aggregation Assignment Page

To view data for resources assigned to the aggregation

1. From the **SCR** menu, choose **Aggregation Assignment**.



- 2. The system displays the Aggregation Assignment page.
- 3. From the corresponding search filters near the top of the page, choose the **Capability Period** and **Auction Month** for which the system should display aggregation data.
- Optionally, further limit the scope of aggregation data to be displayed by the system to a specific **Zone** by choosing the applicable option from the corresponding search filter near the top of the page.
- 5. Near the top of the page, activate the **Display** button.
- 6. The Aggregations grid below the filters refreshes to display data for each aggregation meeting the criteria chosen at steps 2 and 3, including the aggregation ID, Zone, resource count, ICAP MW of resources using the aggregation performance factor in the aggregation UCAP calculation, the ICAP MW of resource using the MP performance factor in the aggregation UCAP calculation, UCAP MW of resources using the aggregation performance factor in the aggregation UCAP calculation, UCAP MW of resources using the aggregation performance factor in the aggregation UCAP MW of resources using the MP performance factor in the aggregation performance factor in the aggregation performance factor in the aggregation performance factor and UCAP MW of resources using the MP performance factor (see Figure 142).
- 7. From the **Aggregations** grid, click and drag to one of the panes in the lowermost frame the aggregation for which details will be viewed.

The system displays in the target pane all resources currently assigned to the aggregation and highlights the row in the Aggregations grid the same color as the title bar in the destination pane (see Figure 143).

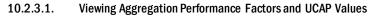
The data displayed for each resource currently assigned to the aggregation includes the resource ID, resource name, resource ICAP kW, and an indicator which when checked, indicates that the resource is using the MP performance factor in the final calculation of the aggregation UCAP value.

The summary data displayed for the aggregation includes the aggregation ID, resource count, and the total ICAP kW of the aggregation.



	in Ny CSS		Ten	1	articipant o s		C LEAN M	- Letter (La Solieitar	10	0.3	Daile
					AV TAN		WARMAN .	-WTUJ	BARK!	-		
		tare des E	La	Ca:	Name of Arrivation of	Second sector	In Appendix P	Lang St 14	 Annual Street Street	SCOTION I		
_			_								7.4	
							Farmer				7.4	
C114879	150.000			N			and the set which we had not set to			in i set		
	A DOLLAR DO	2		L N N N	eda.		and the set which we had not set to		ч	in magi		an Exp

Figure 143: Aggregation Assignment Page Showing Resources for an Aggregation



Aggregation performance factors and UCAP values are calculated and made viewable in DRIS on a monthly basis upon the close of the SCR Enrollment period, as specified on the DRIS Event Calendar (refer to Section 2.1).

After the initial calculation of aggregation performance factors and aggregation UCAP values, these values will be recalculated for the month when resources are moved between aggregations during the Aggregation Management period, as specified on the DRIS Event Calendar (refer to Section 2.1). They will also be recalculated for the month when there is a change in the enrollment status of a resource within the aggregation or when a *Pending* request has been approved for a resource within the aggregation.

Once aggregation performance factors and UCAP values are calculated, additional information is made viewable on the DRIS Aggregation Assignment page:

• *Aggregation Performance Factor*: performance factor of the aggregation for the Capability Period and auction month.



• *Aggregation UCAP MW in DRIS*: UCAP MW of the aggregation for the Capability period and auction month.

Pre-requisites

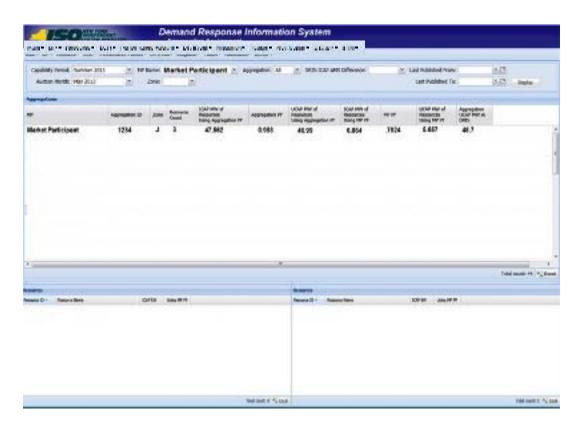
- The period for SCR enrollment in relation to the auction month for which the MP wants to view aggregation performance factors and UCAP values has ended according to the DRIS Event Calendar (refer to Section 2.1).
- The MP representative performing the task is logged in to DRIS (see Section 1.3, "Accessing the System").
 - To view aggregation performance factor and UCAP data
 - 1. From the **SCR** menu, choose **Aggregation Assignment**.

The system displays the Aggregation Assignment page.

- From the corresponding search filters near the top of the page, choose the Capability
 Period and Auction Month for which the system should display aggregation data.
- 3. Optionally, further limit the scope of aggregation data to be displayed by the system to a specific **Zone** by choosing the applicable option from the corresponding search filter near the top of the page.
- 4. Near the top of the page, activate the **Display** button.
- 5. The Aggregations grid below the filters refreshes to display data for each aggregation meeting the criteria chosen at steps 2 and 3, including the aggregation ID, Zone, resource count, ICAP MW of resources using the aggregation performance factor in the aggregation UCAP calculation and the ICAP MW of resource using the MP performance factor in the aggregation UCAP calculation (see Figure 144).
- 6. In addition, the following data is now made viewable: aggregation performance factor and aggregation UCAP MW in DRIS (see Figure 144).



Figure 144: Aggregation Assignment Screen Showing Aggregation Performance Factor and UCAP Value



10.2.3.2. Exporting Aggregation Performance Factor Details

DRIS makes aggregation performance factor details available for download, through the Aggregation Performance Factors Export, The Aggregation Performance Factors Export may be exported after the close of the SCR Enrollment period for the Capability Period and auction month, as specified on the DRIS Event Calendar (refer to Section 2.1).

Resource details viewable on the export include enrollment data and event or test response data used in the calculation of the aggregation performance factor for the Capability Period and auction month.

Resources that are *Pending* an enrollment request or have been placed *Under Review* by the NYISO, are not included in the calculation of the aggregation performance factor and will not appear on the Aggregation Performance Factors Export until the resource *Pending* or *Under Review* status is resolved.



Pre-requisites

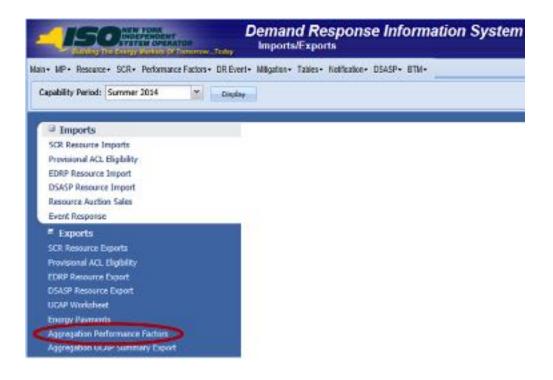
- The SCR enrollment period for the auction month for which the MP wants to export aggregation performance factor details has closed, according to the DRIS Event Calendar (refer to Section 2.1).
- The MP representative performing the task is logged in to DRIS (see Section 1.3, "Accessing the System").

To export aggregation performance factor details

1. From the **Main** menu, choose **Imports/Exports**.

The system displays the Imports/Exports page (see Figure 145).

Figure 145: Import/Export Page Showing Aggregation Performance Factors Export Option



8. From the corresponding filter in the uppermost frame on the Imports/Exports page, choose the **Capability Period** encompassing the auction month for which aggregation performance factor details are to be downloaded.



Note: The system has aggregation performance factor details beginning with the Summer 2012 Capability Period when this functionality was introduced for the SCR program.

9. Beside the Capability Period filter, click the **Display** button.

The system makes available the middle frame.

 Under the Exports heading in the left pane of the middle frame, choose Aggregation Performance Factors.

The system refreshes the right pane of the middle frame to display additional filters along with a button to initiate download of the file (see Figure 146).

Figure 146: Filters for Exporting an Aggregation Performance Factors File

MP - Resource - SCR - Performance Factors -		8	DSASP- BIM-
and a first and an and a first first	φby		
• Imports	Horthe	May 2004	*
SCR Resource Imports Provisional ACL Likebility	Appropriate	1234	*
EDRP Resource Import			100
DSASP Resource Import			
Resource Auction Sales			
tvent Rosponse			
# Exports	-		
SCR Resource Exports			
Provisional ALL Eligibility			
EDRP Resource Export DSASP Resource Export			
UC/P Worksheet			
Energy Payments			
Aggregation Performance Factors			
Aggregation UCAP Summary Export			

- 10. From the corresponding filter in the right pane of the middle frame, choose the applicable **Month and Aggregation**.
- 11. Click the **Export** button, located in the lower-left corner of the right pane in the middle frame.



The system displays a dialog box via which the aggregation performance factors file can either be saved or opened.

12. Take the requisite steps to either save or open the aggregation performance factors file.

The aggregation performance factors file for the chosen Capability Period, month, and aggregation is either saved to the designated location or displayed on screen.

Uiew aggregation performance factors export

- 1. The Aggregation Performance Factors export displays export header information in the form of the Capability Period, auction month, and aggregation ID for which the file was exported, in the upper left corner of the export (see Figure 147).
- 2. Displayed directly below the file header information is each Event and Event Date and Hour Beginning being evaluated for use in the aggregation performance factor calculation (see Figure 147).

A		1	12			6	11	1	1	5		N	- <u>9</u> .	6	P	3	- A
 Summer 201 																	
2 Uar																	
1 Appropriate	129																
1																	
5 Eurilian	En al Daterill	Farmers 1	ing and	Recards	Recarda I	Bearrie 5	Bearra	kana ya	ine ma	A 76 16	Angeler dags del VM - N	APD N	Ass Capacity Federation		430 /4 miles		Aug F
1 10	CINCHINE A						-					-				1.05	
1	Enc. and D	TUTU	20.20	10.00	250P-1	Service-	1000	20226	2-12-5	- 18	25			1			
3	Processor DV	. 4	264		58			60	- 45								-
4	Partners Het 721		10		1.8			5.5								_	
1	Do an All								1								· · · · ·
-1	Personal Capacity Robusie	1.1		0	(. 2	2								
2																	
3 et	ESTERNI TEX																
54. 	Persounce ID	-dirette	2221222	20110013	104104	961961	550653E	112.12	03963								
k	Remark IV					1.5	136										
*£	Resource Het 421						18										
17	Personale AMD					12											
¥.	Retries Capacity Fish care																
.2								2									
21 1 23	C1520116.00																
	Renard III	10.00	75/55		104104	Mr. Mr.	3 3	46.96	1.1	- 21	0.00	14.5	0	8 82 82	24.3	1	1
25	Decurse DV	: 13		· E	- SI	<u></u>	831	415	2								
23	Personace Hig Addu	C)	< C	-93	71	63. T	2236)									
N	Renam AND	12			114	1.1	1.0	1912	171								
21 N N N	Boolanty Capitally, Satisfaire	3	0.00	6	614	100	326	.)	1								
35																	

Figure 147: Aggregation Performance Factors Export File

3. For each resource within the aggregation, the following enrollment data and event or test hourly response data is displayed (see Figure 148):



- Resource ID
- Resource Declared Value:
 - Test Hour = the maximum DV of the resource in the Capability Period
 - Event Hour = the DV of the resource enrollment for the month in which the event occurred
- *Resource NetACL:* ACL for the Capability Period, including any Shutdown kW or Incremental kW values for the auction month
- *Resource AMD:* metered kW of the resource for the event or test hour
- Resource Capacity Reduction:
 - Resources enrolled with a Response Type equal to C or B = Net ACL AMD, when Capacity Reduction is negative set to zero
 - Resources enrolled with Response Type equal to G = AMD
- Proxy Test Indicator:
 - A row will be displayed when the Event Type is the First Performance Test in a Capability Period
 - Displays a "Y" indicating that the test record contains Proxy Values for the First Performance Test
 - Displays a "N" indicating the values are from the actual First Performance Test in a Capability Period

Note: On the Aggregation Performance Factor Export, an asterisk is displayed in place of the resource enrollment and response values during periods when the resource was enrolled with another MP. The values masked by the asterisks are included in the Hourly Aggregation values and the final Aggregation Performance Factor calculation.



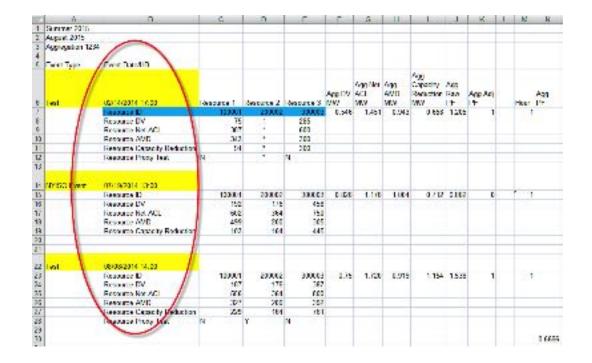


Figure 148: Aggregation Performance Factors Export File

4. For each event or test hour, the aggregation hourly event or test data is equal to the sum of the resource values for the individual event hour or the combined sum of the resource values for two test hours within the Capability Period (see Figure 149).



· ·	Π.	C.	0	E.	- Car	- GL	11	1	1	K 1	H N
Distance With											
August & 5 Aggregation 12	N.										
Paul Isir	Ford Day Stre					-	-	-			
- Part Inter	Parallel and	-			1			498			-
161	CALCULATING STOLEN	Near 1			and a		AND .	Capacity Rold crists		lan 141 19-	40
	Departy (2)	100001			0.545	1,461	0.965	3152	1.05	1	1
5	Resource DV	70		290	1						1.12
a	Representative AC	297	24	630	-			1			
01	Hereinen AMU	224		20		_	_	2			
1	Resource Capacity Reduction	34		32.							
2	Resource Photoy Test	N:	1.4	N							
1	X8.2555 0.25600	10									
the ROUGH Frank	\$7016/5012 1/2 Ed.										
5	He acta of R2	100001	表现 化	\$3.75	0.825	1,115	11/04	3./12	0.882	6	10 M
15	Resource DV	132	170	456							
5 5 7 4 4	Resolution Net AC	(12)									
a .	Revenue to AMD	444									
	Herein to Capacity Reductor	105	. 194	445							
.3											
21											
2 Test	04082011-1400										
	Resource ID	100001	200022	20000	0.75	720	0.949	113	1,730	1.	- T
	Research Del	137									
5	Heating Ref 202	5.40									
3	Records AVU	321	12.	352							
7	Resource Capacity Reduction	220									
3	Research Press Tara	12	Υ.	A							
9		-	1.2								
3											0.686

Figure 149: Aggregation Performance Factors Export File

- 5. Additional hourly event or test values are displayed for the aggregation which include (see Figure 150):
 - *Aggregation Raw PF=* Capacity Reduction MW of the aggregation for the event or test hour / Declared Value MW of the aggregation for the event or test hour
 - Aggregation Adjusted PF =
 - Aggregation Raw PF for the Event/Test hour when the Aggregation Raw PF is less than or equal to 1
 - When the Aggregation Raw PF for the Event/Test hour is greater than 1, set to 1
 - *Hour* = 1 indicates that the Capacity Reduction for that event or test hour is being used in the aggregation performance factor calculation
 - Event Hour is used in the calculation when the Capacity Reduction MW of the event hour is part of the block of the highest four contiguous Capacity Reduction MWs for the event
 - Test Hour: the two Capability tests are treated as one hour



	N	8	11	- 80		1. A.S.	0.00	- 964	5.11	تتر الله	K	L M	н
	Autom 2015												
	August 2015												
	Ago, al a 12%	8											
2													
	tread you	bert Jein~B											
							Age He:		AR CREEK		-		
	Ter:	Gal14/2014 47:00	Second	Fire and T	Resource 3	Agg DV	ACL .	440	Recursion Ra		5.44)	÷sa IT
	006							0.5-3		200		/ near	. 11
		Descurce D Resource DV	100001		203	0,546	1.21	12.2			1	10	
1		Resource DV Resource Net ACL	307		20				-	-			
2		Resource Herchulu	313		300								
5		Resource Catacity Reduction	24		30								
2		Resource Procy Test	-	2.23									
5		Parabalical Propy Text:		-	1 33								
-					1.14								
4	NY 50 Elers	0013/2014 12:00			80.88		1202.0						
5		Resource D	100001	200002	300003	0.020	1.05	1.004	0712 0	500		-	
e		Descuere DV	102	170	450		20025						
2		Resource Net ACL	002	354	1 750	X							
e.		Resource AMD	405	200		2							
5		Resource Capacity Reduction	103	154	40	2.0							
2		The second second second			100								
1 1 1 1													
	2	ER. 6/214/2018											
		Property II.	10 0 1		AD D.	1.1	1.23	1.575	114 1	1.0	1		
ī		Printer 157	107							-			
		Heating Met All	6-b				-		-	_			
		Drawn y (All)	7.17					_		_			
0.		He many County Restations	2.4			R				_			
2		Demonstration (Auroration)	10		N	1				_			
5										_			
-					-								0.63

Figure 150: Aggregation Performance Factors Export File

- 6. The calculated aggregation performance factor is located in the lower right corner of the export (see Figure 151).
 - *Agg PF* = Sum of the hourly Agg Adjusted PFs which are included (as indicated by a "1" in the **Hour** column) / Sum of **Hours**



10	Α	E	C	D()	E	1	G	H		1	- K	1.4	- N -	M
Summer Autory 2														
Accred	teor 1234												1	
TweTy	per .	Dwitt Date/UD												
TARL		021472014 17106	Researce 1	Every 2	Essence 3	An DV	Agg Nel. AG, NW	Aga	Aeg Capacity Reduction NW		Ang Alij		har P	20
		Associate U	100001	230002	309.03	0.545	1.451	0.543	5:50.0	1.205	1	5	1	_
		Resource W	75	2 - A.S. 12	264	1.6								
		Resource Net ACL	707	2 40	970									
		Resource AND	345	•	3.0									
		Resource Capacity Reduction		S 26	YE									
		Passage Procy Test	N		R.									
	_		N.		100				1					
MM SO E	vent	001002014 12:08												
		Resource B	100001	20,012			1.1/6	1.004	0.012	0.882	3		1	
		Prosess W	192	175	463									
		Resource Net ACL	0.02	354	(C.)									
		Resource AND	472	233										
		Received Copyohy Reduction	100	154	447									
TAN:		00/00/2014 14:00		a 2003		1000					1.1			
		Resource U	100001	20,002			1.720	0.913	1.154	1.538	1		1	
		Resource W	137	176										
		Retailed Met ACI	200	351	000									
		Resource ANU	321	200										
		Resource Depicity Reductors		154										
-		Personage Proxy Test	N State	V.	N.						-			_
													6	
Tan													6	65

Figure 151: Aggregation Performance Factors Export File

10.2.3.3. Exporting Capability Period Summary of Aggregation UCAP Values

DRIS also makes available for download, a Capability Period summary of aggregation UCAP values, through the Aggregation UCAP Summary Export. The Aggregation UCAP Summary Export may be exported after the close of the SCR Enrollment period for the Capability Period and auction month, as specified on the DRIS Event Calendar (refer to Section 2.1).

Resources that are *Pending* an enrollment request or have been placed *Under Review* by the NYISO, are not included in the aggregation UCAP calculation for the specified auction month until the resource *Pending* or *Under Review* status is resolved.

Pre-requisites

- The Aggregation Management period for the auction month for which the MP wants to export a summary of aggregation UCAP values has closed, according to the DRIS Event Calendar (refer to Section 2.1).
- The MP representative performing the task is logged in to DRIS (see Section 1.3, "Accessing the System").

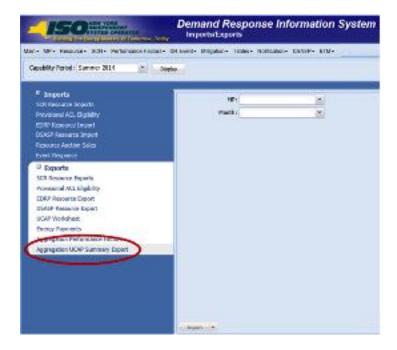
To export summary of aggregation UCAP values

1. From the Main menu, choose Imports/Exports.



The system displays the Imports/Exports page (see Figure 152).

Figure 152: Import/Export Page Showing Aggregation UCAP Summary Export



- 2. From the corresponding filter in the uppermost frame on the Imports/Exports page, choose the **Capability Period** for which a summary of aggregation UCAP values are to be downloaded.
- 3. Beside the Capability Period filter, click the **Display** button.

The system makes available the middle frame.

4. Under the Exports heading in the left pane of the middle frame, choose **Aggregation UCAP Summary Export**.

The system refreshes the right pane of the middle frame to display additional filters along with a button to initiate download of the file (see Figure 153).



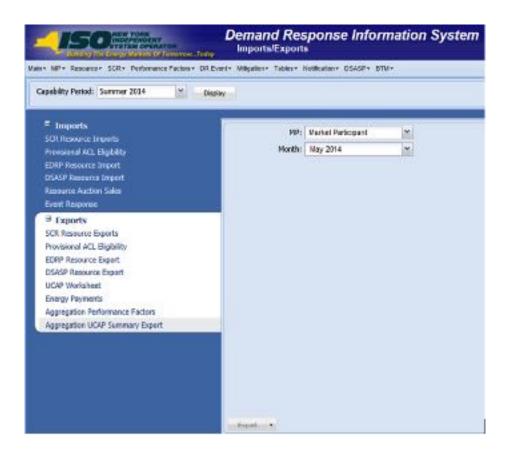


Figure 153: Filters for Exporting an Aggregation UCAP Summary Export

- 5. From the corresponding filter in the right pane of the middle frame, choose the applicable **Month**.
- 6. Click the **Export** button, located in the lower-left corner of the right pane in the middle frame.

The system displays a dialog box via which the aggregation performance factors file can either be saved or opened.

7. Take the requisite steps to either save or open the aggregation UCAP summary file.

The aggregation UCAP summary file for the chosen Capability Period and month is either saved to the designated location or displayed on screen.



□ View summary of aggregation UCAP values export

- 1. The Aggregation UCAP Summary export displays export header information in the form of the Capability Period and auction month for which the file was exported, in the upper left corner of the export (see Figure 154).
- 2. Displayed below the header information is a row for each aggregation in the MP portfolio having a calculated UCAP value.

For each aggregation, the UCAP value is displayed for each auction month in the Capability Period up to and including the auction month for which the file was exported.

- 3. Additional information pertaining to the specific aggregations is displayed as:
 - *UCAP MW Difference:* change in UCAP MW from the selected auction month and the auction month prior to the selected auction month
 - *Under Review or Pending Resources:* displayed as an "X" when the aggregation includes any resources with a status of *Under Review* or *Pending* for the auction month selected.

Figure 154: Aggregation UCAP Summary Export File

1	A	В	Ç.	0	E	F	G	Н	1	J
1	Capability Period=Summer 2012&	101111	1.0	1000	1	12.		- 10		11-1
2	Auction Month=July 20128									
3				1						
4	MP Name	Aggregation ID	May	June	July	August	September	October		Under Review or Pending Resources
5	Market Participant	1234	7	7	8	-			1	
6	Market Participant	5578	10	9	12					
7	Market Participant	1111	320	320	320				6	1-
8	Market Participant	2222	45	46	45					B.
9	10 N									
10										
11										
12	-									
17										

10.2.4. Moving Resources between Aggregations

The MP can move a resource from one aggregation to another. This task can be done only within the time frame for aggregation management as specified on the DRIS Event Calendar (refer to Section 2.1).



In order for a resource to be moved between aggregations, the Zone in which the resource facility is located must match the Zone of the target aggregation

Note: In the SCR menu the selection of "Aggregation Assignment" will navigate the user to the Aggregation Management screen which provides Aggregation Performance Factors. This screen will be enabled with the start of the SCR Enrollment calendar event for the May 2012 auction month. The selection of "Aggregation Assignment Pre-Summer 2012" will navigate the user to the process for Aggregation Management prior to the Summer 2012 Capability Period.

The "Aggregation Assignment Pre-Summer 2012" selection will continue to provide historical views after the Winter 2011 - 2012 Capability Period but will no longer be available for the Aggregation Management process beginning with the Summer 2012 Capability Period. Beginning with the Summer 2012 Capability Period, users should perform the Aggregation Management process through the "Aggregation Assignment" SCR menu option.

Pre-requisites

- The MP has enrolled resources in the SCR program, as outlined under section 7.
- The MP representative performing the task has been assigned the DRIS Web UI MP User privilege.
- The auction month beginning with which the MP wants the updated aggregation assignments to take effect is open for aggregation management according to the DRIS Event Calendar (refer to Section 2.1).
- The MP representative performing the task is logged in to DRIS (see Section 1.3, "Accessing the System").

To move resources between aggregations

1. From the **SCR** menu, choose **Aggregation Assignment**.

The system displays the Aggregation Assignment page.

From the corresponding search filters near the top of the page, choose the applicable
 Capability Period and Auction Month (see Figure 155).

Note: Resources can be moved between aggregations only within the time frame established for aggregation management, as specified on the DRIS Event Calendar (refer to Section 2.1).

3. Optionally, further limit the scope of aggregations to be displayed by the system to only the Zone encompassing the aggregations to and from which resource(s) are to be moved, choosing the applicable option from the **Zone** search filter near the top of the page.



Note: In order for a resource to be moved between aggregations, the Zone in which the resource facility is located must match the Zone of the target aggregation.

Figure 155: Aggregation Assignment Page as Initially Displayed

Capability Nerod: Summer 2012	× 10	itane:	Used Pa	ntopent (* 40	giageton: Al	Y DR	5.02.40 A/16 D/	teenar	× Last Rublished From:	10	
Auction Honths Hay 2012	e.	Dere: Al	*						Last Rubbled To:	+3	Dame
lippingations		10 10				121					
19	Approprior C		escute -	CAPINY of Resources Using Appropriator R*	Appropriate H	CAPTIVE of Resources Using UP PP	1919	Agpitation UCAP INV A DRS			
											Tablanet 15 ⁻¹⁶
lowers							inovindi				Internet (1) ¹⁰
lasto				1		-			- Participanti -	1	
Ensentoi Remon D + Remon Tarre		1	CIP IV	Lar; 15 77		-	loovet,qi issurta C +	Resource Games	CIF61	Jang 10 M	
Remon D + Remon line	vag and Drup a	Aggrega				-			CLF OF		

4. Near the top of the page, activate the **Display** button.

The Aggregations grid below the filters refreshes to display data for each aggregation meeting the criteria chosen at step 3, including the aggregation ID, Zone, resource count, ICAP MW of resources using the aggregation performance factor in the aggregation UCAP calculation and the ICAP MW of resource using the MP performance factor in the aggregation UCAP calculation.

5. From the Aggregations grid, click and drag to one of the panes in the lowermost frame the *first* aggregation between which resources are to be moved. The system displays in the target pane all resources currently assigned to the aggregation and highlights the row in the Aggregations grid the same color as the title bar in the destination pane (see Figure 156).



6. From the Aggregations grid, click and drag to the opposite pane in the lowermost frame the *second* aggregation between which resources are to be moved.
The system displays in the target pane all resources currently assigned to the aggregation and highlights the row in the Aggregations grid the same color as the title bar in the destination pane (see Figure 156).

Figure 156: Aggregation Assignment Page Post Preparation for Resource Reassignment

		_		*2024044					CRASP- BIN					
Opibility Period	sunner 2812	* 10	- tine	Martal P	atiopant 💌 Ap	grigitor:	0	IS-DAR AND DA	iven to	· Liet Published Par	ŧ.	×B		
Auctor Ret3	Hey 2012	4	Зоне	Н 2						Last, Published T	£	×2	Dice; -	
oprejations -														
	4	gymgaffen D	Zore	Resource Court	CARINY of Resources Using Appropriator Pf	Appropriate M	CORVER Resortes Lang 192	1011	Aggregation UCAP INVIE DRIS					
100 million (1997)	Fasticipant Fasticipant	P	3	7	15 21	898 208	\$ 0	898 498	21 17					
	1					-	-	_	_					150
esources for A	Aprepairo (1997) In	mource Coa	127 KA	PWR-3128				Resources for	and the second second	ecourte Count 1 (CAP)	W210			
+ D Ionusia	Resource Name			IC4FKI	Using Lift PP			Autora D +	Restroitere		0911	July IF P		
1234567% 254567%9 34567%91 45578912 55788123 67891234 M912345	Resourc Resourc Resourc Resourc Resourc Resourc Resourc	e Tao e Three e Four x File ek Six		지 182 218 511 41 882				11311311	Reso	uto EgM	2113	3		
						Traicout i	A Dore						1	Have 141

- 7. In either the right or left pane of the lowermost frame, select all resources to be moved to the other chosen aggregation:
 - To select a single resource, click the corresponding listing.
 - To select multiple contiguous resources, click the listing for the first desired resource, press and hold the **SHIFT** key, click the listing for the last desired resource, then release the **SHIFT** key.
 - To select multiple non-contiguous resources, click the listing for the first desired resource, press and hold the **CTRL** key, click the listing for each remaining desired resource, then release the **CTRL** key.

The system highlights the selected resource listing(s).



8. Move the resource(s) selected at step 7 from the current aggregation to the target aggregation by clicking and holding anywhere within the highlighted resource listings, dragging the mouse pointer to the opposite pane in the lowermost frame, then releasing the mouse button.

The system displays listings for the resources at the top of the destination pane and automatically recalculates and displays at the top of both panes the number of resources and total ICAP value for the aggregations between which the resources were moved (see Figure 157).

The system will also automatically recalculate and display the summary aggregation values in the **Aggregation** grid for the count of resources, ICAP MW of resources using the aggregation performance factor, aggregation performance factor, ICAP MW of resource using the MP performance factor, and the aggregation UCAP MW.

- 9. Repeat steps 7 and 8, until all resources are moved as desired between the aggregations chosen at steps 5 and 6.
- 10. To move resources between aggregations other than those previously selected, repeat steps 5 through 8.



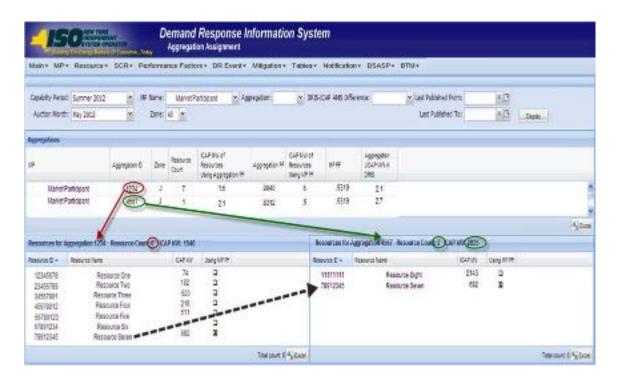


Figure 157: Aggregation Assignment Post Resource Reassignment

10.2.5. Transfer of UCAP Values to ICAP AMS

Upon close of the aggregation management period for the upcoming auction month, as specified on the DRIS Event Calendar (refer to Section 2.1), DRIS automatically transfers the aggregation UCAP values for all Enrolled resources, to the ICAP AMS for use in the ICAP auction.

After the initial transfer of the aggregation UCAP values, Aggregation UCAP values that have changed (i.e., due to a change in the enrollment status of a resource or when a resource *Pending* request has been approved) are automatically transferred to the ICAP AMS.

Once Aggregation UCAP values are transferred to the ICAP AMS, additional information is made viewable on the DRIS Aggregation Assignment page:

- Last Published to ICAPAMS: Date and time UCAP value was saved in ICAP AMS.
- *UCAP MW from ICAP AMS*: Aggregation UCAP MW value as it appears in the ICAP AMS. This provides verification of the DRIS UCAP MW value that was saved in the ICAP AMS.

Pre-requisites

 The period for aggregation management in relation to the auction month for which the MP wants to view UCAP values transferred to ICAP AMS has ended according to the DRIS Event Calendar (refer to Section 2.1).



 The MP representative performing the task is logged in to DRIS (see Section 1.3, "Accessing the System").

□ To view UCAP values transferred to ICAP AMS

- From the SCR menu, choose Aggregation Assignment.
 The system displays the Aggregation Assignment page.
- 2. From the search filters near the top of the page, choose the **Capability Period** and **Auction Month**.
- Optionally, further limit the scope of aggregation data to be displayed to a specific
 Zone by choosing the applicable option from the corresponding search filter near the top of the page.
- 4. Near the top of the page, activate the **Display** button.

The Aggregations grid below the filters refreshes to display data for each aggregation meeting the criteria chosen at steps 2 and 3, including the aggregation ID, Zone, resource count, and UCAP megawatts (see Figure 158).

5. The *UCAP MW Values from ICAPAMS* and the *Last Published to ICAP AMS* dates are viewable on the aggregation grid page (see Figure 158).



Figure 158: Aggregation Assignment Page Illustrating UCAP Values Transferred to ICAP AMS

						101						
Capability Period: Sum	mer 2012 👘	HP Name;	Marielf	hetopert 💌 Aq	prepatient 12	4 * 985	DCAP ANS Differ	erce:	★ Last P.	dished From	13	
Auction Months May	2012	Zone:	11 -						Life	Published Tix	13	Depley -
gropations												
•	Apprepaido	n D - Bre	Resource Court	CAF IIIs of Resources Using Appropriate PF	Aggregator PP	CAPIEULA Resources Laky 1979	83	Agentipation UCA2 IV n DRS	DCAPINS for CAPANS	Lext Rubierestis CAP Altis		
Stanst Paticip	at 1234	1	1	15	.9540	1	3319	2.5	21	04150012 178530		

Note: Beginning with the February 2012 ICAP auction month, the ICAP AMS Maintain DMNC page will no longer allow for manual entry of SCR PTID DMNC values. The MW value will be transferred from DRIS and displayed in ICAP AMS with the following data:

Effective Date: Effective auction month from DRIS.

Expiration Date: Last day of the Capability Period.

Date of Test: Date on which aggregation management closed in DRIS for the specified Effective Date.

Status: Will be set to Approved.

Last Updated By: Will be set to NYISO.

10.2.6. Viewing Aggregation Data Prior to Summer 2012

Aggregation UCAP values calculated prior to the Summer 2012 Capability Period are viewable in DRIS through the Aggregation Assignment – Pre Summer 2012 page. The UCAP Worksheet also remains available for the exporting of historical aggregation UCAP values calculated prior to the Summer 2012 Capability Period.

Pre-requisites

- The MP has enrolled resources in the SCR program, as outlined under Section 7.
- The MP representative performing the task is logged in to DRIS (see Section 1.3, "Accessing the System").



To view aggregation data prior to Summer 2012

1. From the **SCR** menu, choose **Aggregation Assignment Pre-Summer 2012**.

The system displays the Aggregation Assignment Pre-Summer 2012 page.

- From the corresponding search filters near the top of the page, choose the Capability
 Period and Auction Month for which the system should display aggregation data.
- 3. Optionally, further limit the scope of aggregation data to be displayed by the system to a specific **Zone** by choosing the applicable option from the corresponding search filter near the top of the page.
- 4. Near the top of the page, activate the **Display** button.

The Aggregations grid below the filters refreshes to display data for each aggregation meeting the criteria chosen at steps 2 and 3, including the aggregation ID, Zone, resource count and UCAP MW (see Figure 159)

Note: The data displayed in the Aggregations grid can be downloaded by clicking the **Excel** button in the lower-right corner of the page, then via the displayed dialog box, taking the requisite steps to either open or save the file.



Figure 159: Aggregation Assignment	Pre-Summer 2012 Page
------------------------------------	----------------------

	ADD HOR FOR T				10.07 - Deces -
	Michaelon D			CONTRACTOR AND	
		Dire Assource Court Augmention COARING	VIDES COAREVERSICARIANS CARTAOR	HE STORE AND	
					Table served. "III of a
					Tale and 18 Mg I
			Properties		The sect of the late
	Respondence	(atomic)	Presenten Semarte D - Semarte Vere	acares.	"Mercovel W 4g1
eiune 0 -	Ressource Large	atalwa			Tation 18 %
Nurse 0 -	Residue Lang	etal-es		acat un	Stational 18 %
eiune 0 -	Persona large	(atahus)			Stational II fo
eiune 0 -	Residence Lange	atalwa .			"Safawel 18 %
eiune 0 -	Responsibles	atahus			Self-sourt 18 *6
eiune 0 -	Responsible	etalwa .			"Mational 18 *g
eiune 0 -	Reso, on Long	abahas			Stational 18 %
eiune 0 -			Annual D - Annual Ann		
euroe 0 -		sCafesr	Annual D - Annual Ann		
eiune 0 -			Annual D - Annual Ann		
Nurse 0 -			Annual D - Annual Ann		
eiune 0 -			Annual D - Annual Ann		
- D service			Annual D - Annual Ann		
- D service			Annual D - Annual Ann		
esturae 0 -			femera D - Januari Ken		
ana con			Annual D - Annual Ann		
esturae 0 -		gangation how from ing, ged	femera D - Januari Ken		

To view data for resources assigned to the aggregation prior to Summer 2012

- From the SCR menu, choose Aggregation Assignment Pre-Summer 2012.
 The system displays the Aggregation Assignment Pre-Summer 2012 page.
- From the corresponding search filters near the top of the page, choose the Capability
 Period and Auction Month for which the system should display aggregation data.
- 3. Optionally, further limit the scope of aggregation data to be displayed by the system to a specific **Zone** by choosing the applicable option from the corresponding search filter near the top of the page.
- 4. Near the top of the page, activate the **Display** button.

The Aggregations grid below the filters refreshes to display data for each aggregation meeting the criteria chosen at steps 2 and 3, including the aggregation ID, Zone, resource count and UCAP MW (see Figure 160).

5. From the **Aggregations** grid, click and drag to one of the panes in the lowermost frame the aggregation for which details will be viewed.



6. The system displays in the target pane all resources assigned to the aggregation and highlights the row in the Aggregations grid the same color as the title bar in the destination pane (see Figure 160).

The data displayed for each resource currently assigned to the aggregation includes the resource ID, resource name, and UCAP kW.

The summary data displayed for the aggregation includes the aggregation ID, resource count, and the total UCAP kW of the aggregation.

Figure 160: Aggregation Assignment Pre-Summer 2012 Page Showing Resources for an Aggregation

Capablety Resail: Writer 20	11-2012	Wartet Partie	need (M) Appropriate	1234 (E) DRIS-ICAP /	Hiddewax.	H Last Published Plong	5.05	
Auton Partic February 2	912 <u>M</u>	Zone AL IN				Lat Notes Tx	ACS .	Deete
ageregalitana					110			
Make Participan	Addine2000 D	2014 Meeburge Chuld	Aggregator scher für in beto 14,4	UDAPENY TEAL CAP AND SALE	Lief Hubered to CHP Hits M Redord 16 Street			
taxoarons fer Aggergatien 1 Nasoaron 6 - Resource ka	production and production	c) scar visitaw Right		Revenue Apport 0 -	Resource hame	i station	Telefor	unt 1 % (1)

10.2.6.1. Downloading UCAP Values Prior to Summer 2012

For resource and aggregation values prior to the Summer 2012 Capability Period, DRIS also makes aggregation UCAP values available for download, through the UCAP Export.

Resources that are subject to an Offer Floor will appear on the UCAP Export for the aggregation and can be found at the end of the list of resources along with their corresponding floor price.



Resources that are *Pending* an enrollment request or have been placed *Under Review* by the NYISO, will appear listed separately from their Aggregation on the UCAP Export. The Aggregation to which the resource(s) belongs will not have a total Aggregation UCAP MW listed on the UCAP Export until the resource *Pending* or *Under Review* status is resolved. A warning will appear at the top of the UCAP Export as, "Warning: One or more Aggregations contain a resource(s) with a *Pending* or *Under Review* Status. The UCAP MW values of these Aggregations are not listed on this export."

Note: Beginning with the Summer 2012 Capability Period, a summary of aggregation UCAP values may be exported through the Aggregation UCAP Summary Export (see section 10.2.3.3)

Pre-requisites

- The period for aggregation management in relation to the auction month for which the MP wants to download UCAP values has ended according to the DRIS Event Calendar (refer to Section 2.1).
- The MP representative performing the task is logged in to DRIS (see Section 1.3, "Accessing the System").

To download UCAP values

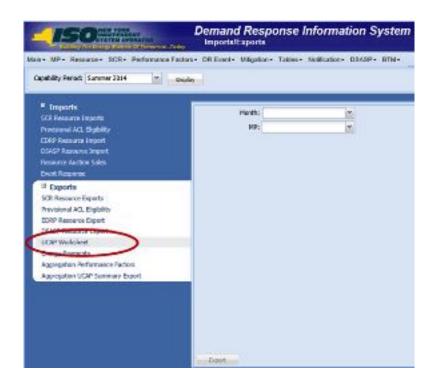
1. From the **Main** menu, choose **Imports/Exports**.

The system displays the Imports/Exports page (see Figure 161).

Figure 161:Import/Export Page Showing UCAP Worksheet Export



Option



2. From the corresponding filter in the uppermost frame on the Imports/Exports page, choose the **Capability Period** encompassing the auction month for which UCAP values are to be downloaded.

Note: The system has UCAP values dating from Winter 2009 - 2010 forward.

3. Beside the Capability Period filter, click the **Display** button.

The system makes available the middle frame.

 Under the Exports heading in the left pane of the middle frame, choose UCAP Worksheet.

The system refreshes the right pane of the middle frame to display additional filters along with a button to initiate download of the file (see Figure 162).



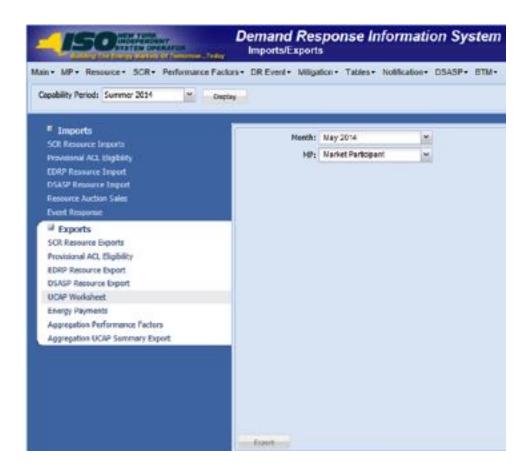


Figure 162: Filters for Downloading a UCAP Worksheet File

- 5. From the corresponding filter in the right pane of the middle frame, choose the applicable **Month**.
- 6. Click the **Export** button, located in the lower-left corner of the right pane in the middle frame.

The system displays a dialog box via which the UCAP worksheet file can either be saved or opened.

7. Take the requisite steps to either save or open the UCAP worksheet file.

The UCAP worksheet file for the chosen Capability Period and month is either saved to the designated location or displayed on screen.

Note: If the UCAP worksheet file is saved, it is named according to the convention UCAP_[Auction Month]_[Auction Year]_[mm-dd-yyyy].csv, where bracketed content is replaced with actual values to result in a file name such as UCAP_March_2010_05-19-2010.csv.



10.3. Viewing Aggregation and Resource Auction Sales

After the Spot Market Auction in the NYISO ICAP Market System has closed, Aggregation Auction Sales will be posted in DRIS. The aggregation sales can be viewed by various parameters and at varying levels of detail. In addition, the MPs have the opportunity to allocate partial sales to resources belonging to aggregations that sold a portion of their UCAP value in the Spot Market Auction.

10.3.1. Viewing Aggregation and Resource Auction Sales

Aggregation auction sales can be viewed by varying parameters in DRIS. When viewing aggregation auction sales, the MP must, at a minimum, specify a Capability Period and Month. The MP can further narrow the data the system displays by selecting the following additional parameter:

Aggregation ID

Regardless of viewing scope, the system initially displays the following data for each Aggregation:

- Aggregation ID
- Zone
- Auction sale MW (megawatt value of UCAP sold for the Aggregation, Capability Period, and Month, posted in DRIS from the ICAP Market System)
- Calculated MW (megawatt value of UCAP calculated by DRIS for the Aggregation, Capability Period, and Month, as reflected in the UCAP report exportable from DRIS)
- Assigned MW (megawatt value of the sum of kilowatt values allocated to resources within the Aggregation when the Aggregation has partial sales or no sales for the Capability Period and Month)

Pre-requisites

- The Spot Market Auction has closed and Auction Sales of zero or greater megawatts have been posted in DRIS for the Capability Period and auction month selected.
- The MP has logged in to DRIS, as outlined under Section 1.3, "Accessing the System".

To view aggregation auction sales

1. From the **SCR** menu, choose **Auction Sale Summary**.



The system displays the Summary of Aggregation Auction Sales page (see Figure 163).

 From the corresponding search filter(s) in the uppermost frame on the Summary of Aggregation Auction Sales page (see Figure 163), choose the Capability Period and the Month for which the system should display aggregation auction sales.

Figure 163: Summary of Aggregation Auction Sales Page Search Filters



- 3. Optionally, further limit the scope of aggregation auction sales to be displayed by the system to only a specific **Aggregation ID** by choosing the applicable option from the corresponding search filter near the top of the page.
- 4. Near the top of the Summary of Aggregation Auction Sales page, click the **Display** button.

The system populates the Aggregation Auction Sales grid below the search filters with an entry for each aggregation meeting the criteria chosen at steps 2 and 3 (see Figure 164).



Figure 164:Summary of Aggregation Auction Sales Page Populated with Data

99 HISO State Paraget	· Catalater Pariot	Summer 2000	Y North:	4.00.05 2010	* Accrecation at: Al	(¥)	Display
greation Nation Seles	Same and a sub-	1000	and the second second second	Decement March 19			
<pre>email: the second se second second sec</pre>	Appregation ID	Zone	Auction Sale MW	Calculater WW	Fasigned WM		
tylS0 Madot Participant	\$222	1	145.100	145.108	THE PERSONNE PROVIDENCE		
1150 Market Participant	9233	A	0.000	114,500			
fv150 Momet Perfu pant	9234	P.	34.999	34,101			
IVISO Mailed Participant	9255	B	9.300	1,3-99			
fyitst Market Participant	9277	c	44.900	44.970			

5. Optionally, view further details for a specific aggregation by clicking the

corresponding row in the Aggregation Auction Sales grid.

Note: The data displayed in the Aggregation Auction Sales grid may be downloaded in Excel format. To do so, click the **Excel** button in the lower-right corner of the frame, then via the displayed dialog box, take the requisite steps to either open or save the file.

Note: Aggregations that are fully sold, and therefore do not require partial sales reporting, will display a UCAP value in the *Auction Sale MW* column that matches the corresponding value in the *Calculated UCAP MW* column to the nearest tenth of a decimal.

Aggregations that are unsold, and therefore do not require partial sales reporting, will display a zero UCAP value in the *Auction Sale MW* column.

Aggregations that are partially sold, and therefore may have partial sales allocated, will display a UCAP value in the *Auction Sale MW* column less than the corresponding value in the *Calculated UCAP MW* column (see Figure 164).

To view resource auction sales

1. From the **SCR** menu, choose **Auction Sale Summary**.

The system displays the Summary of Aggregation Auction Sales page (see Figure 163).



- From the corresponding search filter(s) in the uppermost frame on the Summary of Aggregation Auction Sales page (see Figure 163), choose the Capability Period and the Month for which the system should display aggregation auction sales.
- 3. Optionally, further limit the scope of aggregation auction sales to be displayed by the system to only a specific **Aggregation ID** by choosing the applicable option from the corresponding search filter near the top of the page.
- 4. Near the top of the Summary of Aggregation Auction Sales page, click the **Display** button.

The system populates the Aggregation Auction Sales grid below the search filters with an entry for each aggregation meeting the criteria chosen at steps 2 and 3 (see Figure 164).

5. In the Aggregation Auction Sales grid, click the row corresponding to the aggregation for which the system should display resource auction sales.
The Resource Auction Sales frame in the lowermost area of the page refreshes to display the specific resources within the chosen aggregation along with the resource *Calculated kW* and *Assigned kW*, as applicable (see Figure 165).

Figure 165: Resource Auction Sales Frame Populated with Aggregation Resources from the



Aggregation Auction Sales Pane

	- INTERPOSE AND AND ADDRESS								
fain * VP * Report	since * DOX * Perform	mon Foctors * OR Eve	rt + Magnaion -	• Tablog •					
HE1 HYLL	10 Mulai Petrinal	· Capability Parton	Ourrent 2030	r Month	August 2010	+ Appropriate D	.4	7	Depter
Appreciation Auction	Save								
HIP		Assessment on ID	Zene	Auction Sale NW	Calculate NW	Assigned NW			
HVIDO Basset P	Participant	8993	3	145.004	145.168				
HYISO Blankel P	Participant	6933		4.004	114,609	1	-		
HY180 Barset P	antopant	8234		24,998	24.101				
HVIEO Hasket P	Participant	8255	8	9.996	1.899				
HYISO Barrel P	Participant	9277	C	44,906	69,979				
									4) Dat
Lessages Australia									*a) Dec
Generation Personal	dan Ressort North	• Calvended M	N	ee BTW					*JDo
Resource ID			N Avelyn						*2 Dat
Rasource ID WYSEXE	Researce Nors	161		•4 BW					No Dec
	Resource Nors Resource One	15	171	•6 BW					Na Da
Researce ID 1998228 099883	Researce Non Researce One Researce Time	161 41 6 18	17.8	•• BW					Na) Day

10.4. Allocating Resource Partial Auction Sales

Upon close of the Spot Market Auction in the NYISO ICAP Market System, MPs have the opportunity to allocate resource sales to any Aggregations that had sales greater than zero but less than the full UCAP amount. This may be performed through the Resource Auction Sales import file or directly through the Summary of Aggregation Auction Sales page in DRIS.

Resource auction sales can be reported only within a pre-established time frame as provided in the DRIS Event Calendar. This limited Partial Sales Reporting period occurs in DRIS after the close of the Spot Market in the ICAP Market System and after Auction Sales have been posted in DRIS. During this time frame, partial sales may be initially allocated and then subsequently updated as often as necessary, provided that the calendar event for reporting has not closed.

Only aggregations having sales greater than zero but less than the full UCAP value can be reported. All resources within the partially sold aggregation must be reported even if one or more of the resources within the aggregation are assigned a zero as the amount sold.

Aggregations having zero sales cannot report partial sales. Resources within an aggregation with zero sales will automatically be assigned zero as the UCAP amount sold.



After the close of the DRIS Partial Sales Reporting Calendar Event, any unreported partially sold Aggregation will use the full DRIS Calculated UCAP amount of each resource in the Aggregation for performance factor calculations.

Note: Aggregations that are fully sold, and therefore do not require partial sales reporting, will display a UCAP value in the *Auction Sale MW* column that matches the corresponding value in the *Calculated UCAP MW* column to the nearest tenth of a decimal.

Aggregations that are unsold, and therefore do not require partial sales reporting, will display a zero UCAP value in the *Auction Sale MW* column.

Aggregations that are partially sold, and therefore may have partial sales allocated, will display a UCAP value in the *Auction Sale MW* column less than the corresponding value in the *Calculated UCAP MW* column (see Figure 164).

Pre-requisites

- Auction sales in relation to the auction month for which the MP wants to report partial sales have been posted in DRIS.
- The period for Partial Sales Reporting in relation to the auction month for which the MP wants to report partial sales is open on the DRIS Event Calendar (refer to Section 2.1).
- The MP representative performing the task is logged in to DRIS (see Section 1.3, "Accessing the System").

10.4.1. Creating a Resource Auction Sales File

When electing to allocate partial auction sales through an import file, it is the responsibility of the MP to perform the following:

- 1. Create a correctly structured, formatted, *a*nd populated resource auction sales file
- 2. Import the resource auction sales file to DRIS
- 3. Review and manage as necessary the results of the import process

Task 3 immediately preceding may require the MP take an additional action in the form of, for example, correcting exceptions (i.e., data errors, changes, or omissions) that prevent import of some or all data reported in error.

As illustrated by the sample resource auction sales files in Figure 166 and Figure 167, the file must contain header data in the form of the auction month for which the resource partial



sales are being reported. The file must also contain a set of data for each resource being reported for the auction month, and may contain column headings.

100	The thit Mea	Insert Pamer	Tools Date Win	ricez Help	
		💁 🖆 🥴 - -	2 - 01 - 100%	e 👔 (rute)	
lē	Sharpt at Window				
	M1 -	14			
	A	Е	C	D	E
1	Auction Month = I	39/01/2010&			
	Desnurge ID	Resource Name	Aggregation ID	Resource kW Sales	
2	L JOODOLDO ILV				
2		Resource Once	9277	9697	
	999888	Resource Once Resource Two	9277	9697	
3	999888 999009				

Figure 166: Sample Resource Auction Sales File in .XLS or .XLSX Format

Figure 167: Sample Resource Auction Sales File in .CSV Format

File Edit Format View Help	
Auction Month = 08/01/2010&,, Resource ID,Resource Name,Aggregation I 999888,Resource Once,9277,9697 999889,Resource Two,9277,15807 999890,Resource Three,9277,13310 999891,Resource Four,9277,6086	D, Resource kw sales

In order for a resource auction sales file to be successfully processed by DRIS, the header data must be properly completed for the auction month in question. Likewise, in order for resource auction data to be imported to the system, the data must meet predefined rules related to formatting and value Figure 168and Figure 169 details the rules specific to the resource auction sales file header and resource data.

After creating a properly structured, formatted, and populated resource auction sales file, the MP must import the file to DRIS as the next step to reporting partial auction sales.



Note: The resource auction sales file must be imported into DRIS as .csv format. Blank .csv or Excel "template" files for importing resource auction sales can be obtained from the NYISO Web site at either http://www.nyiso.com/public/markets_operations/market_data/icap/index.jsp (in the Forms folder) or http://www.nyiso.com/public/markets_operations/market_data/icap/index.jsp (in the Forms folder) or http://www.nyiso.com/public/markets_operations/market_data/icap/index.jsp (in the Forms folder) or http://www.nyiso.com/public/markets_operations/market_data/demand_response/index.jsp (in the Special Case Resource ICAP Program folder). Note that if a blank .csv "template" file is opened in Excel or OpenOffice; it must be saved to .csv format before being imported to the system.

Figure 168: Rules for Successful Processing of Resource Auction Sales Import File

Resource Auction Sales Header Field Name	Rule	Error Message
Auction Month	The date in the header must be the first day of the auction month selected.	Selected <auction month=""> does not equal the Auction Month in Import File header.</auction>

Figure 169: Rules Specific to Successful Processing of Resource Auction Sales Files

Resource Auction Sales Field Name	Column in Import File	Field Format	Description and Rule(s)	Error Message
Resource ID	A	Numeric	The Resource ID assigned by the NYISO. Resource must have been Enrolled for the auction month for which the partial sales are being reported.	Resource <resource id=""> in the file was not Enrolled for the auction month being reported.</resource>
Resource Name	В	Text Up to 100 characters	The name of the SCR resource.	N/A
Aggregation ID	С	Numeric	The aggregation ID to which the resource was assigned for the auction month for which partial sales are being reported.	Resource <resource id=""> in the file was associated with the Aggregation ID <aggregation id=""> for the auction month being reported.</aggregation></resource>
Resource kW Sales	D	Numeric Up to 7 digits No decimals	Must be >=0 Must be less than or equal to the Calculated UCAP kW value of the resource when the auction sales were	Resource <resource id=""> sales must be greater than or equal to zero. Resource <resource id=""> sales must be less than or equal to the Calculated</resource></resource>
		uecimais	imported from AMS.	UCAP value <ucap value=""> for the auction month.</ucap>



- 10.4.2. Importing the Resource Auction Sales File
- **To import a resource auction sales file**
- 1. From the **Main** menu, choose **Imports/Exports**.

The system displays the Imports/Exports page (see Figure 170).

Figure 170: Import/Export Page as Initially Displayed

	Demand Response Information System
	on- DR Even- Milgation- Tables- Kolfication- DSASP+ OTM-
Capability Period: Summer 2014	Capley
Imports SCR Reserve Imports Protected ACL Eligibility EDUP Researce Import OrSASP Researce Import Resource Auction Sales Event Response	
 Experts SCR Resource Exports Provisional ACL Eligibility EDRP Resource Export DSASP Resource Export Apprepation UCAP Summary Export 	

- 2. From the corresponding filter near the top of the page, choose the **Capability Period** for which resource partial auction sales are being allocated.
- 3. Beside the Capability Period filter, click the **Display** button.

The system activates the middle frame and populates the lowermost frame with a list of import events for the Capability Period chosen at step 2.

On the left side of the middle frame and under the Imports heading, click Resource Auction Sales.

The area to the right refreshes to display input components specific to the month for which the import is being performed (see Figure 171).



Figure 171: Import/Export Page Displaying Input Components Specific to Resource Auction Sales



- 5. Select the applicable **Month** from the corresponding drop-down filter on the right side of the middle frame.
- 6. On the right side of the middle frame, click the **Browse** button.

The system displays a File Upload dialog box.

- 7. Via the File Upload dialog box, navigate to and choose the file containing the data for the resources reporting partial auction sales, then click the **Open** button. The File Upload dialog box closes, and the system populates the Auction Sales File field in the right pane of the middle frame with the name of the chosen file.
- 8. Click the **Import** button, located in the lower-left corner of the right side of the middle frame.

The system displays a dialog box summarizing the results of the import process (see Figure 172).

9. Review the import results and proceed accordingly, as outlined in Section 10.4.3.



na se na se		Record Courts Records Addeds	A second s		
N	Vel 6065.0C	Warrends Arkhalls			
NT- 70-		Address of the state	2		
2/07/2014 14:05:		Records Exception:	0		
2/07/2014 14:05:		Records General Alerts:	0		
		Records Hendings	0		
		Records Potential Mrsgation	0		
		Records Payment:	0		
		Records No Change:	0		
Feb Valle	Dised on Code			uskaelk	

Figure 172: Sample Import Summary Dialog Box for Auction Sales

10.4.3. Managing Resource Auction Sales Import Results

Whenever an MP attempts to import a resource auction sales import file to DRIS, the system generates a report outlining the results of the process. If the data for one or more resources in the auction sales file contain exceptions, the report details each exception on a separate line and identifies the resource ID of the record containing the exception, the specific field containing the exception, the value supplied in the field containing the exception, and a message specifying the nature of the exception (see Figure 173).

Note: When exceptions are found for one or more resources in the resource auction sales import file, the entire import process fails, and no resources are updated with their reported partial sales. Any and all exceptions must be corrected and the resource auction sales import file re-imported successfully to allocate partial sales.

The MP must review the report for purposes of creating and reporting a file containing correct data for the resources in question, along with correct header data, prior to the deadline for reporting resource partial auction sales as specified on the DRIS Event Calendar (refer to Section 2.1).

Note: The MP may access the import report directly from the Summary dialog box displayed immediately following import by clicking the **Excel** button in the lower right-hand corner of the dialog box then taking the requisite steps to either open or save the corresponding file.



×.	9	C	E Company and E
File Secold One Decisions De	• 3010 : •		
HE Handke City	1		
Use:			
Uokad Tyga	CAP_PESCURCE	AUCTON_SALES	
Capability Period	N cc 2 02 1		
Actio Hell		•> Û	
Opt Date of Import	12001216 124411	251	
Ene Data primport	2007 \$210 12 44 25	डरा	
Parate a File	1000000000000	1	
U Recetts Shoe		U	
1 Bacuda Pendig Approal		Û	
2 Records With Exceptions		- 1	
Receip With Energy Payment		0	
 Barnds With Ententiel (City) 		0	
 Receip With to Charge in D-Rs 	5 B	0	
E			
Reference A	Vecage Test	Field Val	he Sign of Message
U Recourse FW Sales	Deepter	Resource I/W Sales	10:00 Resource or es of 0.000 mast se sicial to orly error than the 466 900° or es of 0.000
6 Agesplan D	Foque	Ages patient 1	997 Camita i six a cimodestrago pilo 997 neares la agregator vacanta patabak
0			

Figure 173: Sample Exceptions Report for Resource Auction Sales File Import

Pre-requisite

The MP representative performing the task is logged in to DRIS (see Section 1.3, "Accessing

the System").

To access the import activity report and manage related errors

Note: If the Summary dialog box displayed after import is open, the import report may instead be accessed by clicking the Excel button in the lower right corner of the dialog box then taking the requisite steps to either open or save the corresponding file.

From the Main menu, choose Imports/Exports. 1.

The system displays the Imports/Exports page (see Figure 174).



Figure 174: Import/Exports Page



- 2. From the corresponding filter near the top of the page, choose the **Capability Period** for the previously reported resource auction sales file that generated the exception(s).
- 3. Beside the Capability Period filter, click the **Display** button.

The Import History frame at the bottom of the page refreshes to display a grid listing each import event for the chosen Capability Period (see Figure 175).



	ACC 0000	Papirs				
- Interio						
The same in	-					
sentition à 🖉	igh lans					
IN STREET						
ALCORD.						
eouine exclor	,60					
a Usersen						
Page 15						
All Press of Lo						
NOT THE OWNER						
tory from a lot						
inform.						
in farmer						
i jaliene.						
in farmer						
-						
inform.						
inform.						
inform.						
						_
						_
A dia any		41	Tanatkatiwa ing			
ri Barn Far	Call (Frank	Atua	10000858110	and the state		_

Figure 175: Populated Import History Grid on Imports/Exports Page

- 4. In the **Import History** grid, select the entry for the import event that generated the exception(s).
- 5. In the lower-right corner of page, click the **Export Exceptions** button.

The system displays a dialog box via which the import report can be saved or opened.

- Take the requisite steps to either save or open the import report.
 The report is either saved to the designated location or displayed on screen.
- 7. Review the report, correct all exceptions in the resource auction sales file, then import the updated file to DRIS.

10.4.4. Allocating Resource Auction Sales via the Corresponding System Page

- To allocate partial sales via the corresponding system page
- 1. From the **SCR** menu, choose **Auction Sale Summary**.

The system displays the Summary of Aggregation Auction Sales page (see Figure 176).



Nariatir Uniperat Nariatir Uniperat Nariatir Uniperat Nariatir Uniperat Nariatir Uniperat Nariatir Uniperat	FT (11) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1	 Apples 0 (R's man.	
Agenden fogen film for Bingenet	And I have been a sub-	angen ek		
		- appro-		
REAL CONTRACT				
	and a superior			
	giant severe			
	ginati neero			
	generation - Anger Str.			-
- 3	anna Jare a			
	and a second			
	anna an Ionacan			
	and a second			

Figure 176: Navigating to the Summary of Aggregation Auction Sales page

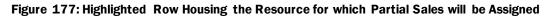
- From the corresponding filter in the uppermost frame in the Summary of Aggregation Auction Sales page, choose the **Capability Period** and **Month** encompassing the auction month for which the partial sales are to be reported.
- 3. Optionally, choose a specific **Aggregation ID** from the corresponding filter in the uppermost frame on the Summary of Aggregation Auction Sales page to further narrow the aggregation auction sales data to be displayed.
- 4. Click the **Display** button.

The Aggregation Auction Sales frame refreshes to display a grid of aggregations meeting the criteria selected at step 2.

5. Click the row housing the aggregation for which the partial sales are to be allocated. The Resource Auction Sales frame in the lowermost area of the page refreshes to display a grid of all enrolled resources within the selected aggregation at the time of the auction.



- 6. On the Resource Auction Sales frame, click the **Assign** button, in the lower right corner, to initially allocate each resource an Assigned kW.
- 7. Prior to modifying the Assigned kW of an individual resource, click the **Save** button in the lower right corner of the Resource Auction Sales frame. This will save the full auction sale kW value for each resource, which can then be modified in Step 8 below.
- 8. To change the Assigned kW value of a resource, in the Resource Auction Sales frame, click the row housing the resource for which the Assigned kW value should be a partial amount for the actual Calculated kW value of the aggregation (see Figure 177).
- 9. Type directly in the **Assigned kW** field to update the partial value sold for the resource.



THE REPAIR CONSIST. INCOME				a fa dari " da ante -		
AL ANY ANALY	-i - canit And	Sumerr	() ****	S (ALC: 1)	- Garateria 4	- Evalue
Any propriate to constrained.						
82	Ass Heater M	6+8+	Assistant Vale P.W.	Value and MW	ATTRAS PM	
87150 Marsol Parilatemi	8721	1	145.48	45,152	100	
19150 Marsol Faillabour	8731		2.88	01.038		
\$2150 Marine Ferliefs with	417.	1	34.00	14 - 31		
19160 Marsol Paritation	878.7		3,528	0.010		
\$4150 Marine Feelings and	4177	1	44.708	43.571		
anna ar farfar faks						
tener in factor i des	- Description & Marc			ng was not		
REAS BORE	TARCENCE UNE	120	10	÷		
PEAN PEAN	TATCLICK UNK	1.2M (15M	30 53	-		
P2222 P222 P222 P222 P223	TATCLECK UNK TATCLECK WAS TATCLECK BING	2059 2059	50 50 191			
PEAN PEAN	TATCLICK UNK	1.2M (15M	30 53			

- 10. Repeat steps 8 and 9 until the partial sales allocation for all resources within the selected aggregation have been assigned.
- 11. When all resources within the aggregation have been assigned a partial sold value, click the **Save** button.



Note: DRIS updates the sum of the partial sales allocations from the Assigned kW column in the Resource Auction Sales frame to the corresponding aggregation's Assigned MW value in the Aggregation Auction Sales frame (see

Note: Figure 178).

12. To allocate partial sales for aggregations other than the one previously chosen, repeat steps 5 through 11.

Figure 178: Partial Resource Sales Summed at the Aggregation

ND PRESS	Made: Parintend	T Casubility Dans	e same	2030 + 0	ont: Age	st 2018	r Aceric	phonED A	4	 Distor
Appropriate Automation	false									
HP		Assingtion ID	7484	AIRTHE SHEEK	IN Kall	WM NYALES	Accigne	WW D		
HURO Backet Pa	retent	0222	4	145.	199	145.108				
H189 Ballet Pa	officiant.	9233	A.		899	114.609				
WISC Nater Pa		9234			199	34,101				
HYBS Baded Pa		0366			499	0.850				
HUSO Ramer Pa	recision	9277	0	44.	292	68,379		44,999		
										N _A Bar
										*A for
Renource ID	Resaurce Na			Accigned bW						A De
Researce ID 999008	Researce Na Researce Ca		13264	9997						*A los
Researce ID 99900 8 000657 6	Recource Na Resource Ca Recource Ta	;	13264 21654	9-997 15:897						N _A Dat
000024	Resource No Resource On Resource Ta Resource Ta	*	13264 21654 18224	9007 15807 13089					-	Ng Ba
Researce ID SSS00 8 COCCER 6	Recource Na Resource Ca Recource Ta	*	13264 21654	9-997 15:897						A _h bu

10.5. Viewing Resources Subject to an Offer Floor

Viewing resources that are determined to require an Offer Floor for use in the ICAP Auction provides the MP with a snapshot of the resource Offer Floor prices and a running count of the number of months in which the resource has cleared the offer price in an auction. Resource Offer Floor data displayed includes the following:

- Resource ID
- Resource name
- Month
- Aggregation ID



- Sale kW
- Summer floor price
- Winter floor price
- Passed validation indicator
- Current number of months cleared

The *Current Number of Months Cleared* value increments each time the resource is determined to have cleared its Offer Floor price in the ICAP auction. This value is displayed to the MP as the total number of months cleared, including months the resource may have been enrolled with another MP. This value will continue to increment until it reaches 12 months cleared, at which time the resource will no longer appear on the UCAP Export as having an Offer Floor assigned and will no longer be subject to an Offer Floor in the ICAP auction.

To view resource Offer Floor details

1. From the **Mitigation** menu, choose **Validate Auction Sales**.

The system displays the Validate Mitigated Auction Sales page.

 From the corresponding search filters in the uppermost frame on the Validate Mitigated Auction Sales page (see Figure 179), choose the **Resource ID** and/or **Month** for which the system should display resource validated auction sales details.

Figure 179: Validate Mitigated Auction Sales Page Search Filters

4	50	Contraction of the local division of the loc	ineria Marena de la composición de la composicinde la composición de la composición de la composición				nse Inform slien Sales	ation Sys	tem			
					and all some		- management and	a di second				
-1100 0012	308.5	-	ų	ĸ		3	1#s.					
-Wilgarte d. Av.	chien Salor											
Pare . ve D	NOLICE A	-: Uar	n laf dans	**0	Secont	514 94	Durner Roy Nee	White Tool Mos	Procest Valuebre	Current Runner of Koners Coards	Local States of the	und Uppers Da

Near the top of the Validate Mitigated Auction Sales page, click the **Display** button.
 The system populates the Mitigated Auction Sales page below the search filters with data for the resources meeting the criteria chosen at step 2 (see Figure 180).



Figure 180: Validate Mitigated Auction Sales Page Populated with Data

Æ	0	art - Set	Lind Lides	nd Respo w Vitigzed A	nse Informa uidei Sees	ition S	ystem						
								i ane					
Sana In P	1000000 - 1000 1000 - 1000	A K		*	1.666								
daalood Aanda	a Saka-												
er ort	Invariant Sale	uar	-h han	a. j.	American		-	e ta la	atten	-	to et taxes 10	alleide te	tar gain de
D.244	te e.	December 273	¥.2m	234	++	- 2	100	115			5	Inter Barry	171971 2 11 17
120490	Le we	POPER TI	¥.3%	.234	**	81	161	1.4	1		1	Adda a	SAMPLE PO
DOW	2.4.8.	044:-300	¥ .3m	2.8	**	30	16-	(1)	÷.		>	Jociar Doit:	-2010 0121-20
D.P.M.	Eren,	Statement 2011	LINE.	284	++	10	100	1.41	1		Q2 3	Innation	MODE DI M

Note: The determination of a resource passing validation occurs for each auction month in which the resource has sales. Validation occurs for a specific auction month after the close of the Partial Sales Reporting period for that auction month, as specified on the DRIS Event Calendar (refer to section 2.1).

To view resources with an Offer Floor

1. From the **Resource** menu, choose **Monthly Details**.

The system displays the Resource Monthly Details page.

 From the corresponding search filters in the uppermost frame on the Resource Monthly Details page (see Figure 181), choose the **Capability Period** and/or the **Resource ID** for which the system should display resources with an Offer Floor.

Note: Section 8.1.3 further details the search functionality on the Monthly Details page.

Figure 181: Resource Monthly Details Page Search Filters

T-Hart		Sec. 1	× (*****	-	Dante	121	epople	141
T	-		Kir I	-	Dete	-	24.0	Y Reserve

3. Near the top of the Resource Monthly Details page, click the **Display** button.

The system populates the Monthly Details grid below the search filters with data for those resource enrollments meeting the criteria chosen at step 2 (see Figure 182).



Note: The system may display more than one entry per resource, depending on the defined criteria. Entries in the *Monthly Details* grid are displayed in descending order based on the months within the specified Capability Period, with the values in the *Begin Effective Date* and *End Effective Date* columns indicating the time span of each enrollment.

Resources having an Offer Floor will be identified with a checkmark in the Floor Price In Effect field in the Monthly Details grid. The field will be checked only for those months in which the resource was subject to an Offer Floor.

Figure 182: Resource Monthly Details Page Displaying Floor Price in Effect Field

Ann Bir Fernel - ann feither annalain (Leal - Again) Ann - Cathlyfaict Ann (1997), A Fapare A Again (1997) The Anno VV ferefiether A Factor (1997) Ann - Cathlyfaict Ann (1997), A Fapare A Again (1997) Anno VV ferefiether A Again (1997) Anno VV	50		Reserve	Worths Dec	e Informat Is					ant start to			
	 	Soundos- L-					100		Y		-inter of		
		To Record for	lu 1.13	barblery	ubur britk	w Dar	×	Lan.	for hour Eled	Studied at State For		-co	Reals

10.6. Managing Provisional ACL Resource Enrollments & Verification Data

For those MPs with resources enrolled with a Provisional ACL in the selected Capability Period, DRIS provides the means to perform the following:

- Download a properly formatted file to use as a template for reporting resource Provisional ACL verification data
- Import resource Provisional ACL verification data
- View imported resource Provisional ACL verification data, including applicable
 Transmission Owner add-back kW values, DADRP add-back kW values and DSASP baseline
 kW values for the resource
- View resources which have a Provisional ACL shortfall

Resource Provisional ACL verification data must be imported into DRIS within a pre-established time frame as specified on the DRIS Event Calendar (refer to Section 2.1).

It is the responsibility of the MP to perform the following:

1. Download and create a correctly structured, formatted, and populated resource Provisional ACL verification file



2. Import the resource Provisional ACL verification file to DRIS

3. Review and manage as necessary the results of the import process

Task 3 immediately preceding may require the MP take an additional action in the form of, for example, correcting exceptions (i.e., data errors, changes, or omissions) that prevent import of some or all data.

Note: Reporting resource Provisional ACL verification data through the Provisional ACL Verification import file in DRIS is the *only* means by which resource Provisional ACL verification data will be accepted by the NYISO. The imported data will be used for both the calculation of the resource ACL and the determination of a shortfall based on the resource Verified ACL and the resource Provisional ACL previously imported on the resource enrollment during the selected Capability Period.

10.6.1. Downloading the Provisional ACL Verification File

Reporting of resource Provisional ACL verification data is initiated via MP import to DRIS of the NYISO provided Excel (.xlsx or .xlsx) file. Importing of Provisional ACL verification data for multiple resources is initiated at one time.

Pre-existing resource data in the file format required for reporting to the system can be downloaded from DRIS by the MP. The MP can then use the file to create a properly structured and formatted file containing resource Provisional ACL data for subsequent reporting to DRIS.

Pre-requisites

- Data for the MP's resources already exist in the system.
- The MP representative performing the task is logged in to DRIS (see section 1.3, "Accessing the System").

To download the Provisional ACL verification file

1. From the **Main** menu, choose **Imports/Exports**.

The system displays the Imports/Exports page (see Figure 183).



Figure 183: Import/Export Page as Initially Displayed



- 2. From the corresponding search filter in the uppermost frame on the Imports/Exports page, choose the Capability Period.
- 3. Beside the Capability Period filter, click the **Display** button.

The system makes available the middle frame.

Under the Exports heading in the left pane of the middle frame, choose SCR Resource Exports.

The system refreshes the right pane of the middle frame to display additional filters along with a button to initiate download of the file (as illustrated in Figure 184). Figure 184: Import/Export Page Displaying Input Components Specific to Provisional ACL



Verification Export

	Demand Response Information System
	Panel- Milipalian+ Talain+ Nolkhoaban+ DSARP+ 8152+
Imports SCR Resource Imports Provisional ACL Eligibility EDRP Resource Import Resource Import Resource Import Resource Import Resource Import SCR Resource Export SCR Resource Export SCR Resource Export DSASP Resource Export UCAP Worksheet Energy Pryments Aggregation Performance Factors Aggregation UCAP Summary Export	Expert Type: Provisional ACL Verification (*)
	Creation in

- 5. Select **Provisional ACL Verification** from the **Export Type** drop-down filter on the right side of the middle frame.
- 6. When selecting **Provisional ACL Verification**, the **Month** drop-down filter should remain unpopulated.
- 7. Select the file format from the **Export** button, located in the lower-left corner of the right pane in the middle frame, and click to export.

The system displays a dialog box via which the Provisional ACL verification file can either be saved or opened.

 Take the requisite steps to either save or open the Provisional ACL verification file. The Provisional ACL verification file is either saved to the designated location or displayed on screen.



10.6.2. Creating the Provisional ACL Verification File

The downloaded Provisional ACL verification file provides the MP with the file format required for reporting to the system. The file format includes the following resource data pre-populated for resources which were enrolled with a Provisional ACL for the selected Capability Period:

- Resource ID
- Resource name
- TO account number
- Meter installation date
- Zone

In addition, the file contains the following column headings pre-populated with the SCR Load Zone Peak Hours for the Capability Period selected.

- ACL kW for Peak Load Date Hour 1 mm/dd/yyyy hh, through
- ACL kW for Peak Load Date Hour 40 mm/dd/yyyy hh

Note: The Provisional ACL Verification File contains column headings for the SCR Load Zone Peak Hour fields. Each ACL kW column heading begins with the column label and is then followed by the specific Date of the Peak Hour followed by the specific Hour Beginning of the Peak Hour. In the example: **ACL kW for Peak Load Hour 1 12/14/2010 17**, the field label is "**ACL kW for Peak Load Hour 1**", the specific Date of the Peak Hour is "**12/14/2010**", and the specific Hour Beginning of the Peak Hour is "**17**".

The MP is required to provide the kW value for each resource in the file for all of the specified SCR Load Zone Peak Hours which occur from the individual resource meter installation date through the end of the Capability Period.

Note: Resources for which no Capability Period SCR Load Zone Peak Hours occur from the resource meter installation date through the end of the Capability Period should remain listed on the Provisional ACL verification file as required for reporting of the resource Provisional ACL verification. ACL kW cells for which no ACL kW data is available based on the resource meter installation date should remain blank on the import file.

As illustrated by the sample Provisional ACL verification file in Figure 185, the file must contain header data in the form of Capability Period and DR program. The file must also contain a separate tab for each zone. Each zonal tab must contain the header data.

Note: Excel (.xlsx or .xlsx) is the only file format accepted into DRIS for the import of the resource Provisional ACL Verification file.



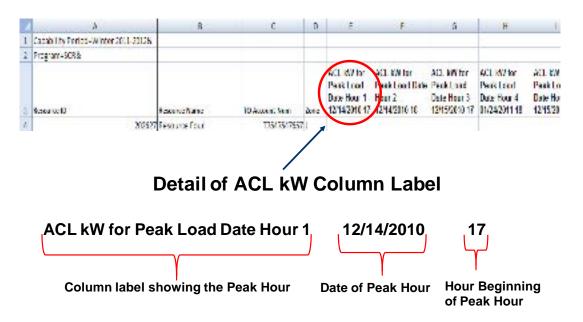
Figure 185: Sample Provisional ACL Verification File in Excel

1	A	1	c	0	E 5	G	Н	1	3 J
1	Capability Pened=Summer 2001&								
i	Program-SCR&								
					ACL MV	for ACL MV for	ACL HV for	ACL MV for	ACL HAVE
					Peak Lo	d Feak Load Date	Feak Load	Peak Load	Peak Loa
					Date Hou	r1 Hour2	Date Hour 3	Date Hour 4	Date Hou
)	Biseurce ID	Resource Name	TO Account Mare	Meher Installation Date: To	car 12/14/201	0 17 12/14/2010 18	12/15/2010 17	0104201118	12/15/2010
	202627	Resource Four	T455784820098	4/21/2011 J					
5									

- Provisional ACL Verification Export File will list all resources enrolled with a Provisional ACL in the Capability Period selected
- Provisional ACL Verification file formatted with a separate tab for each zone

18		
20		
20		
a		
2	X	
1	There C., There C., There E., There E., There E., There E., June L., There K., "	

Figure 186: Detail of ACL kW Column Label





In order for a Provisional ACL verification file to be successfully processed by DRIS, the header data must meet pre-defined rules. Figure 187 details the rules along with the error messages the system will generate should the file violate any of the rules. Likewise, in order for the resource data to be imported to the system, the data must meet pre-defined rules relating to formatting and value. Figure 188 details the specific rules.

After creating a properly structured, formatted, and populated Provisional ACL verification file, the MP must import the file to DRIS as the next step in reporting resource Provisional ACL verification data.



Figure 187: Rules for Successful Processing of Provisional ACL Verification Import File

Attribute	Rule	Error Message
CapabilityPeriod	The Capability Period in the header must match that chosen via the system interface.	Capability Period < Capability Period > in the Import File header does not match the Capability Period selected.
Program	The program in the header must be equal to SCR .	Program < Program > in the Import File header must be SCR.
Multiple Tabs	The Provisional ACL Verification file must have a tab designated for each zone within the Excel file. The two header rows, Capability Period and Program, must appear on each zonal tab within the Excel file.	

Figure 188: Rules Specific to Resource Data in Provisional ACL Verification File

Note: The Provisional ACL Verification File contains column headings for the SCR Load Zone Peak Hour fields. Each ACL kW column heading begins with the column label and is then followed by the specific Date of the Peak Hour followed by the specific Hour Beginning of the Peak Hour. In the example: **ACL kW for Peak Load Hour 1 12/14/2010 17**, the field label is "**ACL kW for Peak Load Hour 1**", the specific Date of the Peak Hour is "**12/14/2010**", and the specific Hour Beginning of the Peak Hour is "**17**".



Provisional ACL Verification Field Name	Column in Import File	Field Format	Description and Rule(s)
Resource ID	A	Numeric	The Resource ID assigned by the NYISO.
Resource Name	B	Text Up to 100 characters	The name of the SCR resource.
TO Account Num	C	Text Up to 30 characters	 The account number assigned by the Transmission Owner. The account number assigned by the Transmission Owner must be reported into DRIS with the letter <i>T</i> preceding the account number. For example, if the account number is <i>5436789</i>, it must be reported on the import file to DRIS as <i>T5436789</i>. For resources assigned Rochester Gas & Electric or NYS Electric & Gas do not use the TO Account Number. Instead, use the Point of Distribution ID (POD ID). When the POD ID assigned by the Transmission Owner is preceded by an <i>R</i> or an <i>N</i>, do not precede the POD ID with the letter <i>T</i> For example, if the POD ID is <i>R5436789</i> it must be reported on the import file to DRIS as <i>R5436789</i>. Can only be numbers, letters, or a combination of the two; dashes, spaces between numbers/letters, or any odd characters are not allowable.



Provisional ACL Verification Field Name	Column in Import File	Field Format	Description and Rule(s)
Meter Installation Date	D	Date MM/DD/YYYY	Date on which the resource meter was installed.
Zone	E	Text 1 character	The letter of the LBMP Zone where the resource facility is located.
ACL kW for Peak Load Date Hour 1 MWDD/YYYY HH	F	Numeric Up to 7 digits before decimal and 1 digit after decimal	The kW meter value for the resource for the specified Capability Period SCR Load Zone Peak Hour. Enter an ACL kW value for each Capability Period SCR Load Zone Peak Hour occurring from the resource meter installation date through the end of the Capability Period. The ACL kW cell should remain blank for each Capability Period SCR Load Zone Peak Hour occurring prior to the resource meter installation date,
Note: Continue with a sepa The ACL kW column labels		•	Zone Peak Hours.
ACL kW for Peak Load Date Hour 40 MM/DD/YYYY HH	AS	Numeric Up to 7 digits before decimal and 1 digit after decimal	The kW meter value for the resource for the specified Capability Period SCR Load Zone Peak Hour. Enter an ACL kW value for each Capability Period SCR Load Zone Peak Hour occurring from the resource meter installation date through the end of the Capability Period. The ACL kW cell should remain blank for each Capability Period SCR Load Zone Peak Hour occurring prior to the resource meter installation date,



10.6.3. Importing the Provisional ACL Verification File

After creating a properly structured, formatted, and populated Provisional ACL verification file, the MP must import the file to DRIS as the next step in reporting resource Provisional ACL verification data

Note: Upon initial import of the resource Provisional ACL verification file, DRIS will calculate the resource ACL and any associated Provisional ACL shortfalls for resources in the file which pass all validations. The individual resource ACL details, Verified ACL, and shortfall will be saved in the system with an *Approved* status.

Pre-requisites

- The DRIS Event Calendar indicates that the time period for importing Provisional ACL verification data is open for performing this task (refer to Section 2.1).
- The MP has created a properly structured, formatted, and populated .xlsx or .xlsx file for upload of resource Provisional ACL verification data to the system, as outlined under Section 10.6.1.
- The MP representative performing the task has been assigned the DRIS Web UI MP User privilege.
- The MP representative performing the task is logged in to DRIS (see Section 1.3, "Accessing the System").

To import the Provisional ACL Verification File

1. From the Main menu, choose Imports/Exports.

The system displays the Imports/Exports page (see Figure 189).



Figure 189: Import/Export Page as Initially Displayed

	Demand Response Information System Importation sports
ain + MP + Researce + SCR + Performant Capability Period: Summer 2014	Factors+ DR Event+ Mitgelos+ Tables+ Nellination+ DEASF+ BTM+
Imports SCR Resource Imports Provisional ACL Eligibility EDRP Resource Import USASP Resource Import Resource Auction Sales Event Response	
Experts SCIL Resource Experts Provinced ACE Clapbility EDGF Resource Expert DSASP Resource Expert UCAP Worksheet Enlargy Hayneet Aggregation VEAP Samenary Expert	

- 2. From the corresponding filter near the top of the page, choose the **Capability Period** for which Provisional ACL verification data is being imported.
- 3. Beside the Capability Period filter, click the **Display** button.

The system activates the middle frame and populates the lowermost frame with a list of import events for the Capability Period chosen at step 2.

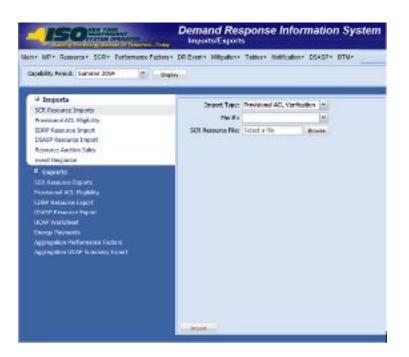
4. On the left side of the middle frame and under the **Imports** heading, click **SCR Resource Imports**.

The area to the right refreshes to display input components specific to the type of SCR resource import being performed (see Figure 190).

Figure 190: Import/Export Page Displaying Input Components



Specific to Provisional ACL Verification Import



- 5. Select **Provisional ACL Verification** from the **Import Type** drop-down filter on the right side of the middle frame.
- 6. When selecting **Provisional ACL Verification**, the **Month** drop-down filter should remain unpopulated.
- 7. On the right side of the middle frame, click the **Browse** button.

The system displays a File Upload dialog box.

8. Via the File Upload dialog box, navigate to and choose the file containing the data for the resources with a Provisional ACL being reported, then click the **Open** button.

The File Upload dialog box closes, and the system populates the SCR Resource File field in the right pane of the middle frame with the name of the chosen file.

9. Click the **Import** button, located in the lower-left corner of the right side of the middle frame.

The system displays a dialog box summarizing the results of the import process (see Figure 191).

10. Review the import results and proceed accordingly, as outlined under Section 10.6.4.



90: 50	OR ACL Provision	tal l	Record Count	79				
100	r 2014 Prov Resou	ices xis	Records Added	39				
and the second	015 14:06:08		Records Exception	0				
and an and a second	015 14:06:08		Records Ceneral Alerts	and the second s				
			Records Pending	A				
			Records Potentia Hitigation					
			Records Payment					
			Records No Change	0				
Patro	inter Prov	eritus Coste				biographic international internat	1	
Patrix	alue Dax	stilon Code			L	Inique IC		
Pedd V	alue Dax	stilon Code			ļ	ladant K	I.	
Pedd V	ate Dar	pilon Code			ţ	inique ic		
Padd V	ala Dar	pilon Code			ļ	Trigger is	1	-

Figure 191: Sample Import Summary Dialog Box for Provisional ACL Verification Import

10.6.4. Managing Provisional ACL Verification File Import Results

Whenever an MP attempts to import a resource Provisional ACL verification import file to DRIS, the system generates a report outlining the results of the process. If the data for one or more resources in the Provisional ACL verification file contain exceptions, the report details each exception on a separate line and identifies the resource ID of the record containing the exception, the specific field containing the exception, the value supplied in the field containing the exception, and a message specifying the nature of the exception (see Figure 192).

Note: If instead of similar information to that illustrated in Figure 191 the *Message* pane in the Summary dialog box displayed by the system indicates that the import failed, no resource data will be imported. In order to proceed with the import process in this case, the MP must rectify the errors in the file header, as outlined in the *Exceptions* pane of the dialog box, and report the revised file containing data for all resources. Section 10.6.2, provides guidance on creating a properly structured and formatted Provisional ACL verification file.

The MP must review the report for purposes of creating and reporting a file containing correct data for the resources in question, along with correct header data, prior to the deadline for



reporting resource Provisional ACL verification data as specified on the DRIS Event Calendar (refer to Section 2.1).

Note: The MP may access the import report directly from the Summary dialog box displayed immediately following import by clicking the **Excel** button in the lower right-hand corner of the dialog box then taking the requisite steps to either open or save the corresponding file.

Figure 192: Sample Results Report for Provisional ACL Verification File Import

	A	6	C :	D	5
1	File Name	Summer 2011 Prov Resource	sals	······	
2	MPName	MP_Qne			
3	Liser				
4	upload Type	SCR ACL Provisional			
5	Capability Period	Summer 2014			
6	Auction Month				
į.	Start Date of Insport	02/15/2014 34:06:08 EDT			
8	End Date of Import	02/15/2014 14:06:08 EDT			
•	Records Saved	34			
	Records Pending Approval	0			
	Records With Exceptions	1			
	Records With General Alerts	0			
	Records With Energy Paymer				
14	Records With Potential Mitiga	0			
15	Records No Change in DRIS	0			
15					
17	Reference #	Message Type	Reid	Value Supplied	Mosrage
	Resource ID: 90001214	Exception	ACL kW for Peak Load Date Hour 2		Peak Load Date Hour 2 is after the resource Meter Installation Date. ACL kW value for Reak Load Date Hour 2 must be greater than or equal to bere.
5	0.000700.0002000				

Pre-requisite

• The MP representative performing the task is logged in to DRIS (see Section 1.3, "Accessing the System").

To access the import activity report and manage related errors

1. From the **Main** menu, choose **Imports/Exports**.

The system displays the Imports/Exports page (see Figure 193).



Figure 193: Import/Export Page as Initially Displayed

MP+ Resource SCR Capability Period: Summe SCR Resource Imports SCR Resource Import DSASP Resource Import DSASP Resource Import Resource Import SCR Resource Import SCR Resource Import SCR Resource Capott Provisional ACL chiplefit	er 2014 By I	ere Factors	- OR Event	• Millipation+ Yatake+ Notification+ DSAAR+ Billio
Timports SCR Recource Imports Providenti ACL Digibile EDRP Resource Import DSASP Resource Import Recource Auction Sales Event Response E Lognorts SCR Pressure Expects	trγ t		Display	
SCR Resource Imports Provisional ACL Eligibilit EDRP Resource Import DSASP Resource Import Resource Auction Sales Event Response Elizations SCR Resource Exports	Bγ L IT			
Provisional ACL Eligibile EDRP Resource Import DSASP Resource Import Resource Auction Sales Event Response F. Exports SCI Resource Exports	Bγ L IT			
EDRP Resource Import DSASP Resource Import Resource Auction Sales Event Response E Exports SCI Resource Exports	α			
DSASP Resource Import Resource Auction Sales Event Response F Exports SCR Resource Exports	et.			
Resource Auction Sales Event Response Exports SCR Persons Exports				
Event Response Exports SCR Remarks Exports	8			
F Exports SCR Persure Exports				
		_	-	
Provisional ACL Eligibility				
TISASP Recource Duport				
Energy Payments				
Aggregation Performance Aggregation UCAP Same				

- 2. From the corresponding filter near the top of the page, choose the **Capability Period** for the previously reported resource Provisional ACL verification file that generated the exception(s).
- 3. Beside the Capability Period filter, click the **Display** button.

The Import History frame at the bottom of the page refreshes to display a grid listing each import event for the chosen Capability Period (see Figure 194).



Figure 194: Populated Import History Grid on Import/Export Page

	Station and the	Demand Response Terrend gens			1	BIMT.								
Coulding Preside Co	anna 2001 (n)	- Paint	and the second second											
	aldie wor.													
Company of the second s	5. 													
anaret reserve					country.	0.000		-001111			10000	21122/02		
August Pape	-	The losses	Style Tear Select	styler to a fadar	Sec.	Same .	Parante.	frankt ration	Tap.	 Painterint 	Bully Toll	Annald Intelligence		
101,0100007,010	Ballist Party part	SALARSHINA JUMPAN	CONTRACTOR IN	1997/06/11 18:17					. ?		1			
11 - Por 1 1												miniary	1.1.41	-

- 4. In the **Import History** grid, select the entry for the import event that generated the exception(s).
- 5. In the lower right corner of page, click the **Export Exceptions** button.

The system displays a dialog box via which the import report can be saves or opened.

6. Take the requisite steps to either save or open the import report.

The report is either saved to the designated location or displayed on screen,

7. Review the report, correct all exceptions in the resource Provisional ACL verification file, then import the updated file to DRIS.

10.6.5. Viewing Resource Provisional ACL Verification Data

Viewing resource Provisional ACL verification data provides the MP with a snapshot of the resource Verified ACL based on imported data. DRIS also identifies when a Provisional ACL shortfall exists for the resource for the selected Capability Period and month.

Resource Provisional ACL verification data is displayed by Capability Period and month and includes the following:

- Provisional ACL kW: The Provisional ACL kW value of the resource reported with the resource enrollment data for the selected Capability Period
- *Shutdown kW*: The resource Shutdown kW for the Capability Period and month selected



- Net ACL kW: The resource Provisional ACL kW value reported with the resource enrollment data for the Capability Period selected, less the Shutdown kW for the Capability Period and month selected
- Verified ACL kW: The DRIS calculated ACL kW for the resource from the import of the
 resource Provisional ACL verification file includes the TO/DADRP add-back kW and DSASP
 baseline kW values. (TO/DADRP add-back kW and DSASP baseline kW values do not apply
 to the calculation of the resource Verified ACL for the Summer 2011 ACL verification data,
 DADRP add-back kW and DSASP baseline kW values do not apply to the calculation of the
 resource Verified ACL prior to Summer 2014 ACL verification data.)
- *Raw Shortfall kW:* The difference between the Net ACL kW and the Verified ACL kW fields of the resource for the Capability Period and month selected
- UCAP Equivalent of Shortfall kW: The UCAP equivalent of the Raw Shortfall kW
- *Auction Sales kW*: The resource auction sales for the Capability Period and month selected
- *AMD*: The lowest Actual Metered Demand of the resource from all event and test hours in which the resource performed in the Capability Period selected (Displays for resources enrolled with a Provisional ACL prior to Summer 2014)
- Applicable Shortfall kW: The kW value of the shortfall based on the Provisional ACL Shortfall Calculation, for the Capability Period and month selected

To view resource Provisional ACL verification data

1. From the **Performance Factors** menu, choose **ProvisionalACL**.

The system displays the Provisional ACL page.

2. From the corresponding search filters in the uppermost frame on the Provisional ACL page (see Figure 195), choose the **Capability Period** and **Month** for which the system should display resources with Provisional ACL verification details.

Optionally, choose the **Capability Period** and **Resource ID** to display all months within the Capability Period for the selected resource.



Figure 195: Provisional Summary Page Search Filters

	Antonia car Pravida	l Response Informatic of Scenary							
Marris Mars Resources 3	KHOUDE	ent- Millipation- Takino- Halthon			× 802.6	he.			
Turomolor Deex		incire limbe	10	Sum	n Rentra	1	Date -		
Interior Produced ACI Loss	or they in Well-More Balan								
Hannet II I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	Acceleration acceleration	Coddy Lond OF Lans		Passonal Art. Mt.	thereas had been all	and last	and an order and	Anter Sale In	

3. Near the top of the Provisional ACL page, click the **Display** button.

The system populates the Provisional ACL page below the search filters with the data for the resources meeting the criteria chosen at step 2 (see Figure 196).

Figure 196: Provisional Summary Page Illustrating Resource Information for Provisional ACL Verification Data

on yours 1	Value Patropale		PH IN 1274141	-	Capability Period. 5	ummer 2014	C Gareer	0.7	within 1	12			
T-manual state	Deneri				Autor North		- 24H	(c) \$4	oting	to interest			
and the second		war to Yestington	Onla										
anne it	Features Name	Attest Nation	Autor Hall	Capitity Paried	All York	les.	83.10	Dates of	And Personnell	indiat All IN	New Starful Ltd.	CONTRACTOR	Autor Sales In
25458789	Resource 1	1021854007	Inductor 2014	farmer 204	Marked Particip	8	1966	400	1386	1006		117	
23456789	Resource 1	3021054897	August 2014	Surrow 2014	Market Pathop	2	1996	400	1396	1296	100	1/1	
25456788	Resource 1	2021054897	344-2014	Summer 2018	Warket Particip	2	1996	800	1385	1006	100	477	
23456788	Resource 1	X321854897	June 2014	farmer (the	Number Particip	2	1000		1,000	1008	100	117	
25456788	Resource 1	1021054897	Tes 2014	Saturne 2014	Warher Particip	3.1	1996		1386	1204		477	
25496789	Plandulite 1	STATISFIELD OF	distance 2014	Name Office	Market Parkop		86762		etho:				

- 4. Optionally, view details of the resource Provisional ACL verification data by clicking the corresponding row in the Provisional Summary grid.
- 5. The system expands a frame at the bottom of the page, where additional resource ACL details are displayed (see Figure 197).



Figure 197: Provisional Summary Page Illustrating Additional ACL Details

Description Description			MEA TAVENT	M (1)	Cashiel-Pervicia		The second in the		N AR	M.			
100 C 100 C 100	e.	10			Sarina Meet or		- 9+m	- N	-	t D-ter			
		-	-										
hannis has	and law	nuel he te	Adheritatio	Carully No. L.	When	Ers.	Producted 40.14	Julie IV.	Ind Providence Mill Colf	Artic Scille	U.Int.IV	DOT But due	Sales Brinkin
23486763 34.	1.28.00	02155467	spender on a	Same and	VardPales.		PAL		185	141		. Inc.	
124121 1	a set	0.218-087	August 20L	Barrow 1284	MandPalap	:	1804	100	286	1204	10	1.1	
LANDARD ST.	1 25.00	5.07.61997	Set all M	Serve CH	IN NIMES		E85	80	LW	165	10	6.4	
23486763	a 10 1	0.210-007	Array 2001	Berney 2201	MandPalop.	:	1404	800	1304	1004	100	177	
12/12/10/ 00	10.101	SUTATION.	Per 228	Serve 204	IN-MINIST	¥	F/54	NP.	1/6	tes	10	10	
23486769 581	10.30	021554677	#**** · 11	Sector 2 at	Facilitation		11.82		18.84				

10.6.6. Viewing Resource Provisional ACL Verification Details

The Provisional ACL Verification Details displays the ACL details of the resource imported by the Market Participant and the TO add-back kW, DADRP add-back kW and DSASP baseline kW values imported by the Transmission Owner for the Capability Period SCR Load Zone Peak Hour. The system displays the following information for the selected resource ACL data:

- Status
- Submittal date
- Verified ACL
- Capability Period SCR Load Zone Peak Hour date and hour beginning
- ACL kW
- TO add-back kW
- TO add-back Reporting TO
- DADRP add-back kW
- DSASP baseline kW
- Total kW
- Used in ACL calculation indicator
- Calculation Basis
- Verified ACL kW



Note: Upon initial import of the resource Provisional ACL verification file, DRIS will calculate the resource ACL for resources in the file which pass all validations. The resource ACL is calculated using the ACL kW value imported by the MP and any TO add-back, DADRP add-back or DSASP baseline kW values imported by the TO or the NYISO. The individual resource ACL details and Verified ACL will be saved in the system with an *Approved* status. Any resource which receives a Provisional ACL shortfall kW based on the Provisional ACL Shortfall Calculation performed in DRIS will be identified as having a shortfall.

- To view Provisional ACL verification details
- 1. From the **Performance Factors** menu, choose **ProvisionalACL**.

The system displays the Provisional ACL page.

 From the corresponding search filters in the uppermost frame on the Provisional ACL page (see Figure 198), choose the **Capability Period** and **Month** for which the system should display resources with Provisional ACL verification details.

Optionally, choose the **Capability Period** and **Resource ID** to display all months within the Capability Period for the selected resource.

Figure 198: Provisional Summary Page Search Filters

di- IIF- Resysten-	SCR - Performance Factor	- DRE-ort- Millerto	- Tables - Ho	difficulture -	- DIMA	84) \$754-					
#1914	T Records E	11. Calabito Her	dit weeks to	18/1	des:		Second .	10			
anatolica Caster	-	instantia late	*	-	Gamer	10.0	drawed.		Dally. *		

3. Near the top of the Provisional ACL page, click the **Display** button.

The system populates the Provisional ACL page below the search filters with the data

for the resources meeting the criteria chosen at step 2 (see Figure 199).

Note: Upon initial import of the resource Provisional ACL verification file, DRIS will calculate the resource ACL and determine if a Provisional ACL Shortfall exists for resources in the file which pass all validations. Any resource which receives a Provisional ACL shortfall kW based on the Provisional ACL Shortfall Calculation performed in DRIS will be identified as having a shortfall. Once shortfalls have been determined by the NYISO, the user will have the option of using the "Reporting" filter option "*No Verified Data*", which will return resources enrolled with a Provisional ACL in the Capability Period selected that did not have verification data imported during the reporting period.



Figure 199: Provisional Summary Page Illustrating Resource Information for Provisional ACL Verification Data

Transmission General M. Companyore & Visit Control Con	
Insure 3 Assess Lane Ansart Surger Autor Market Applieb Peter Winner Das Pressure Dustrie Mit Surger Autor Act, Mit Surger Act, Mit Su	
	index false
123435768 Resource 1 5221854667 Industries 2014 Narrise Particip 1 2016 1216 1206 1206 1206	
12345718 Restant 1 X2155457 Apart No. Semantine Tartal Partos J (2016) 404 (2016) 106 (2016) 106	8. C
12/14/07/08 Relicion 1 312/16/46/07 My/2041 Remove 2041 Name I 201 201 201 201 201 201 201	7
	÷ -
2345578 Research 1 3321854577 Rec38A Summ-264 Nartal Parton 1 286 501 US6 536 136 136	
2335/018 Resources 1 3121914807 Crater 201 Ranner 201 Ranner 201 Ranner 201 Ranner 201	
T21440738 Petrol.ob/1 3221854070 Max Add Link Link <thlink< th=""> <thlink< th=""> Link<td>000</td></thlink<></thlink<>	000

4. View details of the resource Provisional ACL verification data by clicking the corresponding row in the Provisional Summary grid.

The system expands a frame at the bottom of the page, where additional resource ACL details are displayed (see Figure 200).



Maat MP	·····	SORT PW	termance if acto		ant Mageri	- 140	Tablet 1	and a state of the	BEAMPY B	0Mir				
Fit Name: M	And Patrician	m. Reso	ete 10: 12345678	- 101	Capability Persuit	Summe	er 2014	d Zone		wither:	1 10			
Tiatomotore	Owner				Autor Rode			× these	14 M	pamagi 👘	M Depley	÷4		
	danul Att. Comparter	- In Verlination	Outa -								_			
and in the local division of the local divis	Restorce Rente	Activit Number	Rector Rolls	Excellent Period	10.0014	-		Anna and	Shallow RW	Red Provincent and Law	Veriles Act Art	Non-Discribility	of the Reptodert	Autor Sale M
23455700	Resource 1	1021654897	Superior 2014	Sunner 2084	Market Particip	ča –		700	400	1386	096		479	
23496700	Resource 1	K321454867	August 2061	Summer 208A	Maritet Particip	1.1		1704	100	4306	684		100	
23486788	Relaying 1	X321054867	3.4 2014	Summer 2084	Market Particip	14		1906	800	1706	12W		- 177	
23456768	WARKARD 1	1001054007	Are 304	Survey 2054	MARKH Particip	1		3986	600	1.096	129		177	
23:09748	Resource 1	1021054867	Pier 2014	Summer 2001	Market Particip	1		1995	600	1.00	128		177	
23456798	Resource 1	1001054887	Dable 2024	Summer 2004	Market Particle	3		86%2		10152				
- Appel	1 at 1 at	2											mmg 2 4 af 2	
	at the	8									4	2	arag 1-1 - # 1	
Rept C. Depterte	a at a st		to satisfact	s an Auguria	TO DADA	in	-	105-101	Option All	Caluation	welfed.ett.im		ang 1-1 of 1	
C. Defails					All-tak	iin	and the second s	TODA CAR.	unit a 40		verfed.ntl.pr	, k	neng b k. af k	
Depair C. Details access 10 Accesses 10	mail Load Data and	ng sig sig			Abited No. 1285	in		Todar UM	Calculation 16	840 A2+70	1258		neng 1-1, of 3	
Page C. Detroits access 10 Access 10 2045(710)	must Load Data and	ng Kalute Salansha ka 1 120		tives - transland a	Address Address	in			Calculation	Batt			neng 2-1. af 3	
Page Control III Antifecture III 204597780 20459780	Part Last Sets and Assessment (Sec. 1997) 64,74(2004 (2014)	ng salata Galerata Per Salata Salat		tives - transland a	Abited No. 1285	ian		1279	K K K	840 A2+70	1208 1209 1204		1 1 4 4 1	
Pope 0. Seconds accesses all accesses acceses accesses	Part Load Sets and Research Electron S 64,74(2004 (2004) 94,74(2004 (2004)	HE ADJOR		tives - transland a	Abited No. 1285	ian		1279	States	845 - 70 A(1 - (A)80	1258 1254	7	ang ti ti a ¹ t	
Pop (0. Secola 20 20456799 20456799 20456799 20456799 20456799 20456799	Park Load Dels and Research (211) 1477 94 (24000 124000 94 (24000 124000 91 (24000 124000	et alster		tives - transland a	Abited No. 1285	in		1279 1399 1399 1399 1399	Column N N N N N N N N N N N N	840 A3 + 10 A3 = (A(R) A3	1208 1209 1204		ana 1 t. af 1	
Pope 1	Paul Load Data and Because Unit Load 0, 74(2004 (2000) 0, 74(2004 (2000) 0, 74(2004 (2000) 0, 74(2004 (2000) 0, 74(2004 (2000)	48 45.00 - Colorado Data - 200 - 2		tives - transland a	Abited No. 1285	in		1279 1399 1399 1399	States	845 A3 + 70 A3 + (4(8) A3 A3	1258 1294 1294 1296		meng 1 - 4 - a ¹ - 4	
C. Defails	Paul Load Data and Second Diff. (1997) (4) 79(2004) (2009) (5) 79(2004) (2009) (7) 79(2004) (2009) (7) 79(2004) (2009) (7) 79(2004) (2009)	4 A3 100 		tives - transland a	Abited No. 1285	in		1279 1399 1399 1399 1399	Column N N N N N N N N N N N N	Res A3 + 10 A3 + (A(R) A3 A3 A3	1258 1294 1294 1296 1298		ang ti ti al t	
C. Secola month its accession	Part Load Data and 04,79(2004 (2004) 04,79(2004 (2004) 04,79(2004 (2004) 04,79(2004 (2004) 04,79(2004 (2004) 04,79(2004 (2004) 04,79(2004 (2004) 04,79(2004 (2004)	4 A3.50 Coloretto Part 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 20		tives - transland a	Abited No. 1285	in		1279 1399 1399 1399 1399 1399	Column N N N N N N N N N N N N	Res A3 + 10 A3 + (A(R) A3 A3 A3 A3 A3	1208 1204 1204 1205 1206 1206		norma 1 - L - of 3	

Figure 200: Provisional Summary Page Illustrating Additional ACL Details

10.7. Managing Incremental ACL Resource Enrollments & Verification Data

For those MPs with resources enrolled with an Incremental ACL in the selected Capability Period and month, DRIS provides the means to perform the following:

- Download a properly formatted file to use as a template for reporting resource Incremental ACL verification data
- Import resource Incremental ACL verification data
- View imported resource Incremental ACL verification data, including applicable Transmission Owner add-back kW values, DADRP add-back kW values and DSASP baseline kW values for the resource
- View resources which have an Incremental ACL shortfall

Resource Incremental ACL verification data must be imported into DRIS within a preestablished time frame as specified on the DRIS Event Calendar (refer to Section 2.1).

It is the responsibility of the MP to perform the following:



- 1. Download and create a correctly structured, formatted, and populated resource Incremental ACL verification file
- 2. Import the resource Incremental ACL verification file to DRIS
- 3. Review and manage as necessary the results of the import process

Task 3 immediately preceding may require the MP take an additional action in the form of, for example, correcting exceptions (i.e., data errors, changes, or omissions) that prevent import of some or all data.

Note: Reporting resource Incremental ACL verification data through the Incremental ACL Verification import file in DRIS is the **only** means by which resource Incremental ACL verification data will be accepted by the NYISO. The imported data will be used for both the calculation of the resource ACL and the determination of a shortfall based on the resource Verified ACL and the resource Incremental ACL previously imported on the resource enrollment during the selected Capability Period and month.

10.7.1. Downloading the Incremental ACL Verification File

Reporting of resource Incremental ACL verification data is initiated via MP import to DRIS of the NYISO provided Excel (.xlsx or .xlsx) file. Importing of Incremental ACL verification data for multiple resources is initiated at one time.

Pre-existing resource data in the file format required for reporting to the system can be downloaded from DRIS by the MP. The MP can then use the file to create a properly structured and formatted file containing resource Incremental ACL data for subsequent reporting to DRIS.

Pre-requisites

- Data for the MP's resources already exist in the system.
- The MP representative performing the task is logged in to DRIS (see Section 1.3, "Accessing the System").

To download the Incremental ACL verification file

5. From the Main menu, choose Imports/Exports.

The system displays the Imports/Exports page (see Figure 183).



Figure 201: Import/Export Page as Initially Displayed



- 6. From the corresponding search filter in the uppermost frame on the Imports/Exports page, choose the Capability Period.
- 7. Beside the Capability Period filter, click the **Display** button.

The system makes available the middle frame.

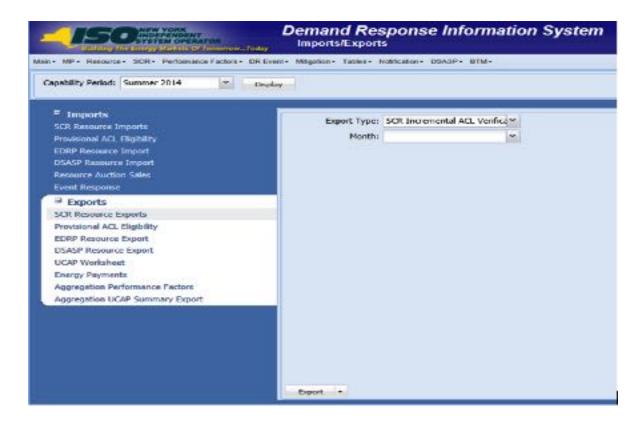
Under the Exports heading in the left pane of the middle frame, choose SCR Resource Exports.

The system refreshes the right pane of the middle frame to display additional filters along with a button to initiate download of the file (as illustrated in

Figure 202).



Figure 202: Import/Export Page Displaying Input Components Specific to Incremental ACL Verification Export



9. Select **SCR Incremental ACL Verification** from the **Export Type** drop-down filter on the right side of the middle frame.



- 10. When selecting **SCR Incremental ACL Verification**, the **Month** drop-down filter should remain unpopulated.
- 11. Select the file format from the **Export** button, located in the lower-left corner of the right pane in the middle frame, and click to export.

The system displays a dialog box via which the Incremental ACL verification file can either be saved or opened.

12. Take the requisite steps to either save or open the Incremental ACL verification file.

The Incremental ACL verification file is either saved to the designated location or displayed on screen.

10.7.2. Creating the Incremental ACL Verification File

The downloaded Incremental ACL verification file provides the MP with the file format required for reporting to the system. The file format includes the following resource data pre-populated for resources which were enrolled with an Incremental ACL for the selected Capability Period:

- Monthly SCR Load Zone Peak Hours for all months and zones with a corresponding resource Incremental ACL enrollment
- Resource ID
- Resource name
- TO account number
- Zone
- Resource month of enrollment with an Incremental ACL

In addition, the file contains the following column headings pre-populated with the SCR Load Zone Peak Hours for the Capability Period selected.

- Hour 1, through
- Hour 40

Note: The Incremental ACL Verification File contains column headings for the top 40 Monthly SCR Load Zone Peak Hours in which the resource was enrolled with an Incremental ACL. Each ACL kW column heading label for an individual resource should be associated by the user with the similarly labeled column header associated with the Monthly SCR Load Zone Peak Hour for the month and zone in which the resource was enrolled with an Incremental ACL, found on the first tab in the export file, labeled *Info – Monthly Hours*. These tabs are illustrated in Figure 204.



The MP is required to provide the 40 kW values for each resource in the file for all of the specified Monthly SCR Load Zone Peak Hours which occur in the month which the individual resource was enrolled with an Incremental ACL.

As illustrated by the sample Incremental ACL verification file in Figure 203, the file must contain header data in the form of Capability Period and DR program.

Note: Excel (.xlsx or .xlsx) is the only file format accepted into DRIS for the import of the resource Provisional ACL Verification file.



Figure 203: Sample Incremental ACL Verification File in Excel

20	A	D.	.0.	0.	5	- E	0	L K	1	J.	×.
1	Capability Period Summer 20148. Program-SCR8				15:325	10-15	N	18:05			
3	Resource D	Resource Name	10 Account Num	2010	Month	Hour 1	Hour 7	Hour 3	Hour 4	Hours	Hour K
4	1214/6708	Resource 1	201242/00/121	1	October 2014	100000	2 2 1 1 1 2 4 4 4	100.042			
6	121495718	Recented 1	X466789423	1	September 2014						
6	123455709	Resource 1	X466769120	1	August 2014						
Υ.	123455789	Forstance 1	7466789123	1	July 2014						
8	123456785	Resource 1	2456/65123	1	Auro 2014						
5	DUMAGAB	Heapurce 1	2254260423	1	May 2014		1				
12	554916216	Recentos 2	P406907121	1	October 2014						
11	654997231	Recento 2	P476887321	1	September 2014						
t2	65493723*	Fostence 2	P455557321	J	August 2014						
13	554337231	Forstance 2	P455387321	J	July 2014						
и	654357231	Responde 2	11456567321	1	Auro 2014						
15	054347211	Resource 2	PE002221	1	May 2014	1.1					

 Incremental ACL Verification Expert File will list all resources enrolled with an incremental ACL in the Capability Period selected

Incremental ACL Verification File formatted for all resources to be listed on one tab.

-0 - 14 Capability Period-Summer 2014& ogram SCR& Resource ID Resource Na **10 Account Ne** ur 3 123456789 Resource 1 KR56789123 October 2014 ke56789423 123456789 Resource September 2014 123456789 Resource 3456789123 ogunt 2014 123456789 Resource 3456789123 July 2014 123456789 Resource 123456789 Resource N#56789123 3456789123 lay 2014 654987231 Resource 2 654987231 Resource 2 P456067321 P456987321 ALC: NO er 2014 654567231 Resource P45808732 654987231 Resource 2 P458887321 July 2 654967231 R 40,0587102 May 21 65456 148.8 Hasource 2 A + + + MO - Honth corce Vertication Hours 20548 Βy Program/ SCR& Zana Area 2 3001220111 06/01/2014 12 06/01/2014 13 06/02/2014 12 06/ 06/01/2014 11 06/01/2014 12 06/01/2014 13 06/02/2014 12 06/ 07/01/2014 11 07/01/2014 12 07/01/2014 13 07/02/2014 12 07/ 08/01/2014 11 08/01/2014 12 08/01/2014 13 08/02/2014 12 08/ July 2018 August 2014 Sla ee 2014 09/01/2014 11 09/01/2014 12 09/01/2014 13 09/02/2014 12 09/ 2014 10/01/2014 11 10/01/2014 12 10/01/2014 13 10/02/2014 12 10/ ober 2014 **DEG - Hoetbly Ho**

Figure 204: Location Detail of ACL kW Column Label Dates and Times

In order for an Incremental ACL verification file to be successfully processed by DRIS, the header data must meet pre-defined rules. Figure 205 details the rules along with the error messages the system will generate should the file violate any of the rules. Likewise, in order for the resource data to be imported to the system, the data must meet pre-defined rules relating to formatting and value. Figure 206 details the specific rules.



After creating a properly structured, formatted, and populated Incremental ACL verification file, the MP must import the file to DRIS as the next step in reporting resource Incremental ACL verification data.



Figure 205: Rules for Successful Processing of Incremental ACL Verification Import File

Attribute	Rule	Error Message
CapabilityPeriod	The Capability Period in the header must match that chosen via the system interface.	Capability Period < Capability Period > in the Import File header does not match the Capability Period selected.
Program	The program in the header must be equal to SCR .	Program < Program > in the Import File header must be SCR.
Multiple Tabs	The Incremental ACL Verification file must have the first tab designated for the monthly hours and the second tab designated for the resources within the Excel file. The two header rows, Capability Period and	
	Program, must appear on each zonal tab within the Excel file.	

Figure 206: Rules Specific to Resource Data in Incremental ACL Verification File

Note: The Incremental ACL Verification File contains column headings for the Monthly SCR Load Zone Peak Hour fields. Each ACL kW column heading begins with the column label and is then followed by the specific sequence of the Peak Hours for the month(s) which the resource was enrolled with an Incremental ACL. Each "*Hour 1*" through "*Hour 40*" on the resource tab is associated with the same "*Hour 1*" through "*Hour 40*" on the monthly hours tab, for the zone and month the resource was enrolled with an Incremental ACL.



Incremental ACL Verification Field Name	Column in Import File	Field Format	Description and Rule(s)
Resource ID	A	Numeric	The Resource ID assigned by the NYISO.
Resource Name	B	Text Up to 100 characters	The name of the SCR resource.
TO Account Num	C	Text Up to 30 characters	 The account number assigned by the Transmission Owner. The account number assigned by the Transmission Owner must be reported into DRIS with the letter <i>T</i> preceding the account number. For example, if the account number is 5436789, it must be reported on the import file to DRIS as <i>T5436789</i>. For resources assigned Rochester Gas & Electric or NYS Electric & Gas do not use the TO Account Number. Instead, use the Point of Distribution ID (POD ID). When the POD ID assigned by the Transmission Owner is preceded by an <i>R</i> or an <i>N</i>, do not precede the POD ID with the letter <i>T</i> For example, if the POD ID is <i>R5436789</i> it must be reported on the import file to DRIS as <i>R5436789</i>. Can only be numbers, letters, or a combination of the two; dashes, spaces between numbers/letters, or any odd characters are not allowable.
Zone	D	Text 1 character	The letter of the LBMP Zone where the resource facility is located.



Incremental ACL Verification Field Name	Column in Import File	Field Format	Description and Rule(s)
Month and Year	E	Alpha – Numeric MMMM/YYYY	The month and year of enrollment for the resource with an Incremental ACL.
Hour 1 MM/DD/YYYY HH	F	Numeric Up to 7 digits before decimal and 1 digit after decimal	The kW meter value for the resource for the specified Monthly SCR Load Zone Peak Hour. Enter an ACL kW value for each Monthly SCR Load Zone Peak Hour associated with the month in which the resource was enrolled with an Incremental ACL.
Note: Continue with a sepa The ACL kW column labels		•	Zone Peak Hours.
Hour 40 MM/DD/YYYY HH	AS	Numeric Up to 7 digits before decimal and 1 digit after decimal	The kW meter value for the resource for the specified Monthly SCR Load Zone Peak Hour. Enter an ACL kW value for each Monthly SCR Load Zone Peak Hour associated with the month in which the resource was enrolled with an Incremental ACL.



10.7.3. Importing the Incremental ACL Verification File

After creating a properly structured, formatted, and populated Incremental ACL verification file, the MP must import the file to DRIS as the next step in reporting resource Incremental ACL verification data.

Note: Upon initial import of the resource Incremental ACL verification file, DRIS will calculate the resource ACL and any associated Incremental ACL shortfalls for resources in the file which pass all validations. The individual resource ACL details, Verified ACL, and shortfall will be saved in the system with an *Approved* status.

Pre-requisites

- The DRIS Event Calendar indicates that the time period for importing Incremental ACL verification data is open for performing this task (refer to section 2.1).
- The MP has created a properly structured, formatted, and populated .xlsx or .xlsx file for upload of resource Incremental ACL verification data to the system, as outlined under Section 10.7.2.
- The MP representative performing the task has been assigned the DRIS Web UI MP User privilege.
- The MP representative performing the task is logged in to DRIS (see Section 1.3, "Accessing the System").

To import the Incremental ACL Verification File

1. From the **Main** menu, choose **Imports/Exports**.

The system displays the Imports/Exports page (see Figure 207).



Figure 207: Import/Export Page as Initially Displayed



- 2. From the corresponding filter near the top of the page, choose the **Capability Period** for which Incremental ACL verification data is being imported.
- 3. Beside the Capability Period filter, click the **Display** button.

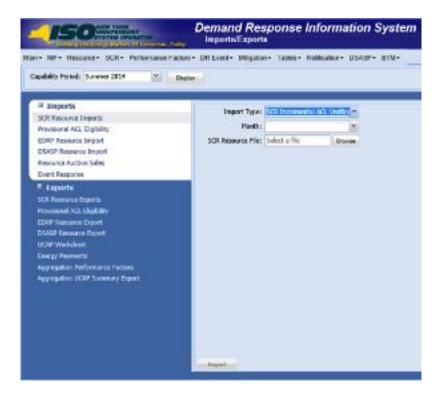
The system activates the middle frame and populates the lowermost frame with a list of import events for the Capability Period chosen at step 2.

 On the left side of the middle frame and under the Imports heading, click SCR Resource Imports.

The area to the right refreshes to display input components specific to the type of SCR resource import being performed (see Figure 190).



Figure 208: Import/Export Page Displaying Input Components Specific to Incremental ACL Verification Import



- 5. Select **SCR Incremental ACL Verification** from the **Import Type** drop-down filter on the right side of the middle frame.
- 6. When selecting **SCR Incremental ACL Verification**, the **Month** drop-down filter should remain unpopulated.
- 7. On the right side of the middle frame, click the **Browse** button.

The system displays a File Upload dialog box.

8. Via the File Upload dialog box, navigate to and choose the file containing the data for the resources with an Incremental ACL being reported, then click the **Open** button.

The File Upload dialog box closes, and the system populates the SCR Resource File field in the right pane of the middle frame with the name of the chosen file.

9. Click the **Import** button, located in the lower-left corner of the right side of the middle frame.



The system displays a dialog box summarizing the results of the import process (see Figure 209).

10. Review the import results and proceed accordingly, as outlined under Section 10.7.4. Figure 209: Sample Import Summary Dialog Box for Incremental ACL Verification Import

umatary						
Import Type:	SCR ACL I	ncremental	Record Count:	39		
File Name:	Summer 2014IN	C Resources x/e	Records Added	29		
Start Time:	02/15/2015 34:0	16:08	Records Ecception:	0		
End Time:	02/15/2015 14:0	6:08	Records General Alerts:	0		
			Records Pending:	0		
			Records Rotential Hitigation	0		
			Records Payment:	0		
			Records No Change:	0		
Field Name	Field Value	Exception Copie			Unique id	
Freed frome	Field Value	Exception Cope			Unique c	

10.7.4. Managing Incremental ACL Verification File Import Results

Whenever an MP attempts to import a resource Incremental ACL verification import file to DRIS, the system generates a report outlining the results of the process. If the data for one or more resources in the Incremental ACL verification file contain exceptions, the report details each exception on a separate line and identifies the resource ID of the record containing the exception, the specific field containing the exception, the value supplied in the field containing the exception, and a message specifying the nature of the exception (see Figure 210).

Note: Figure 209 the *Message* pane in the Summary dialog box displayed by the system indicates that the import failed, no resource data will be imported. In order to proceed with the import process in this case, the MP must rectify the errors in the file header, as outlined in the *Exceptions* pane of the dialog box, and report the revised file containing data for all resources. Section 10.7.2, provides guidance on creating a properly structured and formatted Incremental ACL verification file.



The MP must review the report for purposes of creating and reporting a file containing correct data for the resources in question, along with correct header data, prior to the deadline for reporting resource Incremental ACL verification data as specified on the DRIS Event Calendar (refer to Section 2.1).

Note: The MP may access the import report directly from the Summary dialog box displayed immediately following import by clicking the **Excel** button in the lower right-hand corner of the dialog box then taking the requisite steps to either open or save the corresponding file.

	Δ		с.	0	E
1	FileName	Summer 2014 Incremental R	BEOUTOR XIE	100	100
2	MP Name	MP_One			
3	User				
4	Upload Type	SCR ACL Inciemental			
5	Capability Period	Summer 2014			
\$	Auction Month				
7	Start Date of Import	02/15/2014 14:06:08 507			
3	End Date of Import	02/15/2014 14:06:08 607			
9	Records Saved	3	4		
10	Records Pending Approval		0		
11	Records With Exceptions		1		
12	Records With General Alerts		0		
13	Records With Energy Paymer		0		
14	Records With Potential Mitiga		0		
13	Records No Change in DRIS		0		
14	A CONTRACTOR AND A CONTRACTOR				
17	Reference #	Message Type	Field	Value Supplied	Message
18	Resource (D. 90001234	Exception	ACL WW for Peak Load Date Hour 3		ACL KW value for Peak Load Date Hour 2 must be greater than or equal to pero.
3					S

Figure 210: Sample Results Report for Incremental ACL Verification File Import

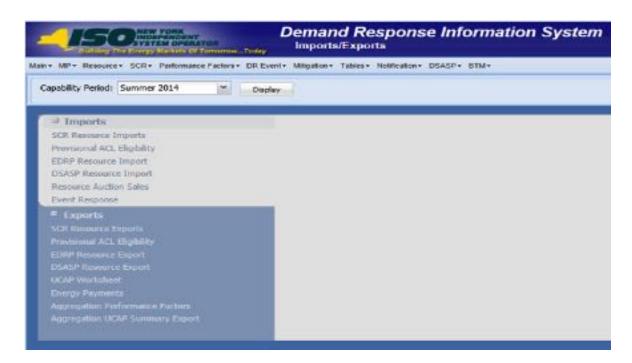
Pre-requisite

- The MP representative performing the task is logged in to DRIS (see Section 1.3, "Accessing the System").
 - To access the import activity report and manage related errors
- 1. From the **Main** menu, choose **Imports/Exports**.

The system displays the Imports/Exports page (see Figure 211).



Figure 211: Import/Export Page as Initially Displayed



- 2. From the corresponding filter near the top of the page, choose the **Capability Period** for the previously reported resource Incremental ACL verification file that generated the exception(s).
- 3. Beside the Capability Period filter, click the **Display** button.

The Import History frame at the bottom of the page refreshes to display a grid listing each import event for the chosen Capability Period (see Figure 212).



	and the second	mentaria Patiene - Of Brance - B	Martine Taking	- Holfseiner C	16/10/1- IBT	M-11					
HORIS PERSE D	A 101 MILE	The beau									
Bracht Bracht	gelan; sent mysel calas anti- sent										
Internation Parks	nana Anton Inana Kami										
Deserve Property											
		Print	Topol Societa		201 2	and Look	Arget	Rest .	 13	Resents	

Figure 212: Populated Import History Grid on Import/Export Page

- 4. In the **Import History** grid, select the entry for the import event that generated the exception(s).
- 5. In the lower right corner of page, click the **Export Exceptions** button.

The system displays a dialog box via which the import report can be saves or opened.

6. Take the requisite steps to either save or open the import report.

The report is either saved to the designated location or displayed on screen,

7. Review the report, correct all exceptions in the resource Incremental ACL verification file, then import the updated file to DRIS.

10.7.5. Viewing Resource Incremental ACL Verification Data

Viewing resource Incremental ACL verification data provides the MP with a snapshot of the resource Verified ACL based on imported data. DRIS also identifies when an Incremental ACL shortfall exists for the resource for the selected Capability Period and month.

Resource Incremental ACL verification data is displayed by Capability Period and month and includes the following:

ACL kW: The ACL kW value of the resource, calculated based on the top 20 out of 40
 Capability Period SCR Load Zone Peak Hours from the prior equivalent Capability Period



- *Shutdown kW*: The resource Shutdown kW for the Capability Period and month selected
- Incremental kW: The resource Incremental kW for the Capability Period and month selected, as reported with the resource enrollment data
- Net ACL kW: The resource ACL kW value reported with the resource enrollment data for the Capability Period selected, including the Incremental kW for the Capability Period and month selected
- Monthly ACL kW: The Monthly ACL kW value calculated based on the metered load data supplied by the MP for the month of the record selected
- *Verified ACL Basis:* The indicator associated with the specific Monthly ACL kW values used in the calculation for the Verified ACL kW of the resource
- Verified ACL kW: The DRIS calculated ACL kW for the resource from the import of the resource Incremental ACL verification file includes the TO/DADRP add-back kW and DSASP baseline kW values.
- *Raw Shortfall kW:* The difference between the Net ACL kW and the Verified ACL kW fields of the resource for the Capability Period and month selected
- UCAP Equivalent of Shortfall kW: The UCAP equivalent of the Raw Shortfall kW
- *Auction Sales kW*: The resource auction sales for the Capability Period and month selected
- *Applicable Shortfall kW*: The kW value of the shortfall based on the Incremental ACL Shortfall Calculation, for the Capability Period and month selected.

To view resource Incremental ACL verification data

1. From the **Performance Factors** menu, choose **Incremental ACL**.

The system displays the Incremental ACL page.

2. From the corresponding search filters in the uppermost frame on the Incremental ACL page (see Figure 213), choose the **Capability Period** and **Month** for which the system should display resources with Provisional ACL verification details.

Optionally, choose the **Capability Period** and **Resource ID** to display all months within the Capability Period for the selected resource.



Figure 213: Incremental Summary Page Search Filters

and a second sec			ectorestal Sames	A CONTRACTOR OF A	States Printing							
HE Same Skith Publicant	-	Automatic Inc.	23458789	Copping Ferrat	Summer 2014		Zene:	a Surtet	15			
Transmission Owner:	7			Auton Herite	G	1	Secon	m Repetings	10	Onter (+)		
nanime Scinemental AGL Comparise	e ha Kodil	willing Date:										

3. Near the top of the Incremental ACL page, click the **Display** button.

The system populates the Incremental ACL page below the search filters with the data for the resources meeting the criteria chosen at step 2 (see Figure 214).

Figure 214: Incremental Summary Page Illustrating Resource Information for Incremental ACL Verification Data

Martin April	- Partacian - 1	CIT- Percent	received and a second	CALCONAL AND	Katton - Titlion		4. (bas)	are bride							
APlicar N	and Policipant	(n) Row	ex 15: 1234507	19	Depubliky Periods	Server 30.H	10	Zater		- Sottal	10.1				
110010000	Certail.	12			Autom Ponds		1.	MEGR.		* Recording		Chipter 1			
	and PCI Corpo	rives in Vestinaile	- Date												
neoro E .	HERVOLTERS	ADDUTION	Autor Note	torer eldest	MONT	-000	-	Shadows kar	10	ranamikar	MAGIN	modify.ec.s.	nedeciacity and	whenev.	
99736769	Reparts 1	2067123061	70209-2094	Marie KH	Materiality	- a.	10000	6 - CA	,	1000	10000	۰.	10	2,30	
03456789	HINDOWS 1	3007123584	Separate 2018	Serve Stat	Market/Particlo	1	5000	1 33		1000	5000	25	11	2.50	
STATISTICS.	Recourse 1	2007123-04	August 2018	Europer 2024	ManetParticip	1	6000	() () () () () () () () () ()	2	1000	10008		23	1.62	
123456789	Taxource 1	3067123554	My IDH	Row KH	Narket Particle	4.	1000	18 (S)		1000	10000	1000		3.89	
120456789	Georgents 1	3907123554	Sume 2014	Server XM	Market Particle	1	1900	101 - 101	2	10000	10008	1000		108	
COM-INCOME.	Historia 1	2007125-04	Pay 2004	Lown KH	шахи разор	1	1000	6 - 23	2	1080	40008	1900	2	80	

- 4. Optionally, view details of the resource Incremental ACL verification data by clicking the corresponding row in the Incremental Summary grid.
- 5. The system expands a frame at the bottom of the page, where additional resource ACL details are displayed (see Figure 215).



Control International Control	Theorematic Density Image: State Residue Residu
Network ID Network ID Addet Vite Addet Vite Description Market / Vite	Biological Distribution Automation Biological Distribution Automation Description Description <thd< th=""></thd<>
Control International Control	Contraint Meteoritation Server 204 Martel Public J D000 0 D000 D0000
SCALENTER MANAGERT XME/TSCALENT Augustalis Exemutical Managertalidad y taxos do iza da en sub SCALENTER Managerte i XME/TSCALENT Augustal Auromatical Managertalidad y secon d social dos social do iza da es	Carterine Method Ent 2007/12/2014 Appendix Revealed Mathematical (2005) 1 0000 0 1000 4000 400 0 1010 C24507710 Resource 1 2007/12/254 Appendix Revealed WarterParticle 3 0000 0 1000 9000 8000 800 10 200 C24507710 Resource 1 2007/12/254 Appendix Revealed WarterParticle 3 0000 0 1000 0 1000 8000 8000 100 10 200
SCHARTER REBOLICET XXXVITUREE Aqueoxics Accession Marker Falled () 1000 0 2000 1000 100 100 100 100 100 10	Carterine Method Ent 2007/12/2014 Appendix Revealed Mathematical (2005) 1 0000 0 1000 4000 400 0 1010 C24507710 Resource 1 2007/12/254 Appendix Revealed WarterParticle 3 0000 0 1000 9000 8000 800 10 200 C24507710 Resource 1 2007/12/254 Appendix Revealed WarterParticle 3 0000 0 1000 0 1000 8000 8000 100 10 200
SCALENTER MANAGERT XME/TSCALENT Augustalis Exemutical Managertalidad y taxos do iza da en sub SCALENTER Managerte i XME/TSCALENT Augustal Auromatical Managertalidad y secon d social dos social do iza da es	Carterine Method Ent 2007/12/2014 Appendix Revealed Mathematical (2005) 1 0000 0 1000 4000 400 0 1010 C24507710 Resource 1 2007/12/254 Appendix Revealed WarterParticle 3 0000 0 1000 9000 8000 800 10 200 C24507710 Resource 1 2007/12/254 Appendix Revealed WarterParticle 3 0000 0 1000 0 1000 8000 8000 100 10 200
	22458736 Rescarse 1 X887422554 Ann X44 Annum 2014 Marine Particle J 8008 0 1008 4008 1000 11 240
(2045972) Resource 1 X80712054 Are XH Revertion Haring Particip J 19664 0 4068 4068 100 11 249	
	sublation Rescarsh Sectorization Maritim Review IDM Raciol Particip J 1998 5 1998 1998 1998 1998 1998 1998 19
SUMDATER Rescarst Self-Listed Ney DM Revenue DM Hadrod Particip J 10008 5 2000 4000 LDD (2) LDD (2)	
	*

10.7.6. Viewing Resource Incremental ACL Verification Details

The Incremental ACL Verification Details displays the ACL details of the resource imported by the Market Participant and the TO add-back, DADRP add-back and DSASP baseline kW values imported by the Transmission Owner for the Monthly SCR Load Zone Peak Hour. The system displays the following information for the selected resource ACL data:

- Status
- Submittal date
- Verified ACL
- Monthly Period SCR Load Zone Peak Hour date and hour beginning
- ACL kW
- TO add-back kW
- TO add-back Reporting TO
- DADRP add-back kW
- DSASP baseline kW
- Total kW
- Used in ACL calculation indicator
- Calculation Basis
- Monthly ACL kW



Note: Upon initial import of the resource Incremental ACL verification file, DRIS will calculate the resource ACL for resources in the file which pass all validations. The resource ACL is calculated using the ACL kW value imported by the MP and any TO add-back, DADRP add-back or DSASP baseline kW values imported by the TO or the NYISO. The individual resource ACL details and Monthly ACL will be saved in the system with an *Approved* status. Any resource which receives an Incremental ACL shortfall kW based on the Incremental ACL Shortfall Calculation performed in DRIS will be identified as having a shortfall.

- **To view Incremental ACL verification details**
- 1. From the **Performance Factors** menu, choose **Incremental ACL**.

The system displays the Incremental ACL page.

 From the corresponding search filters in the uppermost frame on the Provisional ACL page (see Figure 216), choose the **Capability Period** and **Month** for which the system should display resources with Provisional ACL verification details.

Optionally, choose the **Capability Period** and **Resource ID** to display all months within the Capability Period for the selected resource.

Figure 216: Incremental Summary Page Search Filters

		test+ Millionian+ Tables+ House	and the second second				
HP Name:	- Recurs D:	 Capability Period: San 		Zerac	e Switch	10	
Tuesiekole: Duren	10 M	Andrew Hould a	*	Mation .	M. Brainlings		Dauby in

3. Near the top of the Incremental ACL page, click the **Display** button.

The system populates the Incremental ACL page below the search filters with the data for the resources meeting the criteria chosen at step 2 (see Figure 217).

Note: Upon initial import of the resource Incremental ACL verification file, DRIS will calculate the resource ACL and determine if an Incremental ACL Shortfall exists for resources in the file which pass all validations. Any resource which receives an Incremental ACL shortfall kW based on the Incremental ACL Shortfall Calculation performed in DRIS will be identified as having a shortfall. Once shortfalls have been determined by the NYISO, the user will have the option of using the "Reporting" filter option *"No Verified Data"*, which will return resources enrolled with an Incremental ACL in the Capability Period selected that did not have verification data imported during the reporting period.



Figure 217: Incremental Summary Page Illustrating Resource Information for Incremental ACL Verification Data

10 Saint 1	ынскаторат:	V Revo	a 85 1732481	UN (1)	Copelity Passes	Kill mean	10	lot	5 Inte	1				
Tatana	Cure.	100			NOV-TVIL.		1	Tra .	- Papeling		Date:1			
Rename Inter	mandal ditt. Compa	rise in Particular	- Belle											
famore ID	Assures Same	Asset Series	Autor Herin	Gapalelite Parcel	of land	Des .	10.14	Ballon IX	Investigation in the	Bellin III	Haddy-AGLE	Invited (CLAster)	Vetter/AD, No	Arr Dort
10456769	Resource 1	3987123654	Children 2004	Served 2014	Rame Parton		1004	e	100	5 NOOR		- 10	3.0	
123488788	Resource 1	3087123684	Applement 2001	Baranae 2004	Ramel/Samon		1008		100	5 elicoli		11	340	
123456785	Resource 1	3087123654	Aquitities	Saraha (Sea	Robel Period	. 3	5000		100	s 4000	100	11	18.00	
23458709	Resource 5	3987123654	34.301	Service 2014	Market Particip		1000		800	P . 40008	100	И.	210	
25444785	Records 1	5167125444	Tate 2014	Service 2994	Monthl Plateau	0.4	1004		108	0 4000	100	11	2054	
1714142788	Records 1	SNET1254-64	Rey 35.0	Barrene 2019	Mutal Palicy	ja –	8008		100	0 (600)	200	12	166	
i							_				_			
	a lata ta la	3					_						Balaria	41-6-10

4. View details of the resource Incremental ACL verification data by clicking the corresponding row in the Incremental Summary grid.

The system expands a frame at the bottom of the page, where additional resource ACL details are displayed (see Figure 218).

Figure 218: Incremental ACL Summary Page Illustrating Additional ACL Details

MP Retrict	Fartel Participant	C Parloy	else 101 123454 Ph	18 X 1	Capability Period: 1	iuneler 2004		1996	in Sho	ahk:	5				
Transmission	Ormer	10			Auton Harthe		1	Status	T. Vapo	ons:	T Dista	. •2			
Animerse Series	mental AG. Campo	raam in Vertilaatie	e Data												
Resource 12	Assess Name	Ausei Serler	Aster/Anti-	Capability Percel	M-Sam	See	45.10	Subtern 101	Incentio	MI MAN	Lini Hei	Hy ALLS	Verified HZ, Rain	Verbel ACL SH	Nor Die
123485789	Resource 1	1007123054	metabar 2014	Summer 2014	Martiel Particip	2	-10000				40000		18	1858	
123465789	Resource f	1007123654	Sentencer 2014	Surrear 2014	Market Particip	1	10001	6 4	1. J	0000	40001	268	13	2652	
123406.789	Recourse 1	2087123814	August 2018	Serve 3011	Martiel Particip	14	80008		6 N	0000	40008	100	171	1450	
123464786	Recourse 1	2007123054	Auty 206.0	German 2011	Base Autop	1	10004	6 9	R - 3	0000	40000		18	2452	
123465709	Resource 1	2267123654	Are 2014	Summer 2004	market Particip	1	10008	6 3	E	10000	40008	-1088	In .	2029	
123455789	Sasource 1	3967123654	Paj 2014	Summer 2004	market.Particip	1.	10000	6	(i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	10000	1000	5.00	18.	1140	
												-			
	1 MOLECH	\$												Displaying	12-4.6
All Below															
									inad in hit	and the second		A			
Resource 10	Per Locities a	416 KL.W	70 A0F84	hit second	TO Addies	of Reality in	10	erer .	Detabeller	Cabulation	Handhig ACL IS	a			
			79 Addies		10 Addiest		10	erer .			Hundhiy ACL R	a			
Resource 10		- Submittel Bat			10 Addiest			n.7			Howeld by HOL &				
Nanovin III I ADVINIVED	finances (1)-	Submittel Bat			NGL-5000			11.7	Detubelier	Rati					
Namoria III a Appendicatio (23458780	finances (II) choicean and	Submittel Bak			NGL-5000		808	n.»	Detablem	Main MG DADAP	1000				
Neeuvis III 4 APPROVED 123458780 123468780	finances (i): choictes state choictes shat	- Submittel Bak 00 1388 01 1398			NGL-5000		808	n.,	10 10	Rafi MD. + 54049 40.	10101 Secon				
Namoria III 2.5458780 1.25458780 1.25458780 1.25458788 1.25458788	finances III: Choktobe shat Choktobe shat Choktobe shat Choktobe shat	- Submittel Bat 00 - 1000 00 - 1000 00 - 1000 00 - 1000			NGL-5000		808 190 190		IR IR IR	Rusi MD, + (24049 40, 40,	100 500 500				
Nasouria III 4 APPROVED 123458780 123458780 123458780 123458788	Remove Dis choicean shak choicean shak choicean shak choicean shak choicean shak	- Sodenittad Ball 00 - 2000 00 - 2000 00 - 2000 00 - 2000 00 - 2000 00 - 2000			NGL-5000		809 100 100 100		IN IN IN IN IN	NG 5009 40. 40.	anna Senn Sann Sann				
Resorts III 4 APPROVED 123458750 123458750 123455768 123455768 123455768	CONCERNING THE CONCERNING AND CONCERNING AND CONCERNING AND CONCERNING AND CONCERNING AND	- Submitted Base 00 - 2008 00 - 2009 00 - 2009 00 - 2009 00 - 2009			NGL-5000		808 199 190 190		101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101	NG 5009 40, 40, 41, 41, 41,	ACTUR Sector Sactor Sactor Sactor				
Neevie II 4 APPROVED 123458780 123458780 123456788 123456788 123456788 123456788	Reserve (B) Choices alan Choices alan Choices alan Choices alan Choices alan Choices alan	- Submitted Ball 00 - 2000 00 - 2000			NGL-5000		808 190 190 190 190 190		Distance IN IN IN IN IN IN IN IN IN IN	NG 54049 40, 40, 41, 41, 41, 40,					
Resource 10 1234587900 1234587900 1234587900 123456798 123456798 123456798 123456798 123456798	Encourse The Choicean Joint Choicean Joint Choicean Joint Choicean Joint Choicean Joint Choicean Joint Choicean Joint Choicean Joint	- Subanitud Bas - Subanitud Bas - Subanitud - Subanitu			NGL-5000		808 500 510 510 510 510 510 510	RL3 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	Dickelor IN IN IN IN IN IN	No 54049 40. 40. 40. 40. 40. 40. 40.	ACOM Server Serv			Table courts	

10.8. Managing SCR Change of Status Shutdown kW Resource Data & Reporting

For those MPs with resources enrolled with or reporting a Change of Status in the selected Capability Period and month, DRIS provides the means to perform the following:



- View resource Change of Status Shutdown kW data imported with the SCR resource enrollment form
- View resource Change of Status Shutdown kW data reported after the close of enrollment for a specified Auction Month in DRIS
- View resources which have a Change of Status shortfall
- When reporting a Change of Status condition for months in the same Capability Period, report a Change of Status Shutdown kW after the close of partial sales for a specified Auction Month and prior to the close of the Capability Period
- When reporting a Change of Status condition that is in effect for the current Capability
 Period and that extends into the next Capability Period, report a Change of Status Shutdown
 kW for all applicable months of the current Capability Period after the close of enrollment
 for the first auction month of the next Capability Period and prior to the close of the current
 Capability Period.
- Resource Reported Change of Status data must be entered into DRIS within a preestablished time frame as listed above and as specified on the DRIS Event Calendar (refer to Section 2.1).

It is the responsibility of the MP to perform the following:

- 1. Report the resource Change of Status data into DRIS
- 2. Review and manage as necessary the results of the reporting process

Note: Reporting resource Change of Status data through the Change of Status screen in DRIS is the **only** means by which resource Change of Status data will be accepted by the NYISO after the close of partial sales of an Auction Month. The reported data will be used for the calculation of the resource ACL, the determination of a shortfall based on the resource Change of Status enrollment information previously imported on the resource enrollment during the selected Capability Period and month and in the determination of a resource requirement to demonstrate capability in the second test in the Capability Period.

When a Change of Status condition is known before the close of enrollment for the applicable month, the Change of Status Shutdown kW value should be reported on the SCR Enrollment Import File (See Section 7, Enrolling Resources).



10.8.1. Viewing Resource Change of Status Shutdown kW Data

Viewing resource Change of Status Shutdown kW data provides the MP with a snapshot of the resource effective Change of Status Shutdown kW based on the data available in DRIS. DRIS also identifies when a Change of Status shortfall exists for the resource, for the selected Capability Period and month.

Resource Change of Status data is displayed by Capability Period and month and includes the following:

- ACL kW: The ACL kW value of the resource, calculated based on the top 20 out of 40 Capability Period SCR Load Zone Peak Hours from the Prior Equivalent Capability Period plus the Incremental kW value from enrollment. Once the verification period of resource metered load data for resources enrolled with a Provisional ACL or Incremental ACL in the selected Capability Period, has closed, this value will be updated with the Verified ACL kW.
- *Enrolled Shutdown kW*: The resource Shutdown kW for the Capability Period and month selected as provided on the SCR enrollment import
- Post Enrollment Shutdown kW: The resource Shutdown kW for the Capability Period and month selected as provided through the Resource Change of Status screen in DRIS, after the close of enrollment for the associated month.
- *Change of Status Type*: The reporting type of the resource Shutdown kW for the Capability Period and month selected as selected at the time of reporting. The three status types which may be displayed are "Enrolled," "Reported" and "Unreported"
- *Peak Monthly Demand:* the maximum one hour metered load for the month, provided by the MP as requested by and entered into DRIS by the NYISO
- *Raw Shortfall kW:* The initial Shortfall kW value calculated for the resource with a "Reported" or "Unreported" Change of Status
- UCAP Equivalent of Shortfall kW: The UCAP equivalent of the Raw Shortfall kW
- *Auction Sales kW*: The resource auction sales for the Capability Period and month selected
- Applicable Shortfall kW: The kW value at which the resource has incurred a shortfall based on either the "Reported" or "Unreported" Change of Status Shortfall Calculation for the Capability Period and month selected.

Description: To view resource Change of Status data

1. From the **Performance Factors** menu, choose **Change of Status**.



The system displays the Change of Status page.

2. From the corresponding search filters in the uppermost frame on the Change of Status page (see Figure 233), choose the **Capability Period** for which the system should display resources with Change of Status details.

Optionally, choose the **Capability Period** and **Resource ID** to display all months within the Capability Period for the selected resource.

Figure 219: Change of Status Details Page Search Filters

150	PARAMETERS IN CONTRACTOR OF CONT	d Response Inform « Change of Status	nation Sys	tern	-					
laine MP+ Resource+ SCR+	Perbenagos Factors - Dif Buerd+ Mag	* Cacability Period	an a		ine.	×	Starfak	k	Reporting:	-

3. Near the top of the Change of Status page, click the **Display** button.

The system populates the Change of Status page below the search filters with the data for the resources meeting the criteria chosen at step 2 (see Figure 234).

Figure 220: Change of Status Details Page Illustrating Resource Information for Change of Status Data

When:		1	Lecus E		- Col	kih Period	Sanha 204	10	Zm	1	Slothit	1	Beorge .	N.			
Turanpa	a Cuart				-	ta lot	Aque, 201		005 Type	- M	Shabur (H	sE.		304			
insure ()e	rope of Status																
Bowith	Revue Terre	NUME Saving	ways hads	Capability Permit	Ďн	10.07	Station Lat	Pic S Date	tubret.	- Clange of Status Type	Isi Yodh Senet by	Res Shalled	la Sarbuit	Norses la	Applicable Shadhal bar	New log Date	Populai
CRIMITIN	Condemontaria.1	7027946	kepel 304	Summan	1	588	0	1	BI	Appind				- BODGILLAND		10314	Wite

4. Optionally, view details of the resource Change of Status detailed reporting data by clicking the corresponding row in the grid to view the detailed record.



 The system populates additional resource data in the lower frame, where additional resource reported Change of Status Shutdown kW details are displayed (see Figure 235).
 Figure 221: Change of Status Details Page Illustrating Expanded Reported Details

Conversion in the		8+ 208+	Performance	radone pe					and a		0.00000		-		_			
White:			ADDED ET		COLOR	d reinet	100,1987,201	10	- 216	10	stort.	4 11	1940	(14) (A				
Tamanina	a changer				-	- Identific	Jugar 2114	- 21	006Tgan		(ballent i	- X			During			
raine of Da	opened Mature																	
anieria 10	Name of Street	April Brite	-	Cudet hat	See .	10.01	Berlevel -	340	alar I de	Cenard Mana rige	Part Made	7 Are 20	ALC: YEAR	CAP Experied	ALTERNAT	Aprilate	Darris Do.	Aures
CANTONI	Contention 2	0.519-9	need 25/F	1000 21.5	10	800		1	1986	- Gazzaria							193911	at tem
																		And in case of

10.8.2. Viewing Resource Change of Status Shutdown kW Details

The Change of Status Shutdown kW Details displays the Change of Status reporting details of the resource, both imported by the Market Participant at the time of enrollment and also as reported after the close of enrollment for the associated month, by either the Market Participant or the NYISO. The system displays the following information for the selected resource Change of Status Shutdown kW data for each month in the Capability Period:

- *Reporting Date:* The date on which the Change of Status was reported
- *Reporting Type:* The type of Change of Status which was reported (Enrolled, Reported, Unreported)
- *Reporting By:* The entity which reported the Change of Status (MP or NYISO)
- Begin Effective Date: The begin effective date of the Change of Status
- *End Effective Date:* The end effective date of the Change of Status
- Change of Status Shutdown kW, by month: The kW value of the applicable decrease in capacity, to be reduced from the resource ACL in the month and Capability Period being reported
- *Peak Monthly Demand, by month:* The kW value supplied by the MP for the resource and upon request from the NYISO and entered into the DRIS by the NYISO.

Note: Upon initial import of the resource SCR enrollment data, when the Shutdown kW field value is greater than zero, a Change of Status record with a reporting type of "Enrolled" will populate as the first record in the Resource Change of Status Shutdown kW details section. All subsequent, post-enrollment reported Change of Status Shutdown kW values will then appear in descending order, with the most recent post-enrollment reported record adjacent to the values supplied on the SCR enrollment import.



To view Resource Change of Status Shutdown kW details

1. From the **Performance Factors** menu, choose **Change of Status**.

The system displays the Change of Status page.

2. From the corresponding search filters in the uppermost frame on the Change of Status page (see Figure 222), choose the **Capability Period** for which the system should display resources with Change of Status details.

Optionally, choose the **Capability Period** and **Resource ID** to display all months within the Capability Period for the selected resource.

Optionally, de-select the **Shutdown Only checkbox** and select a specific Resource to view the monthly enrollment records for the resource, within the Capability Period selected for which no Change of Status Shutdown kW data has yet been reported.

Figure 222: Change of Status Summary Page Search Filters

		I Response Inform Charge of Status								
							2010/1000000			
H9 Name:	* Resource ID;	* Capablity Period	Server 3014	. *	дык	10	Stottal	Reporting	1	

3. Near the top of the Change of Status page, click the **Display** button.

The system populates the Change of Status page below the search filters with the data for the resources meeting the criteria chosen at step 2 (see Figure 223).

Figure 223: Change of Status Summary Page Illustrating Resource Information for Change of



Status Shutdown kW Data

MINNE		-	Association .			in the second	Service 2124	-	1.000	i la l	South	1200	teorne a				
			- and have a					-83	1000		and an	100	arres 1				
Tennutie	a Lores :				- 24	Car Plant.	August 2014	- 94	200 1 (0.00	n 18	Continue Origo	R		Dube			
manifed 4 days	where he age																
-	Louise form	Antonio	(Attended)	Cashinghood	Sec.	10.00	Indian lat	1040	and Sale	Change of Balles Ture	Phair detto Denord FU	the fruits I	of Charlet Law	sinter later the	Derivat all	Rentry Line	Investi
ANTAL A	long-ration in	anisiana .	August Steel	Survey Intel	4.	100			116	Augustant					and the second second	100576	-

4. View details of the resource Change of Status data by clicking the corresponding row in the Change of Status Summary grid.

The system displays a pane at the bottom of the page, where additional resource details are displayed (see Figure 224).

 The resource existing Change of Status Shutdown kW details will display for the Capability Period and Month selected.



		27 C C C C C		ice Placeore -								2020						
Witne		- A	sirvit		1 Capita	lig Farialt is	Crime 204		266	1	Sortil.		ispr	-	8			
Turne	a Dine:	×			Aut	on Hotle	Apri 314	n 00	STen	* 54	cion Dela	R			Opin			
-	-																	
Berne B.	Investors	Acort Resto	Auto Ball	Epolie leve	2et	10.16	Schot able at	Fat Smith But ber if		riged in	ni fodiy matika	In Sector	194	CARCINING d Startish R	Adecident	Aprilation Stantial Am	Aprique	Spetial S
06295	Contronant	DOTES!	Japi 201	Aurose 204	t	501			19 .	90'M							Not	2º las
				Autori 204	t	501	,	1	191	10 M								Plan
	tentromet 1			Autori 2014	Ŧ		,				Tests							
ardhaat a					t bile	50 6-10 3454		HE AL	Aqui 10	veterie Sother i								arias net (525
ndent e Beros	el licotol Day	pe st Status Gotal		ionine	1 (1)(6) (1)(6)	6-83		JÁ SIH	Aqui 10	a and and a								
ndent a	el Nortal Dec Resta Dec	pe of Datus Gold	a kyond iy	ionine		ere Scher		JÁ SIH	Aged 10-	a and and a	Staber							

Figure 224: Change of Status Summary Page Illustrating Additional Details

10.8.3. Reporting the Change of Status Data after the Close of Enrollment

Reporting of resource Change of Status Shutdown kW data for an auction month(s) for which partial sales has closed is initiated via manual entry into DRIS through the resource Change of Status screen. Reporting of Change of Status data is required to be initiated one resource at a time.

Resource enrollment data as imported by the MP for the resource for the Capability Period and month(s) selected will be displayed alongside the Change of Status Shutdown kW information as reported after the close of partial sales. The MP may update the resource Change of Status Shutdown kW data at any time into DRIS after the close of partial sales, up until the deadline specified in the DRIS Event Calendar. If the MP is reporting a Change of Status condition that is in effect for the current Capability Period and that extends into the next Capability Period, DRIS will allow the user to report a Change of Status Shutdown kW for all applicable months of the current Capability Period after the close of enrollment for the first auction month of the next Capability Period and prior to the close of the current Capability Period.

At the time of reporting a Change of Status Shutdown kW for month(s) in the selected Capability Period, the MP user will be required to enter the following:

- *Reporting Type:* The type of Change of Status which was reported (Enrolled or Reported)
- Begin Effective Date: The begin effective date of the Change of Status
- End Effective Date: The end effective date of the Change of Status



• *Change of Status Shutdown kW, by month:* The kW value of the applicable decrease in capacity to be reduced from the resource ACL in the month and Capability Period being reported

Pre-requisites

- Resource should have been enrolled with the MP for at least one month in the Capability Period selected.
- The MP representative performing the task is logged in to DRIS (see Section 1.3, "Accessing the System").

To report the Change of Status Shutdown kW data

1. From the **Performance Factors** menu, choose **Change of Status**.

The system displays the Change of Status page.

2. From the corresponding search filters in the uppermost frame on the Change of Status page (see Figure 225), choose the **Capability Period** for which the system should display resources with Change of Status details.

Optionally, choose the **Capability Period** and **Resource ID** to display all months within the Capability Period for the selected resource.

Optionally, de-select the **Shutdown Only checkbox** to display all resources within the Capability Period selected for which no Change of Status Shutdown kW data has yet been reported.

Figure 225: Change of Status Details Page Search Filters

150		d Response Inform ce Charge of Status	nation Syst	tem							
and the Bassies of De	Performance Factors - DR Event - Atla	story Takeny Millioner (154	17+ HTU-								
and net repaired the			are are								
HP TORC	· Resource 10	👛 Capcality Feriod		*	Zma	v	Storfalt	•	Reporting:	•	_

3. Near the top of the Change of Status page, click the **Display** button.

The system populates the Change of Status page below the search filters with the data for the resources meeting the criteria chosen at step 2 (see Figure 226).



Figure 226: Change of Status Details Page Illustrating Resource Information for Change of Status Data

All liams		107	lease and 12h		Coak	the Period	Same 304	101		10	Durbit	1.10	- Bear	-				
Talanta	in blink	2			-	OR FORE	Aq.4.894	- 2	CED THOM		Shaburos	éH.			- Andre -			
searce the	-																	
-	Annual lane	Asset Surger	Address	Canality Period	Zes.	10.00	Index.	Proti	-	Change of Balley Frank	Text Frankley, Destand Kar.	firs Dorth	ana ()	CAP Exclusion	Audios Celes PS	Restaute Restaute	Receipt Calo	Superior 1
PHEN	Contentioner 1	areased.	Associate	General State	1		+		#100 C	Assessed							1626/10	4/ Sat

4. View details of the resource Change of Status data by clicking the corresponding row in the Change of Status Summary grid.

The system displays a pane at the bottom of the page, where additional resource details are displayed.

5. The resource's existing Change of Status Shutdown kW details, if any, will display for the **Capability Period** and **Month** selected. (See Figure 227).

Figure 227: Change of Status Details Page Illustrating Expanded Reported Details

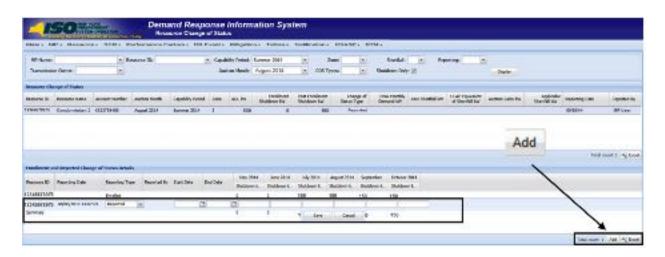
			factoren da	10-04	- 1000000	er Taine	- Huiling	un. 004	17- 071	6- C						
	is he	name Kr		· Look	ally India ().		1-22	Seal	-	dirité (**		eve c				
case:	10			-	name a	igore Hita	n (8	Tger .	2.94	size crip 2	6		July .			
and stores																
Particular Name	-	Autorian .	Casello Anno	-	ar. 24	Barborn bis		A Later I	17 A	and a state	a shote at	"Therease	Autor Sanctar	a data	support part	BOID N
Logo Angel	Inches Print	Annual States	Commission.	1	-										mains	Arrest.
					-											
																we i 62.0
Ungertersbung	e al 1000 644															ui i qu
l linger kern hans Rejection y seks	n of Second Local Pactor Sec 10			ti Bel	tag yer daakee i	sace the f	My Nor-	Aujurt-Ser Septemb	Legistration Frankson L	antia mu						en i que
			were a	51 841		sac mit Gastar k										en i qu
	ge of Status National Massi	ninar	performation and an and a second se	nne pulmus name mai avan tabli konutine i ppolitice	nine au pul finna Resear Rese, Arnei Reste Anne Rester Rese, Capadar Rese, Series	near ann ann an Anna ann a' an ann ann a' an ann ann a' an ann a' a	nten al analisati konstant kantaran kantaran alamatika Manan tana alamat tana konstant kantaran kantaran kantaran Manan tana alamat kantaran kantaran kantaran kantaran	ntes <u>s</u> services spectra <u>s</u> re prime name tana laman tanàn mpikambana ari aria <u>arian'</u> <u>prime</u>	nene : anna ean anna anna anna anna anna	nena <u>e</u> anexanen ageritika <u>e</u> teripar <u>e</u> de printena nena kana kana kana kana mata naka mata kana mata naka mata kana kana kana kana kana kana kana k	nene	nene andre en a pro Kina (in Figer) destan cojo 22 po discus nenes tana la particular anonemia la contra en accidente destante destan	nene	and a second spectra a transfer a second source and a second seco	enne	and a second contract of a second contract of the second contract of

6. At the bottom of the lower pane on the Change of Status page, click the **Add** button.

7. The system populates the Change of Status details reporting functionality as the last row in the details section, with editable cells (see Figure 228).



Figure 228: Change of Status Reporting Fields



Note: The Change of Status Shutdown kW reporting functionality allows the MP User to change existing or to add new Shutdown kW values after the close of partial sales, for specific month(s) in the Capability Period. Depending on the objective, the MP User has the option of selecting the Change of Status Type of either *Enrolled* or *Reported*. The user should select the Change of Status Type of *Enrolled* when adding the specific *Begin* and *End Effective Dates* for an existing Change of Status condition which was reported on the SCR Enrollment Import. The MP user should select the Change of Status, to edit an existing Change of Status Shutdown kW value in DRIS or to report a return from a Change of Status.

The Change of Status reporting functionality as accessed from the **Resource Change of Status Screen** in DRIS should be used when reporting a Change of Status after the close of partial sales for the applicable month. Prior to the close of enrollment for the applicable month, reporting of a new Change of Status, edits to the Shutdown kW value of an existing Change of Status, or a return from a Change of Status should be performed with the SCR Enrollment Import File (See Section 7, Enrolling Resources.

The MP is required to provide the Reporting Type, the Begin Effective Date, the End Effective Date and the Change of Status Shutdown kW value for all Change of Status reporting functionality.

As illustrated by the sample Change of Status reporting in Figure 229, the reporting functionality must contain all editable fields which fall within the date range.



Figure 229: Change of Status Reporting Fields

Summer 12	Examples (see)	Economic Trees	Territori Der	Anna Casta	OrdiDate	Has DEH	1ar 201	My2.24	A pel 2014	Application 1	Phile in 1974
COMPLETS	Personal Accession	PERSONAL PROPERTY.	- accounting	and the second	0.0100c	And Jore 1	Grabwick.	(follows))	di Marah	That Same 2	States &
2.4862310		Prodet						1M	16.0	122	152
12549670675	0606/00415/0008	September			12	3	1			2	
-um an						-V		1 500	Lance.	0	-INI

Note: All months open for reporting which fall within the Begin Effective Date and the End Effective Date must contain a Change of Status Shutdown kW greater than zero. (see Figure 230.

Figure 230: Change of Status Shutdown kW Reported as Zero, Outside of Date Range

a call a cold of	al Reported Changes	4 Water Only	B											
	Secondary Date	Susailing T	-	Reputed by	Red Date	Billde	Pag 1314	Los. 201	AS 201	August 12P	But day	Dala interi	2014	
		-	-	1.1.1			the second it.	chembrine's	Cherleun k	Sharlow k	· · b. ariser i	ab atom	- K.	
123455		Tender					4	A :	6	743	241	246		
123455	00000000000000000	lanned	1.00		100000	10.1990					HD.	30.0		
Anten .							2	0.2	5 C	tan.e	Geral	280		

In order for the Change of Status reporting functionality to be successfully processed by DRIS, the data must meet pre-defined rules. Figure 232 details the rules along with the error messages the system will generate should the file violate any of the rules.

After creating a properly structured, formatted, and populated Change of Status entry, the MP must select **Save** as the next step in reporting resource Change of Status data.



Figure 231: Change of Status Shutdown kW Reported and Saved

	Secondary Date	Secondary Type	Expedied Sp	True Date	Teri Date	Pee 75H	1	36,0014	August 2014	Restrictor.	Velcter 2014	
3455		10111	1331 234	-				P.D. Landerson	Suddry L.	al ables he	aleatore La	
		anded	100.000	00012014	indiscata.		÷.		240	340	044	
3455	04/14/2014 19:12:12	Reported	NE VIR	Sector 4	Truscate.	a.	0	6	1	206	580	
												ioar co

- 8. Take the requisite steps to correct any error messages generated from selecting **Save**.
- 9. **Save** the Change of Status reporting entry once values have been modified.



Figure 232: Rules Specific to Resource Data in Change of Status Verification File



Note: Enrolling Resources.

Change of Status Reporting Field Name	Column in Entry Row	Field Format	Editable (Y/N)	Description and Rule(s)
Resource ID	А	Numeric	N	The Resource ID assigned by the NYISO.
Reporting Date	В	Date and Time	N	The date and time auto-assigned by DRIS when a Change of Status Shutdown kW reporting entry is saved.
Reporting	С	Text	Y	The reporting type as selected by the user.
Туре		Drop-down		User may select from either Enrolled or Reported.
				For resources removing an existing Change of Status Shutdown kW value, select <i>Enrolled</i> and enter a value of zero.
				For resources adding or editing an existing Change of Status Shutdown kW value, select <i>Reported</i> and enter a value greater zero.
				Must be provided.
Begin	D	Alpha –	Y	The day on which the Change of Status began.
Effective Date		Numeric MM/DD/YYYY		Must be earlier in the calendar year than the End Effective Date.
				Must be provided.
End	E	Alpha –	Y	The day on which the Change of Status ends.
Effective Date		Numeric MM/DD/YYYY		Must be provided.



Change of Status Reporting Field Name	Column in Entry Row	Field Format	Editable (Y/N)	Description and Rule(s)
Shutdown KW	F	Numeric Up to 7 digits	Y	The kW meter value for the resource for the specified month of enrollment with the MP user to be applied as a reduction from the enrolled ACL and representative of the SCR Change of Status Shutdown kW.
				For SCR resources with a Change in Status, the Shutdown value in kilowatts must be greater than or equal to zero when the month being supplied falls within the date range between the Be gin Effective Date and the End Effective Date.
				For resources with a Calculated ACL value less than 500 kW, must be zero.
				The kW value entered must be greater than or equal to 30% of the calculated ACL, unless value supplied is greater than 5,000 kW in Zone J or 10,000 kW in Zones A-I and K. Must be provided.
Peak Monthly Demand KW	F	Numeric Up to 7 digits	N	The kW meter value for the resource for the specified Monthly Load Zone Peak, as supplied by the enrolling MP upon request by the NYISO for the associated month and entered into DRIS by the NYISO.



Note: The following example is a common scenario which may occur, for reporting a resource Change of Status in DRIS.

Common Reporting Scena	ario for a resource Change of Status
A resource has experienced a Change of Status for the months of September and October. Partial sales for both September and October have closed. The following steps should be followed for reporting the Change of Status kW value in DRIS.	 User navigates to the Change of Status screen in DRIS. User selects the resource for which a Change of Status kW value is to be reported and de-selects the "Shutdown Only" box. User selects "Add" in the lower right hand corner of the display. User must populate the following reporting parameters; Reporting type of "Reported". Start Date of the Change of Status. End date of the Change of Status. The Change of Status Shutdown kW value for the months of September and October for which the partial sales window has passed. User saves entries. User manages any error messages which may have occurred.

10.9. Viewing Resource Shortfall kW Summary Data

For those MPs with resources enrolled with either a Change of Status, Incremental ACL and/or a Provisional ACL in a selected Capability Period and month, DRIS provides the means to perform the following:

- View concurrent resource Shortfall kW data for the Capability Period and month selected
 - View resource Change of Status Shortfall kW data
 - View resource Incremental ACL Shortfall kW data
 - View resource Provisional ACL Shortfall kW data
- View Shortfall kW data denoted as attributable to the *Greatest Deficiency*



It is the responsibility of the MP to perform the following:

- 1. Report any applicable resource Change of Status data into DRIS
- 2. Report any applicable resource Verification data attributable to an enrollment with either an Incremental ACL or Provisional ACL

Note: Reporting resource Change of Status data through the Change of Status screen in DRIS is the *only* means by which resource Change of Status data will be accepted by the NYISO after the close of enrollment of an Auction Month and up to the deadline specified in the DRIS Event Calendar. The verification data for resources enrolled with either an Incremental ACL or Provisional ACL in the same Capability Period occurs during the reporting window for verified metered load data as specified on the DRIS Event Calendar.

10.9.1. Viewing Shortfall kW Data

Viewing resource Shortfall kW data provides the MP with a snapshot of the resource calculated shortfalls for each enrollment type of Change of Status, Incremental ACL and/or Provisional ACL, across a Capability Period. Only one type of Shortfall kW will be denoted as the *"Greatest Deficiency"* on this screen.

Resource Shortfall kW data is displayed by Capability Period and month and includes the following:

- Shortfall Type: The Shortfall Type is the resource enrollment type associated with the Capability Period and month selected for which a shortfall was determined. The Shortfall Types include Change of Status, Incremental ACL and Provisional ACL
- *Used In Greatest Deficiency*: This indicator will be marked as checked for the monthly records associated with the Shortfall Type determined to have the Greatest Deficiency in the Capability Period.
- Applicable Shortfall kW: The kW value at which the resource has incurred a shortfall based on the "Reported" or "Unreported" Change of Status Shortfall, the Incremental ACL Shortfall or the Provisional ACL shortfall, for the Capability Period and month selected.

To view resource Shortfall kW data

1. From the **Performance Factors** menu, choose **Resource Shortfall Summary**.

The system displays the Resource Shortfall Summary page.



2. From the corresponding search filters in the uppermost frame on the Resource Shortfall Summary page (see Figure 233), choose the **Capability Period** for which the system should display resources with Shortfall details.

Optionally, choose the **Capability Period** and **Resource ID** to display all months within the Capability Period for the selected resource.

Figure 233: Resource Shortfall Summary Page Search Filters

150	Record	Response Information Sys ce Shortfall Summary	tem				
der MF- Rassanar BOR+ Perlow	water Fecture * OFLEvent * Million	lor: Tobor Hellodor: 05458+ 87V+					
MP Name: Illa nort Participant	* Resource I.t.	M Gaables Perch Summer 2014	W	28K	w)		
Treamber: Oncier:				Shertful Type:		licies	

3. Near the top of the Shortfall Summary page, click the **Display** button.

The system populates the Shortfall Summary page below the search filters with the data for the resources meeting the criteria chosen at step 2 (see Figure 234).

Figure 234: Resource Shortfall Summary page Illustrating Resource Information for Capability Period Shortfall kW Data

				neur- mu-		
	Rou pass 1	 Cayability P 	wai towe 204	Jam	10	
Secondarian Group	. M.			Energy Loss	- 0w	the later of the l
when the second						
same kesura kara	Assurt konter Autos tarts	Casability Parson Davis Ohn	relati Type Logit In Desugerin	Texture Derivative		
manuer 10: 120450 - P	en ifa Aut Participan					

- 4. Optionally, view details of the resource Shortfall Summary detailed reporting data by clicking the corresponding row in the grid to expand the record.
- 5. The system expands the record within the frame, where additional resource Shortfall kW summary information are displayed (see Figure 235).



IP SA	r Mastat Port	(pos) in 1	Record Ro		r Dep	Ally Coron Common	300	Twee	12.0	
Typen.	ante interest	1						(Perful Type:)	in (who
harded 2										
-	Falsa and fame	Annual Annual	manual Printer.	Capability Partial	Sena	destal fee	Updie Orafest Defenses	Autors .		
Server.	TP-120106-MR	Warken Forskill	pena							
N0CU	Washese 1	RENSLINE	Invienter 311 ¹	Derme JCH	4	Perident.	25	100		
1005	Waterbouse 1	R0075813248	aque text	Scener 2014	1	meana	10	10.		
12464	Watcheven 1	8501581128	249-1284	Summer 3024	. 3	Rendered	N.	120		
25494	Warehouse 1	89015913218	June 2061	Summar 3624	1	Paralecal	10	120		
23455	Warehouse 1.	R8078013018	maximum	Service 3624	1	menand	R .	100		
123460	Watehouse 5	R5076313218	Ouble: 15H	Summal 3034	1	Providend	11			

Figure 235: Resource Shortfall Summary Page Illustrating Expanded Reported Details

Note: The user may navigate to the individual shortfall details pages for resources enrolled with a Change of Status, Incremental ACL or Provisional ACL by selecting the resource and selecting the applicable button in the lower right hand corner of the screen (See Figure 236).

Figure 236: Resource Shortfall Summary Page, Other Page Navigation

10.50	e. Hadei Seri	ripent in	because Hit		m. Opp	Alley Jerson Comment		Zener	1			
Transie	and Owners							(Romal Tape 1	10 10	and an		
	-											
-	Balance Rene	Account Number	Autor More	Capable Revol	-	montal type	makency *	Andralik yearful ket				
	a Da TSLEM - AN	Market Partick	Ner Inter									
123344	Morehouse 1	896/621212	Secondar 2014	Junear 30H	4	Burnleyd	10.00	20				
122100	Marshouse 1	89076513310	sugar term	1000 Mail 2014	1	meland			Cha	nge of Status	Incremental AGL	Provisional ACL
123108	Weathmose 1.	R0670510246	2-Jy 2004	Summer Mail	1	Providend	II.	28	_			
23455	Morehouse 1	R5676513340	Instal States	507400-3014	3	instance.	IX.	-			2.	
MO-CUT	Mondourse 1	INCOMPANYING	Net 2004	Summer 2014	4	Providend		200			1	
05484	Marid user 1	INDIANT/28	Similar 2015	fammer 30H	4	thereighted	12					



11. Performing DSASP-Specific Tasks

For those MPs acting as DSASP Providers in relation to the DSASP program, DRIS provides the means to perform the following tasks in relation to resources for which the MP has authorization to act:

- Viewing DSASP Aggregations
- Managing DSASP Aggregations
- Submitting DSASP Aggregations for Market Participation
- Viewing current and historical DSASP Submittals

11.1. Viewing DSASP Aggregations

Viewing DSASP Resources that are aggregations of an individual DSR or a grouping of DSRs involves both summary and detailed views of the DSASP Resource and the Demand-Side Resources which comprise the aggregation (see Figure 237). Some or all of the following details can be viewed from the DSASP Aggregation Management screen within DRIS:

- DSASP Aggregation summary details
- Demand-Side Resource details
- Demand-Side Resource Statuses



Figure 237: DSASP Aggregation Management Screen

	IR line	saproprose search Criteria
Summary Details	TIAN? Apprepation Mana	
Summary Details		Aggregation 0 Zone Aggregation Resource Dent Topic Court Design D
		Summary Details
tablated & qualified Restauros Tutorities weakness		
addated & qualified Restauros Tutorities Vesurios		
Addated & qualited Resources Tainetted Vessions		
Zaklated & Qualited Resources Tainchel Vesa/Inc		
		Title court E
mildered Brannerse	rabiated is qualified its	Constant and Constant
	ba m ⁱⁿ	Instances Theorem 1
encours o encours care para encours con unatival dentità dentità destruita la encours o encours care ancora con unatival dentità dentità	rabbred Resources	Televisor Maintain Medicine Spallfed Reissances
	rabbred Resources	Deserver Talmeter Vesserver
	nablaced Resources	Deserver Talmeter Vesserver
Decource Detaile	rabbred Resources	Examples Transford Medical Second Sec
	anarone - i	urte fame Zone Response Trom Laternand Section Section Section (1) (2) Response Trom Laternand Section (2) Response Trom Response Trom Laternand Section (2) Response Trom Response Trom Response Trom Response Tr
Resource Details	induced Resources	Deseases Taimthe Vestores

When viewing DSASP Aggregations and Demand-Side Resources within a DSASP Aggregation, the MP is not required to initially select search criteria, after navigating to the page.

11.1.1. Viewing DSASP Aggregation Management Summary Details

Viewing DSASP Resources that are aggregations of an individual DSR or a grouping of DSRs is the first step in viewing DSASP Demand-Side Resource details and Managing DSASP Aggregations. Performing search functionality from the DSASP Aggregation Management screen allows the MP User to select and view DSASP Aggregations in greater detail.

The MP can narrow the data the system displays by any or all of the following additional parameters:

- Aggregation
- Zone

Regardless of viewing scope, the system displays data for each DSASP Resource, by Aggregation ID ascending.



DSASPAggregation

- MP Name
- Aggregation ID
- Zone
- Aggregation Type
- Resource Count
- Gen PTID
- Product Type
- Summer Subscribed Load (kW)
- Summer Subscribed Gen (kW)
- Summer Rating (MW)
- Winter Subscribed Load (kW)
- Winter Subscribed Gen (kW)
- Winter Rating (MW)
- Direct Communication

Note: In the DSASP menu the selection of "Aggregation Management" will navigate the user to the DSASP Aggregation Management screen which provides the user the ability to view and manage DSASP Aggregations. This screen will be viewable upon MP registration as a DSASP Provider and will begin to populate once the first successful DSASP Import has occurred.

Note: Upon the successful import of the first Demand-Side Resource of a DSASP Resource, the DSASP Aggregation ID will be automatically generated by DRIS.

Note: When the first import of DSASP Demand-side Resources occurs for a DSASP Aggregation containing an individual or group of DSRs, the summary level details displayed will be limited to *MP Name, Aggregation ID, Zone* and *Aggregation Type* (see Figure 238). Once the Demand-Side Resources within the aggregation have been Qualified for Market Participation, the remaining summary field values will populate.



Figure 238: DSASP Aggregation Management Summary

14	Market Partic	ipant 😁	301	99761	1	Denei		Displac						
540	P Appropriate Hamagemen								_	_				
		Appropriation 0	2018	жүртөрөхөл Түүт	Received Could	Oer PTO	Product Type	Summer Subscribed Lead(UDI)	Summer Subscribed	Summer Swing(RV)	Vinter Subscriber Loost/INC	Niner Subscribet BenOVO	Vina* Releg 3W)	Dried Communication
	Market Participant	1000	ε.	2.0 may										
	Mérret Partoipant	1201		2-0100										
	Market Planic pant	1003	1	3-0194										
	Market Participent	1383		1 industry										

Pre-requisites

- The MP is registered in MIS to participate in the DSASP program, as a DSASP Provider.
- The DSASP Provider representative performing the task has been assigned the DRIS Web UI MP Read-Only or the DRIS Web UI MP User privilege.
- The DSASP Provider representative performing the task is logged in to DRIS (see section 1.3, "Accessing the System").

To view summary data for DSASP Aggregations

1. From the **DSASP** menu, choose **Aggregation Management**.

The system displays the DSASP Aggregation Management page.

 From the corresponding search filter(s) in the uppermost frame on the DSASP Aggregation Management page (see Figure 239), choose the search filters for which the system should display DSASP Resources.

Figure 239: DSASP Aggregation Management Search Filters

		DSASP A	Response Ir	nformation System	
lain• MP• Ri	esource+ SCR+ Perform	nce Factors+ DR Event+ Miligatio	n+ Tables+ Notlication	• DSASP• BTM•	
VP Name:	Market Participant	Aggregation:	Y Zane:	Display	

3. Near the top of the DSASP Aggregation Management page, click the **Display** button.



The system populates the DSASP Aggregation summary grid below the search filters with data for those aggregations, containing either an individual or a group of DSRs, meeting the criteria chosen in step 2.

Note: The system will display one entry per DSASP Aggregation, depending on the defined criteria. Entries in the *DSASP Aggregation Management summary* grid are displayed in ascending order based on the Resource ID. To refresh the DSASP Aggregations grid so that it displays up-to-date information, click the solution in the grid status bar.

4. Optionally, download the DSASP Aggregation Management summary data by clicking the Excel button in the lower right-hand corner of the screen, just below the summary grid.

A file containing enrollment details for all enrollments matching the criteria specified in step 2 is saved to the designated location.

11.1.2. Viewing Demand-Side Resources within a DSASP Aggregation

Viewing Demand-Side Resources within a DSASP Aggregation containing either an individual or group of DSRs is the second step in viewing DSASP Demand-Side Resource details and managing DSASP Aggregations. Performing search functionality from the DSASP Aggregation Management screen allows the MP User to view and select DSASP Aggregations in greater detail. Once a DSASP Aggregation has been selected, the Aggregation details grid on the lower half of the DSASP Aggregation Management screen will populate with two tabs displaying the details of Validated and Qualified Demand-Side Resources and/or Submitted Demand-Side Resources within the selected aggregation. (see Figure 240). Additionally, there is a DSASP Enrollment Status of Separated which can only be viewed from the DSASP Enrollment Details screen (see Viewing DSASP Resource Enrollment Details Section 8.1.4).



Figure 240: DSASP Resource Enrollment Statuses

Status	Begin Effective Date	End Effective Date
Validated	A new Validated record is created when: • The resource is initially imported successfully into DRIS • Each time an update to the resource is imported successfully into DRIS	 The Validated record remains active until: An update is imported into DRIS which creates a new Validated record The resource is Separated from the Market Participant portfolio
Submitted	 A new Submitted record is created when: The resource is included in the submission of the Aggregation to either become or remain part of the Qualified Aggregation The resource is currently part of the Qualified Aggregation and is being submitted for removal from the Qualified Aggregation (this <u>does not</u> remove the resource from a Validated Status in the aggregation) 	 The Submitted record remains active until: The Submitted Aggregation becomes Qualified The submission of the aggregation is Canceled
Qualified	A new Qualified record is created when: • The Submitted Aggregation becomes Qualified <u>and</u> the resource was submitted to either become or remain part of the Qualified Aggregation	 The Qualified record remains active until: The resource was submitted on a subsequent Submission of the Aggregation to remain part of the Qualified Aggregation and a new Qualified record has been created for the resource based on the new Submission of the Aggregation becoming Qualified The resource was submitted on a subsequent Submission of the Aggregation to be removed from the aggregation and the new Submission of the Aggregation and the new Submission of the resource is Separated from the MP portfolio
Separated	A new Separated record is created when: • The resource is Separated from the DSASP Provider	The Separated record remains active until: • The resource is re-enrolled with the DSASP Provider in DSASP

Dependent on viewing scope, the system displays data for each Demand-Side Resource within a DSASP Aggregation, by Resource ID ascending.



	DSASP Demand-Side Resource	Validated	Submitted	Qualified
•	Resource ID	Y	Y	Y
•	Resource Name	Y	Y	Y
•	Zone	Y	Y	Y
•	Response Type	Y	Y	Y
•	Summer Subscribed Load(kW)	Y	Y	Y
•	Summer Subscribed Gen(kW)	Y	Y	Y
•	Summer Rating (kW)	Y	Y	Y
•	Winter Subscribed Load(kW)	Y	Y	Y
•	Winter Subscribed Gen(kW)	Y	Y	Y
•	Winter Rating(kW)	Y	Y	Y
•	Reliability Enrollment Indicator	Y	Ν	Ν

Displayed for Enrollment Status Type

Note: In the DSASP Aggregation details grid in the lower half of the screen, there will be a separate pane for each of the three DSASP Enrollment Statuses, *Validated, Qualified* and *Separated.* The *Validated* and *Qualified* tab will appear immediately below the summary grid on the top half of the screen, while the *Submitted* tab must be selected (see Figure 241).

Note: The Reliability Enrollment Indicator, on the *Validated* tab, will appear checked when the Demand-Side Resource is enrolled in either the SCR or EDRP program, with any MP.

Note: The *Validated* record for a Demand-Side Resource may appear checked or highlighted, based on changes in status and/or enrollment values (see Figure 242).



Figure 241: DSASP Aggregation Demand-Side Resource Details

	arket Partici	pant	Y Ason	artion:		v Inne:		n 1.4	ION:						
SASE ADDRESS	ein thenogeneent	-													
at-		-	en D Zune	100 100	Resource	6e-770	Protor Tare	Device George		univer Subscribe	Survey 11	WHE BARONE	A VIII Subscript		Deed Consumation
MAKE PA	at cases	-	-	2.000				- and the			Conception of the local division of the loca	Same Part	Contract of the local division of the local	and the second second	
- Internet Po		1991		2 Onus											
MANNE PA	atcipant	1992	4	2 Onuși											
MANNE PO	atcipant	1002	1	1-bally dea	ē										
	ulific d & case roos	Anne	1 ⁻² 100,711	1	_	_									los cast + 1
vaklessel it. (k.s.	1.000	- Chanter	1-100,000	1											los out + 1
valdesof it gus		2:00		. serec	00000000 12				Qualification Research C		. Day 6		Mervador (www.ioneco	Hall Summer
valderoof it, gue Valderoof it gue	Service Laire	2:00		amero Servero		utrie tub	Rating	nni lia		nyakaliwa Rataurua Ka	a . Essa . Ba				
Valderoof & gue Valderoof & gue Resource C 2 James	Service Lare	2:00		 Jammer J Literaturi 100 			48640 1991	nn Lo 40			a Zue S			www.ioneco	Hall Summer
valderoof it, gue valderoof it gue valderoof it roos	Service Laire	2-+ 5 2 1		amero Servero	4	ware -	43640 1901 1800	60 40	Pence in D	Second Sec				www.ioneco	Hall Summer
Validation of its species Validation of its species Therease as C 2010 10	Service Lare	2-+ 5 2 1		 Jammer J Literaturi 100 	4	ware -	43640 1901 1800	60 40	Pence in D					www.ioneco	Hall Summer

Figure 242: Validated Demand-Side Resources (Checked and Highlighted)

V	Resource ID	Resource Name	Zone	Response Type	Summer Subscribed Load(kW)	Summer Subscribed Gen(KW)	Summer Rating(KW)	Winter Subscribed Load(KW)	Q Q
2	110819	Name 1	29	\$.	813	¥5	866	800	
191	203622	Name 4	ė.	c	005		600	800	0

Pre-requisites

- The MP is registered in MIS to participate in the DSASP program, as a DSASP Provider.
- The DSASP Provider representative performing the task has been assigned the DRIS Web UI MP Read-Only or the DRIS Web UI MP User privilege.
- The DSASP Provider representative performing the task has selected an aggregation from the DSASP Aggregation Management screen.
- The DSASP Provider representative performing the task is logged in to DRIS (see Section 1.3, "Accessing the System").



To view DSASP Aggregation Demand-Side Resource Details

1. From the **DSASP Aggregation Management summary grid**, choose a **DSASP Aggregation**.

The system displays the Demand-Side Resource details in the corresponding *Validated and Qualified Resources and/or Submitted Resources* tabs.

- 2. Near the bottom of the DSASP Aggregation Management page, the MP User clicks the desired **DSASP Enrollment Status Tab for viewing**.
- The system will display one entry per Demand-Side Resource, in the Validated, Qualified, and Submitted panes of the screen based on the enrollment status(es) of the resources as defined by the criteria in Figure 240.
- 4. Optionally, download the appropriate enrollment status detail data by clicking the Excel button in the lower right-hand corner of the corresponding pane, just below the grid.

A file containing enrollment details for all enrollments matching the criteria specified in the search criteria for the DSASP Aggregation selected is saved to the designated location.

11.2. Managing DSASP Aggregations

The DSASP Provider has the ability to move a DSASP Demand-Side Resource from one enrollment status to another, with the goal of either adding the resource to a Qualified DSASP Aggregation or removing the resource from a Qualified DSASP Aggregation, whether an aggregation of an individual DSR or group of DSRs. The DSASP Provider can submit a *Validated* Demand-Side Resource to become part of the Qualified aggregation which will create a *Submitted* record for the Demand-Side Resource viewable on the Submitted Resources tab. The DSASP Provider has the option to also select resources which are *Qualified* to be removed from the aggregation. These tasks can be done only when there is no active enrollment status of *Submitted* for the aggregation.

Managing DSASP Aggregations containing either an individual DSR or a group of DSRs involves selecting and de-selecting the *Validated* resource enrollment records from the Validated Resources pane of the screen for the purpose of moving the Demand-Side Resource either in or out of the selected aggregation.



Managing a DSASP Aggregation successfully will result in the DSASP Provider choosing to Submit the selected resources which generates a DSASP Resource Report (see Section 11.2.3).

Managing a DSASP Aggregation involves:

- Selecting a *Validated* resource record for updates or addition to a *Qualified* DSASP Aggregation.
- De-Selecting a *Validated* resource record for removal from a *Qualified* DSASP Aggregation.
- Submitting *Validated* resources for addition, updates or removal in a DSASP Aggregation.
- Generating a DSASP Resource Report

Note: In the lower left pane of the DSASP Aggregation Management screen, Validated resources may appear checked or un-checked, as well as highlighted, based on the resource enrollment status and the Validated resource record values as compared to the Qualified resource record values (see Figure 242).

Note: Completely removing a DSASP Demand-Side Resource from a DSASP Provider Portfolio requires the action of first removing the *Qualified* resource from the aggregation and then separating the resource from the DSASP Provider Portfolio on the DSASP Enrollment Details screen (see Figure 111).

11.2.1. Adding or Updating a Validated Demand-Side Resource for the Qualified DSASP Aggregation

The DSASP Provider has the ability to select a *Validated* resource in the Validated Resources pane of the DSASP Aggregation Management screen for the purpose of either adding the Demand-Side Resource to the *Qualified* DSASP Aggregation or updating the Demand-Side resource within the Qualified aggregation, containing either an individual or a group of DSRs, when changes to the Demand-Side Resource have been imported into DRIS.

Pre-requisites

- The MP has enrolled Demand-Side Resource(s) in the DSASP program, as a DSASP Provider, as outlined under Section 7.
- The DSASP Provider representative performing the task has been assigned the DRIS Web UI MP User privilege.
- The DSASP Provider representative performing the task is logged in to DRIS (see Section 1.3, "Accessing the System").
- **To select** Validated Demand-Side Resources for adding or updating



1. From the **DSASP** menu, choose **Aggregation Management**.

The system displays the DSASP Aggregation Management page.

 From the corresponding search filters near the top of the page, the DSASP Provider has the option to choose either the applicable **Aggregation ID** or **Zone** (see Figure 239).

Figure 243: DSASP Aggregation Management Page as Initially Displayed with only *Validated* Demand-Side Resources

Ant	- MP-	Resource-	BCR	- Perform	area Factors-	DB Evente 1	Velageban	- TX	aldes - Pi	iolituation - 4	SIASP-	STM -				
10	New 🖸	Market Partici	man	- Asona	andres (NCCC	n 7×4			Secient							
8.0.8	Incompa	in Haupmand														_
۴.			A2019	anter D. Zorm	Appropriate Real Type Court	1018 Gen 810 M	tokel Tupe	2uma Lucal	200607080	Summer Subscribed Reset/Sub	Sumer Generality	SYSTEM SUBSCIDED	WHEN BUCKLINES	STORE EntropPays	Dist.	
	Marke	et Participant	1000	6	3-0800 4	24.00 10	n-syear.			1	u:	-11	*	11	4.	
_															the last 1	1./m
vale	satud in Qu	skfud nascarces	1 5480	esse kkatalisti										23	totacidand 1	1410
-	saturd in Qu		- subr	etme konsisi sej	2				Qualified	Sec. 10110	2012 8442	140		13	Nergaet 1	4.600
	-				Remore Tailmark Longilify)	el Turre Tatacia Centin	ni Burnet Georgian			Serversen (2315) Di Reedunce Terr		and the Res	re kisatel k	1.110000		1/10
-	Inter Ferri		2:18									and the Res		erner Bulayo b	n' brow	Vie
1	Needy too G	Researching	2018 C	Reporte Type	Lescolitivi	Greeks	Rempile/v	1.48				and the Res		erner Bulayo b	n' brow	1.00
	Anno Carlos Anno C	Association Resource 1	2018 10 10	Records Tros	Loscolin's) 361	deneiri) D	Berngal/v 201	3				and the Res		erner Bulayo b	n' brow	Vie
	And Free	Resource here Resource 1 Resource 2	2018 10 10	Raspone Trae C	- LeepileVi 201 900	Creativ) 9 9	Berngiavit 301 101	3 1				and the Res		erner Bulayo b	n' brow	Vie
	And Free	Resource 1 Resource 1 Resource 2 Resource 3	2018 10 10	Reporte True C. C.	0.400(4%) 201 400	Cynein) D D D	Eeropark 301 101 400	A 4 4 4				and the Res		erner Bulayo b	n' brow	1/10
T X I X I X I X	And Ferrit	Resource fame Resource 1 Resource 2 Resource 3 Resource 4	2018 5 5 5 5 5 6 7	Response True C C C C	Ceecolariy) 361 900 400 645	Creal(r) 2 2 3 3 3	Eempis/v 301 400 840					and the Res		erner Bulayo b	n' brow	1/10
	0000000 007369 207369 207369 207369 207369 207369	Resource here Resource 1 Resource 2 Resource 3 Resource 4 Resource 5	2018 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Reporte Trae C C C C C C	Centrolini) 201 400 645 400	Creph) 5 5 5 5 5 5	Eempark 301 101 400 840 840 840 840					and the Res		erner Bulayo b	n' brow	1/10
1.0	Beety on C SCT343 25(7842 25(7842 25(7842 25(7843 25(7843) 25(7843)	Resource term Resource 1 Resource 2 Resource 3 Resource 4 Resource 5 Resource 5	2018 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Raconae Trae C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	(cectoria) 361 400 645 400 400 400 400	Crean) 5 7 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	Eeropavi SET HE HE HE HE HE HE	5 8 8 8 8 8 8 8				and the Res		erner Bulayo b	n' brow	Vie

3. Near the top of the page, activate the **Display** button.

The DSASP Aggregation Management grid below the filters refreshes to display data for each DSASP Aggregation meeting the criteria chosen at step 2, including the DSASP Aggregation field values found in Section 11.1.1.

4. From the **DSASP Aggregation Management** grid, select the DSASP Aggregation which the MP will manage.



The system displays a record for each Demand-Side Resource for the selected DSASP Aggregation within the appropriate enrollment status panes (see Figure 240 and Section 11.1.2).

5. From the **Validated Resources** pane, select the *Validated* resources which will be added or updated for the *Qualified* DSASP Aggregation.

The DSASP Provider has the option to select or select all from the upper most check box in the lower left pane.

Note: The system will display *Qualified* Demand-Side Resources only if a *Qualified* DSASP Aggregation currently exists. If no *Qualified* DSASP Aggregation exists for the Aggregation ID, the right most *Qualified* Resource pane will be empty (see Figure 244).

If a Qualified DSASP Aggregation exists, the associated Demand-Side Resources will populate in the Qualified Resources pane (See Figure 245)



-	C.C. S. C.C.	they acressives		en alteration alteration						_
-	trandizione e								goldelsesamen/iganienisi	
		for the second	-	E-1	James Jahoo Lee. Leeta Tafi	Sector Sectors	ALL SHOW	2		- Aut
11	****	Rescurpe 1	=	e.	355		101	38		
11	- WIN	Redounce 3		£.	10		100	-18		
		Neurana I	2	4	122		194	-12		
11	3278.2 1	Nescurbe 8	a., .)	1	45		418	81		
10	INVA.	Researce 5	2	8	100		10	87	e	
Π.	PITAL C	Researce 6	5.0	6	100		100	37	a	
М	191.06	Resource 7		¥	4.0	•	φ.0		E.	
	_				-				s	
					2 Date of	and " Andread J. A.	and Albert	-	Type	1.15,844

Figure 244: DSASP Demand-Side Resources with a Validated Record and no Qualified Record

Figure 245: DSASP Demand-Side Resources with a Validated Record and a Qualified Record

1.44	distinguist								-Quillestie	- arrive 61,755,26	1505	ethia .				
0.4		Recontra.	200	Press and from	userer verenne userer	C SUMMERSUBICIDED Version	ANY ANY ANY	2	Press of D	Prover Sere -	Le	Breve St Leve	Wither Josephere View ver	sector subscriptors	Summer NEXT (VI)	1140
1	207M0	Researce 1	2	4	20		241		18110	Resource 1		5	24	2	231	201
Π.	227 M	Rescarge 2	40	6	450		100	- 10	201503	Resource 3	÷ .	2	102	,	-101	-54
H.	22722	Resource 3		1	+0		40	-	25(201.	Resource 5		F		1	10.1	-
	THE ME	Resource 4	2	A	100		ste	. 61	1.186	KeLource -	έ.	5	444	2	455	22
9	3.".	Resource 5	1	¥.	150		475	24								
0	10-25	Rescurpe 5		1	4.0		4.0	10								
2	11-12	Heateney 2	2	5	400		100	73								
			Ú.		-				x							- 3

6. Repeat step 5, until all Demand-Side Resources are selected as desired for addition or update in the *Qualified* DSASP Aggregation.

Note: Resources with no updates, which the DSASP Provider chooses to keep as part of the *Qualified* aggregation, must remain checked to be included in the submission of the aggregation.

Note: The individual Demand-Side Resources which comprise the DSASP Aggregation do not require seasonal reduction capability for both Capability Periods but the aggregate of the Demand-Side Resources which form the DSASP Aggregation must provide greater than 1MW of capacity in *BOTH* the Winter and Summer Capability Periods.

7. To finalize the choice of selected *Validated* Demand-Side Resources for the DSASP Aggregation, the DSASP Provider must click Submit in the lower right corner of the

Validated Resources pane.



DRIS will calculate and validate the Demand-Side Resources at the aggregate level for consideration in the *Qualified* DSASP Aggregation

When all validations at the aggregate level are successful, DRIS will create a *Submitted* record for each Demand-Side Resource included in the aggregation and create an export of the DSASP Resource Report to be included with the DSASP Resource Registration Packet (see Section 11.2.3).

Note: If a DSASP Aggregation Submittal is generated in error, it must be canceled by calling the NYISO Stakeholder Services at 518-356-6060. When calling, have the Aggregation ID and Submittal ID associated with the Submission.

Note: Demand-Side Resources can be added or removed (checked or unchecked) as part of the same submittal for the DSASP Aggregation.

11.2.2. Removing a Validated Demand-Side Resource from the Qualified DSASP Aggregation

The DSASP Provider has the ability to select a *Validated* Demand-Side Resource in the Validated Resources pane of the DSASP Aggregation Management screen for the purpose of removing the Demand-Side Resource from the *Qualified* DSASP Aggregation.

Pre-requisites

- The MP has enrolled resources in the DSASP program, as a DSASP Provider, as outlined under section 7.
- The DSASP Provider representative performing the task has been assigned the DRIS Web UI MP User privilege.
- The DSASP Provider organization has a *Qualified* DSASP Aggregation in DRIS.
- The DSASP Provider representative performing the task is logged in to DRIS (see Section 1.3, "Accessing the System").

To select Validated Demand-Side Resources for removal

1. From the **DSASP** menu, choose **Aggregation Management**.

The system displays the DSASP Aggregation Management page.



 From the corresponding search filters near the top of the page, the DSASP Provider has the option to choose either the applicable **Aggregation ID** or **Zone** (see Figure 239).

Figure 246: DSASP Aggregation Management Page as Initially Displayed with both Validated and *Qualified* Demand-Side Resources

Blankel Participant 000 5 5.0mm 1 2000 im Room 12 0 13 11 5 11 Y	eff Ageregative Newgerseel <u>Newgerseel 2 Jane 42000000 10 Jane 42000000 10 Jane 4200000 100 New Product 10 Convert Sciences Convert Week Conserve View Cons</u>
Auge-space if data Auge-space if dat	New York Science Scien
Married Period 2011 Type Gene Media (101 media) General Company, Genera	Married Periphasi Long Type, Gue Marrie Model Yrid Hadding Genetiki Genetik
Vieland a, particul accounces [Scienced Accounces	inderval is partified increasings (2007thd -cto/rts)
Wildered #. publicd Researces (Scotted Activity)	And a particul department in a particul department in a particul department of the particul department
E 201161 Responsed C C 201 C 201 C 201 C 201	
201961 Resource 2 C C 120 2 50 0 10 Resource 3 C C 300 C 40	207381 Buseners F C C 120 8 100 0 101161 Dassure 5 C C 100 6 d0
The second of th	
A DECK AND A DECK	
20101 Respurse 4 4 5 010 3 040 01 31 040 01 301018 Respurse 7 6 6 440 4 446	Entrop Resource 2 C A0 3 A0 at crists Resource 6 C at 6 col Infinit Resource 4 0 00 1 00 1 20124 Resource 6 C at 6 col
2 201921 Respurse 6 4 5 0 011 0 101 0 101 0 101281 Respurse 7 5 6 46 6 46 2 201924 Respurse 6 4 101 0 101 0	Entrop Resource 2 0 x00 1 x00 40 40 x01Xxxxx Resource 8 C 40
201101 Resource 5 C 0 01 10 01	Listing Resource 3 C Add B Add All Corp Resource 5 C Add C Add
2 201021 Resource 6 4 5 0 001 0 101 0 101 0 101028 Resource 7 5 6 40 6 400 E 201024 Resource 6 4 5 100 0 101 00	Listing Resource 3 C Add B Add All Corp Resource 5 C Add C Add
🔄 207381 Resource 2 C , C 120 2 100 8 (9/16) Resource 3 C 4 000 4 00	

3. Near the top of the page, activate the **Display** button.

The DSASP Aggregation Management grid below the filters refreshes to display data for each DSASP Aggregation meeting the criteria chosen at step 2, including the DSASP Aggregation field values found in Section 11.1.1.

4. From the **DSASP Aggregation Management** grid, select the DSASP Aggregation which the DSASP Provider will manage.

The system displays a record for each Demand-Side Resource for the selected DSASP Aggregation within the appropriate enrollment status panes (see Figure 240 and Section 11.1.2).



Note: In the lower left pane of the DSASP Aggregation Management screen, *Validated* Demand-Side Resources may appear checked or un-checked, as well as highlighted, based on the resource enrollment status and the *Validated* resource record values as compared to the *Qualified* resource record values (see Figure 242).

Note: Completely removing a DSASP Demand-Side Resource from a DSASP Provider Portfolio requires the action of first removing the *Qualified* resource from the aggregation and then separating the resource from the DSASP Provider portfolio on the DSASP Enrollment Details screen (see Figure 111).

5. From the **Validated Resources** pane, de-select the *Validated* Demand-Side Resources which will be removed from the *Qualified* DSASP Aggregation.

The DSASP Provider has the option to select or select all from the upper most check box in the lower left pane.

Note: The system will display *Qualified* Demand-Side Resources only if a *Qualified* DSASP Aggregation currently exists. If no *Qualified* DSASP Aggregation exists for the Aggregation ID, the right most *Qualified* Resource pane will be empty. In this instance, there will be no Demand-Side Resources to remove from the DSASP Aggregation (see Figure 247).

Note: If a *Qualified* DSASP Aggregation exists, the associated Demand-Side Resources will populate in the *Qualified Resources* pane. Only the *Validated* resource records which *also* have a *Qualified* resource record can be de-selected for removal from the DSASP Aggregation (see Figure 248).

-	nand Linear								(positivities	and the state of t	annes	ania a				
-		Inclusion	-	E-second from	James Adaptions weight	Sector Sector and Sector Sector	Anna Secular	2	B	E-states lies	+	Server Territori	Version Address and Mary 1991	James Scholarder	Su	And Line
1	****	Researce 1	=	e	111		408	34								
11	COLUMN 1	Resource 3		1	10		100	-18								
		Neurana I	2	4	122		190	-11								
1	30742 1	Nescurbe 8	s	1	65		44	81								
1	111 VA	Researce 5	2	8	100		10	-								
1	POTAK I	Researce 6	5.0	6	100		100	37								
M.	dit.oh	Resource 7		£	4.0		\$ 20	-								
			-000		_				e							
					1 Table 100	at " taket Inj	and a local to	1.1						1.	tion 12 M	Rei

Figure 247: DSASP Demand-Side Resources with a Validated Record and no Qualified Record



-		Mark an analysis		History.				-								
1.4	- inflower	-							-Quilled De	comments (1/2012	61565	414				
1	Reaves D	Anomica	200	Private Type	Jacobian Jacobian Laterative	SUMMERSUBICIDES VERSO	-00108/1	ù	Press of D	Prove of Series	L	Base of Lee	White upper test	Jean and a calculated as a second sec	NOTE OF	100
1	207M0	Residence 1	2	4	20		24		18110	Resource 1		5	24	2	231	201
Π.	327.M	Rescarge 2	40	4	100		100	- 10	20150	Resource 3	4	2	100	,	101	-34
d.	3272.2	Resource 3		1			40	-	25(201.	Resource 5		F		1	10.1	-
	THE ME	Rescurce 4	2	A	Sec	Anne and the	ste	. 61	24.86	Resource -	×	5	495	2	444	22
9	3. "	Resource 5	1	<i>r</i> .	155		100	24								
er.	12:45	Rescurpe 5		1	A.15		4.0	10								
12	11110	Heatense 2	2	4	400		100	73								
			Ú.,		-			3	8			111				
					241.00	AND TAXABLE AND	1988 A. 1988							14	A 10 10 10	Anne

Figure 248: DSASP Demand-Side Resources with a Validated Record and a Qualified Record

6. Repeat step 5, until all Demand-Side Resources are de-selected as desired for removal

from the *Qualified* DSASP Aggregation.

Note: The individual Demand-Side Resources which comprise the DSASP Aggregation do not require seasonal reduction capability for both Capability Periods but the aggregate of the Demand-Side Resources which form the DSASP Aggregation must provide greater than 1MW of capacity in *BOTH* the Winter and Summer Capability Periods.

Note: When removing Demand-Side Resources from the DSASP Aggregation, the aggregation must maintain 1MW or greater of reduction capability for *BOTH* the Winter and Summer Capability Periods. If the DSASP Aggregation is no longer able to maintain these limits, all Demand-Side Resources are required to be de-selected for removal from the aggregation.

7. To finalize the choice of de-selected *Validated* Demand-Side Resources for removal from the DSASP Aggregation, the DSASP Provider must click Submit in the lower right corner of the *Validated Resources* pane.

DRIS will calculate and validate the individual Demand-Side Resources at the aggregate level for consideration in the *Qualified* DSASP Aggregation.

When all validations at the aggregate level are successful, DRIS will create a *Submitted* record for each Demand-Side Resource to be removed from the aggregation and create an export of the DSASP Resource Report to be included with the DSASP Resource Registration Packet (see Section 11.2.3).

Note: If a DSASP Aggregation Submittal is generated in error, it must be canceled by calling the NYISO Stakeholder Services at 518-356-6060. When calling, have the Aggregation ID and Submittal ID associated with the Submission.



Note: Demand-Side Resources can be added or removed (checked or unchecked) as part of the same submittal for the DSASP Aggregation.

11.2.3. DSASP Resource Report

DSASP Providers will be given the option to open or save the DSASP Resource Report after successfully submitting Demand-Side Resources for the DSASP Aggregation. Attaching Sections 1 and 2 of the DRIS generated DSASP Resource Report to the DSASP Resource Registration Packet is required when it is the first submission and *Qualification* of the DSASP Resource. The DRIS DSASP Resource Report and the DSASP Resource Registration Packet must be sent to Registration in the NYISO Member Relations Department as part of the DSASP Resource registration process.

After the first successful submission and *Qualification* of the DSASP Resource, subsequent DRIS DSASP Resource Report Sections 1 and 2, generated based on the addition of a new Demand-Side Resources, updates to existing Demand-Side Resources, or removal of Demand-Side Resources, are required to be sent to Registration in the NYISO Member Relations Department. The DSASP Resource Registration Packet is not required to be sent with each subsequent DRIS DSASP Resource Report.

The subsequent DRIS DSASP Resource Report serves as a DSASP Resource update form for the following changes to the initial DSASP Aggregation; changes to the count of Demand-Side Resource, changes to capacity of the DSASP Aggregation and changes to market segment information.

The DRIS DSASP Resource Report Section 3 is to be retained by the DSASP Provider.

Note: The DSASP Resource Report is initially generated and viewable from the DSASP Aggregation Management screen when the DSASP Provider elects to submit a DSASP Aggregation for Qualification (see Managing DSASP Aggregations Section 11.2). Historical DSASP Resource Reports can be accessed from the DSASP Submittals screen (see Viewing DSASP Submittals Section 11.3).

11.2.3.1. DSASP Resource Report Section 1

The DSASP Resource Report Section 1 is populated with all *Validated* Demand-Side Resources which are either being added to or updated for the DSASP Resource. This section will populate when the DSASP Resource Report is generated and is required to be sent with Section 2 of the DSASP Resource Report to Registration in the NYISO Member Relations Department.



Figure 249: DSASP Resource Report Section 1 Fields

		Respons	sible Entity for
		Populat	ing Information
Ι	DSASP Resource Report Section 1	DRIS	MP
•	Submittal ID	Y	Ν
•	DSASP Aggregation ID	Y	Ν
•	Generator PTID	Y	Ν
•	DRIS Resource ID	Y	Ν
•	Resource Name	Y	Ν
•	Zip Code	Y	Ν
•	TO Account #	Y	Ν
•	Seasonal Total MWs	Y	Ν
•	Change From Inception	Y	Ν
•	Change From Last	Y	Ν
•	Provider Name	Ν	Y
•	Provider Signature	Ν	Y
•	Provider Company Name	Ν	Y
•	Date Signed	Ν	Y



			n Submittal Report	D Submitted Dr Dwort Age 10 Generator P1Dr	nn: 05/27/20 Auge 1 ar 2 D 15 D 35 D 35
D15Resource D	Fascurce Harne	Balloca	10 American II	Surgroup KW	Winter W
DEE	DRS	085	DEE	Des .	015
		ç.		0	-
		<u>.</u>		Q	
			1	1	
			1 S.	1	
				1 A 1	
				1	
				8. · · · · · · · ·	
		2	+		
				<u> </u>	
-				<u> </u>	
			10.00		
		day.	1000		
		100	1		
	-		70		
		-			
		100			
	100 8	2	- Co	S 2	
S (1)	10 (all 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	2	2	C	
	100	2			
		-	Contraction of the second	hannes	Works
			wwwbeat	CEN	118.5
			Charge Press Interplace?	06.9	0.9.5
			Charge From Los?"	DEIS .	nas.
			Prototy will be serviced using		
			at 10.854" Appropriate		
Archertext DSASP	To be complete	eloy	al (DAMP Aggregation Automitical Regard	To be com	
Decrand Reduction	To be complete DSASP Provid		at 10.854" Appropriate	To be com DSA SP P	
	DSASP Provid	er	at DAM Aggregation Solution Date Report	DSA.SP P	rovider
Demand Reduction Provider Signature		er d hy	al (DAMP Aggregation Automitical Regard		piered by

Figure 250: DSASP Resource Report Section 1 Example

Note: Section 1 of the DSASP Resource Report is required to be sent to Registration in the NYISO Member Relations Department when the DSASP Provider submits a DSASP Aggregation.

Note: If a DSASP Aggregation Submittal is generated in error, it must be canceled by calling the NYISO Stakeholder Services at 518-356-6060. When calling, have the Aggregation ID and Submittal ID associated with the Submission.

11.2.3.2. DSASP Resource Report Section 2

The DSASP Resource Report Section 2 is populated with the DSASP Resource Type, Bid Privileges and Unit Commitment Parameters. This section will populate when the DSASP Resource Report is generated and is required to be sent with Section 1 of the DSASP Resource Report to Registration in the NYISO Member Relations Department.



Figure 251: DSASP Resource Report Section 2 Fields

	Respons	sible Entity for
	Populat	ing Information
DSASP Resource Report Section 2	DRIS	МР
 Submittal ID 	Y	Ν
 DSASP Aggregation ID 	Y	Ν
Generator PTID	Y	Ν
 DSASP Aggregation Type 	Y	Ν
 DSASP Product Type 	Y	Ν
 Seasonal MW Ratings 	Y	Ν
 Physical Min Gen 	Ν	Y
 Response Rates 	Ν	Y
 Appropriate DAM Flags 	Ν	Y
 Appropriate RTM Flags 	Ν	Y
 Provider Name 	Ν	Y
 Provider Signature 	Ν	Y
 Provider Company Name 	Ν	Y
 Date Signed 	Ν	Y



	HIS = Value will be y diothers to be filled	populated by DISS feet by DSASP Provider		
DSASP	Resource Su	ubmittal		
	1000 C 100 C	onmitment Parameters Reporting: DBST om	Solwalitat De DSASP Age De Generator FLDs	
DSASP Aggregation Type:	086	05 @ Pro_att Type	036	E.
Generatori India		Als. 11.	GAVA	REM
Summer Maring	DRIS	Distantich Emergy		
Winter MA/Bating	DBS	10 min Spin		
Physical min Cen (MWA)		30 min Spin		2. 9
Emergency Response Rela (MAS/Mirc)	1.19	10 min Non-Sync		•
Max Regulation Desponse Rate (WWS/Min	100 M	30 min Non-Sync	•	
Normal Desponse Rate (MWS/Min)	and a second	Regulation Control		
	<u></u>	"subject to Rated Gen	sid ratios	
Authorized DSASP Demand Refin Provider Signature	To be completed	Tay DSASP Provider	Dele Signed	To be completed b DGASP Provider
Authorited DSASP Demand Reduction Provider Printed Name	To be completed	by 05552 Provider	Conselection Provider Company Name	To be completed b DSASP Provider

* to be completed by DSABP Provider If not applicable, briter "N/A"

Note: Section 2 of the DSASP Resource Report is required to be sent to Registration in the NYISO Member Relations Department when the DSASP Provider submits a DSASP Aggregation.

Note: If a DSASP Aggregation Submittal is generated in error, it must be canceled by calling the NYISO Stakeholder Services at 518-356-6060. When calling, have the Aggregation ID and Submittal ID associated with the Submission.

11.2.3.3. DSASP Resource Report Section 3

The DSASP Resource Report Section 3 is populated with all *Qualified* Demand-Side Resources which are being removed from the DSASP Aggregation. This section will populate when the DSASP Resource Report is generated and one or more Demand-Side Resources are being removed from the *Qualified* aggregation. The DSASP Resource Report Section 3 is *NOT* required and should not be sent with Sections 1 & 2 of the DSASP Resource Report. The DSASP Provider is required to maintain the DSASP Resource Report Section 3 for the records of the organization.



Figure 253: DSASP Resource Report Section 3 Fields

		_	sible Entity for ing Information
Ι	DSASP Resource Report Section 1	DRIS	MP
•	Submittal ID	Y	Ν
•	DSASP Aggregation ID	Y	Ν
•	Generator PTID	Y	Ν
•	DRIS Resource ID	Y	Ν
•	Resource Name	Y	Ν
•	Zip Code	Y	Ν
•	TO Account #	Y	Ν
•	Resource Summer kW	Y	Ν
•	Resource Winter kW	Y	Ν
•	Seasonal Aggregation MW	Y	Ν



Figure 254: DSASP Resource Report Section 3 Example

D	emand-Side Resource Re	moval Summ		Date: 09/27/2
			Submittal ID:	DRS
			DSASP ACC ID:	DRIS
hese Resources will	be removed from this Aggrega	rtion	Generator PTID:	DRIS
DHIS Resource ID	Resource Zip Code Name	ID Account &	Summer KW	Winter IcW
DRIS	DOLS DESS	COIS	ans	DRIS
	142			
	3.			
		Sunder	Winter	
	Total WW Being Removed:	DBIS	DRIS	

DRIS : Value will be populated by DRIS

Note: Section 3 of the DSASP Resource Report is not required, and should not be sent to Registration in the NYISO Member Relations Department when the DSASP Provider submits a DSASP Resource Aggregation. The DSASP Provider must retain the DSASP Resource Report Section 3 for the records of the organization.

Note: If a DSASP Aggregation Submittal is generated in error, it must be canceled by calling the NYISO Stakeholder Services at 518-356-6060. When calling, have the Aggregation ID and Submittal ID associated with the Submission.

11.3. Viewing DSASP Submittals

Viewing DSASP Submittals involves both summary and detailed views of the DSASP Aggregation, as it existed at the time of submission. DSASP Providers can view the DSASP Submittals summary grid which displays data at the aggregation level or Submitted Resources grid which displays details of the Demand-Side Resources which were included as part of the Qualified aggregation or which were included to be removed from the Qualified aggregation at the time of the

^{*}Do not include this form with the DSASP Resource Report submitted to the NYISO Please keep this document for your own records.



submission. (see Figure 255). Some or all of the following details and functions can be accessed from the DSASP Submittals screen within DRIS:

- Aggregation Submittal Summary
- Demand-Side Resource Submittal Details
- Demand-Side Resource Submittal Action
- Download Historical DSASP Resource Reports

Figure 255: DSASP Submittals Screen

150	A THE OWNER		d Response	e Informa	nnon System		
NAMES OF A DESCRIPTION OF	No. 7 American	nan in the second second	and the second s	Lange and the	aren Manazaren 16an - Maria	and the second states	sarch Criteria
		a structure Balenda E	<u>*</u>	20	M Udres Gerusz Bendat 's Dies		- saren entena
Refer Secondara							
W	dantal	Administra .	Jaintial Ind Date	factors by	Verweik D GerPTE Dies Annoch	top rule Pecultar Area	Idea in Long Resoluti dana
		S	umm	ary	Grid Deta	ils]
t						Merced :	Cotenau milana 🖉 Cuo
Automotive Science 1		areas raise. Tare	former for the	on Marine,	Leven Location Dense Shine Selection	eter. One Lownian West	
				447	avia sedar wor	cays, anger	12
	-	_		1414.00	<u></u>		1
		R	esou	rce	Grid Deta	uls	
1							Ne wat 2 Gibbe
SURVEY NO THE REAL	end you have d	Non having					CONTROLS IN LINE

When viewing DSASP Submittals and Demand-Side Resources within a DSASP Submittal, the DSASP Provider is not required to initially select search criteria, after navigating to the page.

11.3.1. Viewing DSASP Aggregation Submittal Summary

Viewing DSASP Submittals at the aggregation level, containing either an individual DSR or a group of DSRs, is the first step in viewing summary data of the aggregation at the time it was submitted for Qualification and downloading previously generated DSASP Resource Reports. Performing search functionality from the DSASP Submittals screen allows the DSASP Provider to view and select DSASP Aggregations to view additional details of the Demand-Side Resources within the aggregation.



The DSASP Provider can narrow the data the system displays by any or all of the following additional parameters:

- Aggregation
- Zone
- Submittal ID
- Submittal From Date
- Submittal To Date

Regardless of viewing scope, the system displays data for each DSASP Submittal, by Submittal ID descending.

DSASP Submittals

- MP Name
- Submittal ID
- Submittal Date
- Submittal End Date
- Submitted By
- Aggregation ID
- Gen PTID
- Zone
- Resource Count
- Aggregation Type
- Product Type
- Summer Subscribed Load(kW)
- Summer Subscribed Gen(kW)
- Summer Rating (MW)
- Winter Subscribed Load(kW)
- Winter Subscribed Load(kW)
- Winter Rating (MW)
- Direct Communication
- Canceled Flag



DSASP Submittals

- Last Update Time
- Last Updated By

Note: In the DSASP menu the selection of "Submittals" will navigate the user to the DSASP Submittals screen which provides the ability to view DSASP Aggregations at a snapshot in time, as they existed for a submission. This screen will be viewable upon MP registration as a DSASP Provider and will begin to populate once the first DSASP Submittal has occurred.

Note: In the Submittal End Date field column, a populated value signifies that the Submittal has been closed out, either due to becoming *Qualified* and participating in the market or by being *Canceled* at the request of the DSASP Provider or by the NYISO (see Figure 256).

Note: When the first Submittal occurs for a DSASP Aggregation, the summary level details displayed will not include the *Submittal End Date, Gen PTID* and *Canceled* fields. These field values will populate once the DSASP Aggregation has become *Qualified* or the submission has been *Canceled*, (see Figure 256).

Figure 256: DSASP Submittals

100	mm Market Particia	arc	e egençasere	8	40141	18,53	LANCE H	an sa	ĸ	100				
			e se tra la constante de la co	6			Nativetsi	TO BUIL	×	165	Train.	R.		
	na wite							_				10		
•		Assert 8	Republican.	faired for the	Automation No.	Approxim P	Crop PTD	Ter-	Resource David	лартариясы Түрк	Pert of Type	Switel Scottined Long/PV1	Summer and comes, Southers	20078 Salingal
	Market Participant	1.4	1014010-047-0		HP Ger	1015			2	Salary	frieng 1.5	14	4.0	15
	Market Pariti part	10	00000000000	Investor Concern	HP Line	1007		¢	2	2-963	aperne	14	•	11

Pre-requisites

- The MP is registered in MIS to participate in the DSASP program, as a DSASP Provider.
- The DSASP Provider representative performing the task has been assigned the DRIS Web UI MP Read-Only or the DRIS Web UI MP User privilege.
- The MP DRIS Web UI MP User has selected and submitted a DSASP Aggregation
- The DSASP Provider representative performing the task is logged in to DRIS (see Section 1.3, "Accessing the System").

To view DSASP Submittals summary data

1. From the **DSASP** menu, choose **Submittals**.



The system displays the DSASP Submittals page.

2. From the corresponding search filter(s) in the uppermost frame on the DSASP Submittals page (see Figure 257), choose the **search filters** for which the system should display DSASP Aggregations.

Figure 257: DSASP Submittals Search Filters



3. Near the top of the DSASP Submittals page, click the **Display** button.

The system populates the DSASP Submittals summary grid below the search filters with data for those DSASP Aggregations meeting the criteria chosen in Step 2.

Note: The system will display one entry per DSASP Submittal, depending on the defined criteria. Entries in the *DSASP Submittals summary* grid are displayed in ascending order based on the Submittal ID.

To refresh the DSASP Enrollment Details grid so that it displays up-to-date information, click the so button in the grid status bar.

4. Optionally, download the DSASP Submittals summary data by clicking the Excel button in the lower right-hand corner of the screen, just below the summary grid.

A file containing enrollment details data for all enrollments matching the criteria specified in step 2 is saved to the designated location.

5. Additionally, optionally, the DSASP Provider has the ability to download the DSASP Resource Report represented by the selected DSASP Submittal data by highlighting the desired DSASP Aggregation and Submittal ID and then clicking the DSASP Resource Report button in the lower right-hand corner of the screen, just below the summary grid (see Figure 258).

A file containing the DSASP Resource Report for the selected record, as it existed at the time of submission, is saved to the designated location.



Figure 258: Download DSASP Resource Report

22.00	 Market Particip 	115	Aggregation: Secontes ID:	~	Zena:	m s	Cale vites				Ci ante:			
	e7384													
		SHORE &	Surnees	aundeutees		Assetstorn U	MITT	2014	Sean reg	Appropriate Trate	PROJUCTIVE	Convert Acception	A www.fairanticol Generation	Autors -
	larket Paritie card larket Paritie card		85.850121231139 85.8501151280481	-	HP User HP User			:	т ,	1 940 1 Days	Spring & K.	15 16	1	12 11

11.3.2. Viewing Demand-Side Resources within a DSASP Submittal

Viewing Demand-Side Resources within a DSASP Submittal allows the DSASP Provider to view the Demand-Side Resource details as they existed at the time of submittal. Performing search functionality from the DSASP Submittals screen allows the DSASP Provider to view and select DSASP Aggregations in greater detail. Once a DSASP Aggregation has been selected, the Submitted Resources grid on the lower half of the DSASP Submittals screen will populate with the aggregation details.

In addition to the field values for the Demand-Side Resources, the DSASP Provider can also view the specific action that was taken on each Demand-Side Resource for the selected Submittal (see Figure 259).

Submittal Action	Definition
Add	When a <i>Qualified</i> DSASP Enrollment record does not exist for the resource.
<u>Update</u>	When a <i>Qualified</i> DSASP Enrollment record exists for the resource and a field value has been modified.
<u>No Change</u>	When a <i>Qualified</i> DSASP Enrollment record exists for the resource and there are no field value modifications.

Figure 259: DSASP Submittal Action



<u>Remove</u>	When a <i>Qualified</i> DSASP Enrollment record exists for the resource and it has been selected for removal from the DSASP Aggregation.
<u>Separated</u>	When the resource has been separated from the DSASP Provider Portfolio.

The system displays data for each Demand-Side Resource within the aggregation, by Resource ID ascending.

Submitted Demand-Side Resource

- Resource ID
- Resource Name
- Aggregation ID
- Submittal Action
- Zone
- Response Type
- Summer Subscribed Load(kW)
- Summer Subscribed Gen(kW)
- Summer Rating (kW)
- Winter Subscribed Load(kW)
- Winter Subscribed Gen(kW)
- Winter Rating(kW)

Figure 260: DSASP Submitted Resources Details

Sectore Aced in	construction of the second												
D stema	Fast into here	Appreaden ()	Completer.	2014	Response Trop	Arrest Accurate Analytic	Review Remarked Rev(M)	Renar Renardo	Strine Extensional Association	Voie Lasseins Certific	Kings/K)		
30 6638	Date 1	1001	444	۶.	4	202	8	14	AR		(81)		
2000	Hene4	105.	400	× .	0	001	¥	594	64	4	100		
													142
												 Seat resure 2 in	



Pre-requisites

- The MP is registered in MIS to participate in the DSASP program, as a DSASP Provider.
- The DSASP Provider representative performing the task has been assigned the DRIS Web UI MP Read-Only or the DRIS Web UI MP User privilege.
- The DSASP Provider representative performing the task has selected a DSASP Submittal from the DSASP Submittals screen.
- The DSASP Provider representative performing the task is logged in to DRIS (see section 1.3, "Accessing the System").

To view DSASP Submittal details for an aggregation

- From the DSASP Submittals summary grid, choose a DSASP Aggregation Submittal. The system displays the Submitted Resources details in the corresponding *Submitted Resources* grid.
- Optionally, download the Submitted Resources details data by clicking the Excel button in the lower right-hand corner of the corresponding tab, just below the grid. A file containing Submitted enrollment details data for all enrollments matching the criteria specified in the search criteria for the DSASP Aggregation selected is saved to the designated location.



12. Performing Reliability Program Demand Response Event-Specific or Test-Specific Tasks

For NYISO's Reliability Programs, Demand Response Events and Tests consist of receiving Event Notifications, reporting expected curtailment values by zone or subload pocket and reporting resource load reduction data following the event or test.

DRIS Event Notification provides the means to perform the following:

- Receive Event Notifications for events and performance tests
- View Event Notifications requiring an expected curtailment value
- Report expected curtailment values by zone or subload pocket
- View summary data of a specific event or test notification
- Receive and acknowledge Event Notifications for Communication Tests

For those MPs with resources that curtailed load in response to a Demand Response Event or Test, DRIS provides the means to perform the following:

- View details of a specific event or test
- Report and view resource responses to an event or test
- View resource payment details for an event or test
- Export payment details for an event or test

12.1. Receiving Event Notifications

Market Participants will be notified of Demand Response events, SCR performance tests, and communication tests through an email message and an automated phone message.

Before an MP organization can receive Event Notifications, the following criteria must be met:

The MP organization must have set up and assigned one or more Event-Responder Contacts in DRIS for the specific DR program (see Section 6)



Managing Market Participant Organization Contacts").

- The MP must have enrolled resources for the Capability Period and auction month in one or more zones or subload pockets indicated on the Event Notification.
- An MP organization participating in the SCR program must establish an Event-Responder Contact for both the SCR and EDRP programs to ensure receipt of Event Notifications in auction months when an SCR resource has zero auction sales and is converted to an EDRP resource.

Note: Only contacts within DRIS with a contact type association of Event-Responder will receive Event Notifications of Demand Response events, SCR performance tests, and communication tests called by the NYISO.

As illustrated in Figure 261 and Figure 262, both email and automated phone Event Notifications contain the following parameters:

- Notification Type: NYISO Event, Targeted Demand Response Program Event, Performance Test 1, or Performance Test 2
- *Program:* SCR or EDRP
- Message Type: Day-Ahead Advisory, In-Day Advisory, 2-Hour Activation, Immediate Activation, Extension, Early Termination, or Communication Test
- Zone(s) or Subload Pocket(s)
- Start Time of Event
- End Time of Event
- Date of Performance Tests: for Performance Test Event Notifications only

Additionally, the email Event Notification will indicate the "From" email address as <u>edrp-</u> <u>scr@nyiso.com</u> and display a "Subject" line stating the Message Type, Program, Zone(s) or Subload Pocket(s), Date of Event, Start Time of Event and End Time of Event (see Figure 261).

The automated phone Event Notification will display the caller ID as the NYISO Customer Relations phone number, "518-356-6060" and begin with "This is a message from the New York ISO" (see Figure 262).

Note: After the initial automated phone statement, "This is a message from the New York ISO", the automated phone system will prompt the listener to "Press 1" to play the Event Notification message. Once the message has completed, the system will prompt the listener to "Press 1" to confirm receipt of the message or "Press 2" to replay the message.



Figure 261: Example Email Message for SCR 2-Hour Activation

- Email from: edrp-scr@nyiso.com
- Email Subject Line:
 - Activation(2 Hour Notice) Notification for SCR Resources in Zones G, I, J, K starting on 05/24/2012 at 14:00 and ending at 18:00
- Email Content:

Special Case Resources are needed today starting at 14.00 and ending at 18.00 Special Case Resources located in zones G, I, J, K are subject to this notice. Each Responsible Interface Party (RIP) must respond within one hour by logging into the NYISO Demand Response Information System (DRIS) and entering the load reduction levels (KWs) expected to be achieved on the system in each zone. This data is used for reliability purposes.

Participation in this event is mandatory for each Special Case Resource sold during 05/2012 and load reduction achieved by each Special Case Resource during this event is expected to be at the value of the KWs sold. Special Case Resources that fail to participate in this event at the value of the KWs sold during 05/2012 will be subject to future de rating, as described in the applicable ISO. Procedures and the corresponding RIPs may be subject to deficiency penalties pursuant to ISO Procedures.

This constitutes an official Special Case Resource Event Activation Two Hour notice. If any questions arise concerning this Special Case Resource Activation Two Hour notice please contact NYISO Customer Relations at 518-358-6080.

Figure 262: Example Phone Message for SCR 2-Hour Activation

- Phone Caller ID: 518-356-6060
- Phone Introduction:
 - "This is a message from the New York ISO"
- Phone Message Content:

<u>Special Case Resources</u> are needed today starting at <u>14:00</u> and ending at <u>18:00</u>. Special Case Resources located in zones <u>G, I, J, K</u> are subject to this notice. Each Responsible Interface Party must respond within one hour in accordance with separate email instructions. Participation in this event is mandatory for each Special Case Resource sold during 05/2012 and load reduction achieved by each Special Case Resource during this event is expected to be at the value of the KWs sold. This constitutes an official Special Case Resource <u>Event Activation 2 Hour notice</u>. If any questions arise concerning this Special Case Resource Event 2 Hour notice please contact NYISO Customer Relations at 518-356-6060.



12.2. Viewing Event Notifications Requiring an Expected Curtailment Response

After MPs have received an Event Notification, which requires a response in the form of an expected curtailment value, the Event Notification is viewable in DRIS.

Event Notifications which require an expected curtailment value include:

- All NYISO and TDRP Events with the Message Type of:
 - Day-Ahead Advisory
 - In-Day Advisory
 - 2-Hour Activation
 - Immediate Activation
- SCR Performance Test 1 and SCR Performance Test 2 with the Message Type of:
 - Day-Ahead Advisory
 - 2-Hour Activation

Viewing Event Notifications requiring an expected curtailment value provides the MP with a snapshot of notifications that may be narrowed by the following parameters:

- Capability Period
- Events from date
- Notification type
- Message type
- Program
- Zone or Subload Pocket
- Include Expired

The system initially displays all notifications for the current Capability Period. The following data is displayed for each notification:

- Capability Period
- Notification type
- Notice sent date/time
- Message type
- Program
- Event start date/time



- Event end date/time
- Zone(s) or Subload pocket(s)
- Response expiration date/time
- Notification created by

Pre-requisites

- The MP representative performing the task is logged in to DRIS (see section 1.3, "Accessing the System").
- An Event Notification requiring an expected curtailment value exists in DRIS.

To view an Event Notification requiring an excepted curtailment value

1. From the **Notification** menu, choose **Respond**.

The system displays the Notification Responses page with search criteria defaulted to initially display all Event Notifications for the current Capability Period. To further narrow or expand the display of Event Notifications, from the corresponding search filters in the uppermost frame on the Notification Responses page (see Figure 263), choose from any combination of **Capability Period**, **Events from Date**, **Notification Type**, **Program**, **Message Type**, **Zone**, and/or **Exclude Expired** for which the system should display Event Notifications.

Figure 263: Notification Responses Page Search Filters

- Film	THE REAL PROPERTY.		Notification P		nformation Sys	nem		
in- MP- Resou	nce- SCR-	Parform	nance Factors - DR Eveni-	Mitigation + T	Tables - Notification - Di	SASP+ DTM+		
Capability Period:		×	Notification Type:		Message Type:	*	Incude Expred: II	
	05/24/2012	XT	Program		Zone:	*		Carlo

2. Near the top of the Notification Responses page, click the **Display** button.

The system populates the Notification Responses page below the search filters with data for the events or tests meeting the criteria chosen in at step 2 (see Figure 264).



Figure 264: Notification Responses Page Populated with Data

-150	ATTN YDAR MORANNANY YTSTILL OPERA	ran Texerter	Note	and Respon: ication Response		ormation Sys	tem			
Main+ MP+ Rea	ource + SCR	• Per	ormance Pacian	+ DREvent+ M	ligation •	Tables+ Noblea	loer* USASP*	STN+		
Capability Period:	Summer 2012	×	Notification Type:		v Ne	sage Type:	× 3	hdude Eigined: 11	-	
Events From Date:	05/24/2012	׼	Program			2me:	×		Depay	
otification Requiring a	troponse Sun	way								
apability Period	tetfeator Type	feter	iain I	ennage Type	Pogar	Event Start Date Time	EventEnd EaterTime	20165	Antiporter Sprater Last Top	Retification Created By
Summer 2012	W805et	1504	111 MIL 0	ey-Aheet Advecty	\$08	0525001214:00	15/35/2712 18:2	0.12.K	05/24/2012 10:00	11/50
Sunner 2012	Mrist Event	15040	0 (1802)	ey-Afreed Adviecty	EDRP	05252012 14:00	15050112 18 8	0 0,LJ,K	05042012 10 01	N/I50

Total cause 2 Respond

Note: The Notification Responses page defaults to display all Event Notifications requiring an expected curtailment value that have a Response Expiration Date/Time which has not yet expired.

3. In the Notification Requiring a Response Summary grid below the search filters, click the row corresponding to the Event Notification for which expected curtailment values have been previously entered.

The Notification Responses frame in the lowermost area of the page refreshes to display the expected curtailment values for the specific zones or subload pockets on the Event Notification (see Figure 265).



Capability Perior	S Survey 2912	· Antifestion To	per .	- Men	sign Type:	10.00	a ::bestpill would	100			
Events From Date	09/24/2612	ACT PHO	194		Ine	1			- Dayny -		
elication Requirem	a Response Jun										
apaluity Harloo	NetRoater Type	tance bate time	thesauge Type	hopen	Event Start Date-Time	Eventine DepTree	20146		Annormal Services	Sectorer Grant by	
Burren 1912	N/SOTHER	05240010 00100	Day-Street Advanty	808	05/05/02/12 14:00	010102121888	0.1.1.5		05/04/08/U 10/00	IV/BO	
Summer 2012	NV60-Event	0524221218.01	Deci-Anese Adverty	1049	0505010101430	10/21/21/21/21/2010	0.17.4		05040810 10.01	11/80	
The altern Descent	2								Y _a t	e murt 2 Annuer	1/146
the second se	2	Tracity Ausside	Experied with Da		a Personality (Bee	etan kan i	er Déle Tirle			e mot 1 Annov	114
the second se		25.000	Dependent unt De 20 Juli	open ci t	A real first house of the Arrivan state of the	ritame 96040	012 08 12 22			e mort 2 Annior	
	opan			000000 () ()	17 10	ritame 96040				e mot 2 Anger	0.94

Figure 265: Notification Responses Frame Populated with Expected Curtailment Values

12.3. Responding to Event Notifications Requiring an Expected Curtailment Value

Market Participants should respond through DRIS with the expected curtailment values for each zone or subload pocket indicated in the Event Notification for which resources are enrolled.

The Response Expiration Date/Time of the Event Notification specifies at what time expected curtailment values will no longer be accepted into DRIS. The Response Expiration Date/Time is determined by the Notice Sent Date/Time (see Figure 264). Market Participants will have one hour to respond with expected curtailment values for all event and performance test notifications which require a response.

Market Participants may update expected curtailment values to an Event Notification multiple times prior to the Response Expiration Date/Time. The zonal or subload pocket expected curtailment value with the most recent submittal date will be saved in DRIS.

Once the Response Expiration Date/Time has passed, MPs will not be able to enter an expected curtailment value for the Event Notification.



Note: Market Participants and their resources are expected to reduce load during the hours of the Event even if the MP has not entered the expected curtailment values before the Response Expiration Date/Time. Reporting of the expected curtailment values in response to an Event Notification does not modify the actual load reduction that is expected of the resource during the actual hours of the event.

Note: MPs will receive a separate Event Notification for Events that are either extended or terminated early from the original event end time for one or more of the zones or subload pockets on the original Event Notification. MPs will not respond with expected kW curtailment values to Events that are extended or terminated early. The MP expected kW curtailment value from the original Event Notification will be used as the MP expected kW curtailment value for Events which are extended.

Pre-requisites

- The MP organization is registered in MIS on the date that the event or test occurs.
- The MP organization is enrolled in DRIS in the DR program and Capability Period for which the event or test occurs.
- The MP representative performing the task has been assigned the DRIS Web UI MP User privilege.
- The MP representative performing the task is logged in to DRIS (see Section 1.3, "Accessing the System").
- The MP organization must have enrolled resources for the Capability Period and auction month in one or more zones or subload pockets indicated on the Event Notification.
- The Event Notification to which the MP is responding has not yet expired.

To respond to an Event Notification

1. From the **Notification** menu, choose **Respond**.

The system displays the Notification Responses page with search criteria defaulted to initially display all Event Notifications for the Capability Period.

 To further narrow or expand the display of Event Notifications, from the corresponding search filters in the uppermost frame on the Notification Responses page (see Figure 266), choose from any combination of Capability Period, Events from Date, Notification Type, Program, Message Type, Zone, and/or Exclude Expired for which the system should display Event Notifications.



Figure 266: Notification Responses Page Search Filters

1-2-	INCOMENCEST INTERN CONTRACTOR	Natification Re	sponse Information Sys	tem		
n • NP • Rescu	nce+ SCR+ Perform	nance Factors - DR Event-	Miligation + Tables + Notification + DS	ASP+ BTM-		
Capability Period:		Notification Type:	Message Type:	× 10	cude Expired: 11	×

3. Near the top of the Notification Responses page, click the **Display** button.

The system populates the Notification Responses page below the search filters with data for the events or tests meeting the criteria chosen in at step 2 (see Figure 267).

Figure 267: Notification Responses Page with Notification Selected for Responding with Expected Curtailment Values

Main + MP + R	escurce+ SC	R+ Performance F	actors + DR Event	• Miligadi	oe• Tables• N	olification + DSAS	P+ BTM+		
Capability Perio	d: Summer 2012	 Notification Typ 	e	• Neg	age Type:	* Indu	le Expired: N	×	
Events From Dat	E 05/24/2012	× 🕄 Proga	R.	*	Zone:	×		Deplay	
utification Requirie	g a Response Sur	mary			2.6	alles.			
apability Period	Natification Type	Notce Date Time	Resease Type	Program	Siet:Bat DesTre	Event End Date Time	20m	Response Expirator Data Time	Ristification Created By
Summer 2012	NVISO Event	15042012 2000	Day-Ahead Adriacory	\$08	0505001014100	15250012 1800	0,11,6	0504001210:00	10/50
Sumer 2012	N/S0Event	1504201218.01	Day-Ahead Advisory	6049	050500101418	15252012 18:00	6.12.6	0504001210.01	W180

4. Select the row containing the Event Notification for which expected curtailment values are to be entered and click the **Respond** button in the lower-right corner of the frame to initiate the Notification Response window (see Figure 267).

Tetal sound



5. The Notification Response window provides the text of the email from the Event Notification message, the zone(s) or subload pocket(s) from the Event Notification which are specific to the MP organization, and the Total kW Available curtailment by zone or subload pocket (see Figure 268).

Figure 268: Notification Response Window

Erro	l Vestage Sent:	A NYISO Day brogram is his and anding at stores (G, 1, 1,	(head Advisory for the SCR ng called starting at hour 14a hour US:00 on 05/25/2012 f 4).	12 27			
Hatufes	ation Hesponses	5					
Zore	UP Name		Total stik Available	Expected XV Countinent	Not Participating	Response Liser	Response Date/Time
J	Vorbel **	Inspace	25.000		11		
ĸ	Variet P.	atticipant	1,200		21		
ST.A.	GARCE						

6. To enter the expected curtailment value for each zone or subload pocket click the Expected kW Commitment field to make it editable (see Figure 269) and type in the numeric value of expected curtailment in kW increments (see Figure 270).

Note: The Expected kW Commitment may be greater than the Total kW Available. DRIS will provide a Warning message when the Expected kW Commitment exceeds 110% of the Total kW Available for a specific zone or subload pocket. The user should accept the Warning message and the value will be saved in DRIS. The value may then be changed by clicking on the Expected kW Curtailment field and entering and saving a new Expected kW Commitment.

7. Alternately, to indicate no expected curtailment value for a specific zone or subload pocket, check the Not Participating box for the row of the zone or subload pocket.

DRIS will automatically assign an Expected kW Commitment value of zero (see Figure 270).



Netitation Response 7ane VP Aune Tats (V Austrike Topstiel /V Austrike) Astropolis Response Law Response For 7 Verber Parlament 7500 K Verber Parlament 1500 (2000)		r mezalge sone	A Hriso Day An program is being and ending at his atres (5, 1, 3, K	iest Advisory for the SCR called starting at hour 14% aur 18:30 on 15/25/2012 f L	00 tr			
J Gabe Patissan 25.000 Cl K Gabe Patissan 1500 D 🔁	Hotitic	alian Kenpannen						
K Vabel'stasar 1500 👌 🗇	7010	UP Name		Total AV Available	Paperved WV Convertment	Gint Participation	Records Low	Response Date Time
	J	Sale Pato	141	35.000		18 . 18		
	К.	ValuePatra	an .	1500		12 E		

Figure 269: Notification Response Window with Expected kW Commitment field made Editable

Figure 270: Notification Response Window with Expected kW Commitment Values

Brol Hessage Serb	program & baing G	t Advisory for the SCR led starting of how 140 (1900 on 45/25/2012)					
lotification Response						10	_
Zone MPHene		Total KW Available	Expected Million named	Ad Participating	Assessmention	Response Date/Time	
I Itarkal Partic	tsti	25,000	50,080	2			
K Narbet Partic	part	1,000	4	· .			



- 8. When all zones or subload pockets have had Expected kW Commitment values assigned or been indicated as Not Participating, click the **Save** button in the lower-left corner of the frame to save the response to the Event Notification (see Figure 270).
- 9. View the saved responses to the Event Notification from the lowermost area of the Notification Responses page (see Figure 271).

Figure 271: Notification Responses Frame Populated with Expected Curtailment Values

Capability Perio	S. Summer 2012	 Nonfcature T 	tote:	(C) New	Ape Type:		H. Oute	de Bugred: Is	1.26			
Events From Det	05/34/2012	1.13 Pos	2971.	1	30re:		*			-Barte -		
Alicelan Reading	g a firsposer her											
unity ferral	faultoner. Type	Note Date Tree	Iterange Type	Pagan	Diancellant Description	barding (barding)		2em		Response Expression (see Time	fuctures (materia)	
Barrey 2010	NYINO Event	09-09-00-00	Cay Jonest Schwarry	101	01010010 14100			aux.		Delawigeng Veleo	MIRE	
Burner 2010	WYING Drawn	101010101010101	Dep-American Holywory	1049	0005001214.00	0.010100	0.10.00	0.12.6		01040010 10101	1100	
	_									Tyr	e met 2 haard	-
and the second se	2	Total Int Available	byecker viv če	entrario da	ut Patrouena 1	Response User	Autoorsia	DanTre		Ter	e met E hanne	-
and the second se		Totar not examine 25,000	bypecker viv cy 20,000	n c ite		Response ther User Talene	Autoria Materia			Ter	e met it kanne	-
	Count .			eter (D			00.42.22		Ter	e met 2 kanne	-

12.4. Viewing Event Notifications

Market Participants can view summary information for event, SCR performance test, and communication test notifications issued by the NYISO. This allows for viewing of all notifications, including those for which the MP was not eligible to participate.

Viewing Event Notifications provides the MP with a snapshot of notifications which may be narrowed by the following parameters:

- Capability Period
- Events from date
- Notification type



- Message type
- Program
- Zone or Subload Pocket

The system initially populates the Events from Date with the system date and displays all notifications that have an Event End Date that occurs on or after the system date. The following data is displayed for each notification:

- Capability Period
- Notification type
- Notice date/time
- Message type
- Program
- Event start date/time
- Event end date/time
- Zone(s) or Subload pocket(s)
- Response expiration date/time
- Notification created by

Pre-requisites

- The MP representative performing the task is logged in to DRIS (see section 1.3, "Accessing the System").
- An Event Notification exists in DRIS.

To view an Event Notification

1. From the **Notification** menu, choose **Summary**.

The system displays the Notification Summary page with search criteria defaulted to initially display all Event Notifications with an Event End Date that occurs on the system date.

2. To further narrow or expand the display of Event Notifications, from the corresponding search filters in the uppermost frame on the Notification Summary page (see Figure 272), choose from any combination of **Capability Period**, **Events from Date**, **Notification Type**,



Program, Message Type, and **Zone** for which the system should display Event Notifications.

 Capability Period:
 *
 Notification Type:
 *
 Message Type:
 *

 Events From Date:
 05/24/2012
 X. C.
 Program:
 *
 Zone:
 *

Figure 272: Notification Summary Page Search Filters

3. Near the top of the Notification Summary page, click the **Display** button.

The system populates the Notification Summary page below the search filters with data for the events or tests meeting the criteria chosen in at step 2 (see Figure 273).

Figure 273: Notification Summary Page Populated with Date

				and area	- 12046- 1424	Acation • DSASP •	ртм-			
Capability Per	od:	· Notficition Type	e[• Nesi	age Type:					
Events From D	tn: 05/24/2012	Popar	e T		Zonec	* .D	spiny			
Capability Pariod	Notification Type	Notice Calle Time	Vessege Type	Rogan	Event Start Date=Time	Lector Lebine	2010	Response Experise Date/Time	Tethorier Created By	1
Sunner 2012	1/St Det	05040012 10 25	Edensier	578	05042012 14:00	2504010 20.00	1	Opan yap ne	10/50	
10 Contractor	t/Stbet	05/04/2012 13:58	Comunication Test		05242012 12:05	05Q4QEQ 14:30	1.5	05/24/2012 14:20	10/50	
Summer 2013		05/04/2010 12:50	Activation(2 Hour Nation)	8049	05242012 14:00	250402121600	G.1.1.K	05/24/2012 13:55	11/50	
Summer 2013 Summer 2013	system.	and and a second		C. Gala	05242012 14:00	0504001018.00	4.12.6	05040012 10:00	N150	
all states and states	W80Eet	0504001012.49	Activation(2 Hour Netice)	508	sopharts may					
Summer 2012			Activation(2 Hour Testory) Depuilment Advectry	SCR ECRP	05/25/2012 14:00	150501121810	0.13.6	0504001210:01	10/60	

Note: The Notification Summary page defaults to display all Event Notifications with an Event End Date that occurs on or after the system date.



12.5. Receiving and Acknowledging Communication Tests

A Communication Test is a notification which provides for testing of the Event Notification process. The test allows for MPs to verify receipt of communications from the NYISO through email and phone and verify the ability of the MP organization to access DRIS to respond to a notification.

After MPs have received a Communication Test which requires an acknowledgement of receipt in DRIS, the Event Notification is viewable in DRIS.

Before an MP organization can receive a Communication Test, the following criteria must be met:

The MP organization must have set up and assigned one or more Event-Responder Contacts in DRIS for the specific DR program (see section 6)



Managing Market Participant Organization Contacts").

Additionally, the email Communication Test will indicate the "From" email address as <u>edrp-</u> <u>scr@nyiso.com</u> and display a "Subject" line announcing that it is a Communication Test (see Figure 274).

The automated phone Event Notification will display the caller ID as the NYISO Customer Relations phone number, "518-356-6060" and begin with "This is a message from the New York ISO" (see Figure 275).

Note: After the initial automated phone statement, "This is a message from the New York ISO", the automated phone system will prompt the listener to "Press 1" to play the Event Notification message. Once the message has completed the system will prompt the listener to "Press 1" to confirm receipt of the message or "Press 2" to replay the message.



Figure 274: Example Email Message for Communication Test

- Email from: edrp-scr@nyiso.com
- Email Subject Line:
 - NYISO Communication Test

Email Content:

This is a communications test of the Demand Response Emergency Notification System for Emergency Demand Response Program (EDRP) resources and Special Case Resources in Zones Athrough K. This communication test is used to verify that Event Responder contacts in the Demand Response Information System (DRIS) are receiving e-mail and phone messages.

Individual resources are not required to respond.

Please have one representative from your organization provide a response within one hour by logging into the NYISO Demand Response Information System.

If any questions arise concerning this communications test please contact NYISO Customer Relations at 518-356-6060

Figure 275: Example Phone Message for Communication Test

- Phone Caller ID: 518-356-6060
- Phone Introduction:
 - "This is a message from the New York ISO"
- Phone Message Content:

This is a <u>communications test</u> of the Demand Response Emergency Notification System for Emergency Demand Response Program resources and Special Case Resources in Zones A through K. This communication test is used to verify that all Event Responder contacts in the Demand Response Information System are receiving e-mail and phone messages. Individual resources are not required to respond. Please have one representative from your organization respond within one hour in accordance with separate email instructions. If any questions arise concerning this communications test please contact NYISO Customer Relations at 518-356-6060.

Pre-requisites to view a Communication Test



- The MP representative performing the task is logged in to DRIS (see section 1.3, "Accessing the System").
- A Communication Test requiring an acknowledgement exists in DRIS.

To view a Communication Test

1. From the **Notification** menu, choose **Respond**.

The system displays the Notification Responses page with search criteria defaulted to initially display all Event Notifications for the Capability Period.

 To further narrow or expand the display of Event Notifications, from the corresponding search filters in the uppermost frame on the Notification Responses page (see Figure 276), choose from any combination of Capability Period, Events from Date, Notification Type, Program, Message Type, Zone, and/or Exclude Expired for which the system should display Event Notifications.

Figure 276: Notification Responses Page Search Filters

- 150	NEW YOUK INDEPENDENT SYSTEM OPERATO	NALES - LOU	Notifica	d Respons ation Responses		nformation S	ystem				
Main+ MP+ Reso	urce- SCR-	Performa	nce Factors +	DR Event+ Milig	alio	n• Tables• Noblica	fion+ DSASP+	BTM+	_	_	
Capability Period:	-	- Noti	fication Type:		¥	Message Type:	~	Include Expired:	N	۷	
Events From Date:	05/24/2012 ×	3	Program:		٧	Zane:	¥			1	Depley

3. Near the top of the Notification Responses page, click the **Display** button.

The system populates the Notification Responses page below the search filters with data for the events or tests meeting the criteria chosen in at step 2 (see Figure 277).

 A Communication Test can be identified by viewing the Message Type of the Event Notification (see Figure 277). Communication Tests will have no associated program or zone(s) or subload pocket(s).



Figure 277: Notification Responses Page with Communication Test

Capability Heroc	Rummer 2012	 Notrication 	турес	N. 1966	шары туры:	M Should	He happed: 19	×.	
Diverta From Date	05/34/3013	- CS Pro	gratic	×	Zone:	isi.		L. dealer	
Officialities Researching	a Response Sume	iary :		C / 1571					
Convey Person	Satisater Text	neros Data-Time	Consequences	Proper	Free Start Date Time	Frank Red Date Time	2798	Benguman Bearater Date/Deer	Sectorator Crudes By
furneer 2012	11150 Event	SR040042 13-08	Communication Test	1	950x0010 10:08	050400121410		060x0012 ta 38	A1050

Pre-requisites to respond to a Communication Test

- The MP representative performing the task has been assigned the DRIS Web UI MP User privilege.
- The MP representative performing the task is logged in to DRIS (see Section 1.3, "Accessing the System").
- A Communication Test requiring an acknowledgement exists in DRIS.
- The Communication Test the MP is acknowledging has not yet expired.

To respond to a Communication Test

1. From the Notification Responses page, select the row housing the Communication Test notification and click the **Respond** button in the lower-right corner of the frame to initiate the Notification Response window (see Figure 278).

Figure 278: Notification Responses Page with Communication Test Selected for Responding with

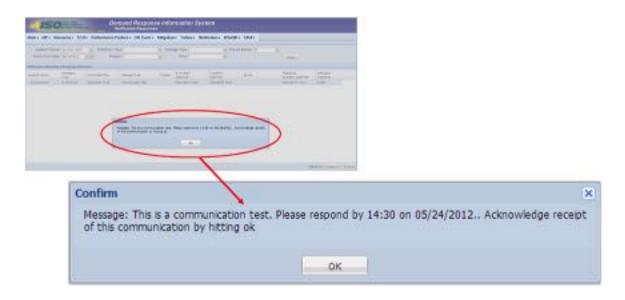


Acknowledgement

Capability Period:	Summer 2012	 Notification Typ 	e	× Neza	age Type:	v	Include Expired: 1	*		
Events From Date:	05/24/2012	x 🖪 Prograf	R.	×	2014:	×			Daplay	
Interface tion Requiring a	a Response Sum	many								
Capability Renaud	Notification Type	Notice OxferTime	Tessage Type	Program	Event Start Date Fine	Event End Date-Time	Zores		Response Expressor Date Time	Notification Created By
Sume 202	W/S0Event	15042012120	Communication Test	>	0504001210.08	05242012 14	38-		152420121430	1/60

2. A Confirm Message window appears requesting acknowledgement of receipt of the Communication Test (see Figure 279). Click **OK** to acknowledge receipt as a response to the Communication Test.

Figure 279: Communication Test Acknowledgement Confirmation Window



3. DRIS returns to the Notification Responses screen and refreshes to display the Notification Responses frame in the lowermost area of the page with the acknowledgement of the



Communication Test displayed with the Response User and Response Date/Time saved (see Figure 280).

Note: When multiple contacts at an MP organization receive the Communication Test, only one user acknowledgement per MP organization is required in DRIS. If multiple contacts from the same MP organization acknowledge the Communication Test, the confirmation with the most recent submittal date will be saved in DRIS.

Figure 280: Notification Responses Frame Populated with Communication Test Acknowledgement

- 150	ART FOR	ITER .	nand Response i stitution Responses	Information	n System				
Main* MP* R	errource * 5	CR+ Performance	Pectors * DR Event *	Mitpetory	Tables + Notifica	9an+ DSASP+ BT	NI+		
Costbilty Feral Events From Date	Concession Concession	Notiator Ty 10 Pops		Reapy Tox Zine		• Include Expired: 11			
Nutilication Requiring	a Response Sun	anary.							
Capability Period	Netfoxier Tope	Notice CaterFire	Unimage Type R	ogram Event Start Cate/Time	Election DateTime	20146	Response Expiration Date Time	Notification Created By	
Surrer 2012	to:so svert	05343012 13:08	Communication Test	05040112	10.00 0504200	1435	150420121430	11/150	
	/	/					1	ner court: 1, Second	Ste
Rotification Response	>								
Dre IPlane		Teariti Avelace	Expected Kill Converse	t Not Participating	Fegorae liner	lesponse Date Time			
Name Parto	ipant			0	Userflame	804202142436			
								Tablout 1	Let al

12.6. Viewing Event or Test Details

Once the event or test has taken place, the following details about the event will be made available for viewing in DRIS. These details will be used in ascertaining proper resource response data for import into DRIS.

- *Capability Period:* Capability Period in which the event or test occurred
- *Event Type:* Designation of the event as NYISO Event, Test, or TDRP Event
- Program: SCR or EDRP
- *Event Start Date:* The Start Date and Time of the event
- *Event End Date:* The End Date and Time of the event



- *Zones:* The zones and percentages or subload pockets and percentages called for the event
- *First Hour of Payment:* The first resource response hour that will be accepted for payment, Hour Beginning
- *Last Hour of Payment:* The last resource response hour that will be accepted for payment, Hour Beginning
- *First Hour of Performance:* The first resource response hour that will be accepted for the purpose of performance calculation, Hour Beginning
- *Last Hour of Performance:* The last resource response hour that will be accepted for the purpose of performance calculation, Hour Beginning
- *CBL Start Date:* The first date of the date range that may be used as a resource CBL Date when reporting the resource response to the event
- *CBL End Date:* The last date of the date range that may be used as a resource CBL Date when reporting the resource response to the event
- *Response Submittal End Date:* The last date when resource responses will be accepted, as an import into DRIS, for the event

Note: A null value displayed in the *First Hour of Performance* and the *Last Hour of Performance* indicates an event for which there was no day-ahead notice. The performance of SCR resources in an event for which there was no day-ahead notice will not be used in the calculations of the SCR resource performance factor. However, metered kW values are still required for all event hours on the event response import file when reporting resource data for event payments for an event for which there was no day-ahead notice.

To view event or test details

1. From the **DR Event** menu, choose **DR Event Summary**.

The system displays the Summary of Demand Response Events page.

 From the corresponding search filters in the uppermost frame on the Summary of Demand Response Events page (see Figure 281), choose from any combination of Capability Period, Month, Event Type, Program and/or Zone for which the system should display events or tests.



Figure 281: Summary of Demand Response Events Page Search Filters

	NX YOUNT OFERATOR	Summary of	Response Informati		tem		
	a na mana taka ar		Salary residence a contra a co	•)) - (1)		1.122	
Capability Pennds	~	Event Dype:	Program		Zine:	~	
Months	M						Dapby.

3. Near the top of the Summary of Demand Response Events page, click the **Display** button.

The system populates the DR Summary page below the search filters with data for the events or tests meeting the criteria chosen at step 2 (see Figure 282).

Figure 282: Summary of Demand Response Events Page Populated with Data

-	- AVIII-		entreto S	immary of Den	ponse Informa and Response Ever	18	34943 				_	
Capability Per	Researce +		Event Ty		Program:	tion - Nether	Zone: M	* 65M*				
No		*			and the second second			Dure				
est Summary												
quality Period	Crest Type	Program	Even Shet Date	Event EnalDate	Zores	First Hour of Payment	Latinor et Payset	Red Hoar of Partentiance	Lad Hoar of Pertensation	CBL Shart Date	CBL End Date	Response Subratia Brid Date
Same 2013	19750 Evert	BCR	10/28/2013 00:15	100800101415	A.B.C.D.E.F.C.H.L.J.K	180507100800	10050201014.00	10050910-08-06	100800101400	08/35/2010	10062018	#1,01,0011 1
Summe 2010	NVISO Event	604P	054100010-05-08	00100000000000	1	08/10/2010 05:00	08/10/2010 10:00	0010/0010-05-00	06/10/2010 16:00	07(15)2810	08/08/2016	12/06/2010 1
Summer 2010	Test.	808	1000000031400	100032030301500	ABCORFORIAK	08401001014-00	00000001400	08/83/2010 14:00	00000000101000	07/04/08/10	0501-0018	11002010-1

12.7. Managing Resource Responses to an Event or Test

Resource responses to an event or test must be imported into DRIS within a pre-established time frame. This limited response acceptance period occurs up to and including seventy five days from the event or test date as specified on the DRIS Event Calendar (refer to Section 2.1).

It is the responsibility of the MP to perform the following:

- 1. Create a correctly structured, formatted, and populated event response file
- 2. Import the event response file to DRIS
- 3. Review and manage as necessary the results of the import process



Task 3 immediately preceding may require the MP take an additional action in the form of, for example, correcting exceptions (i.e., data errors, changes, or omissions) that prevent import of some or all data.

Note: Reporting resource event response data through the event response import file in DRIS is the **only** means by which response data will be accepted by the NYISO. The imported data will be used for both the determination of future performance calculations and for the processing of payment for the event or test.

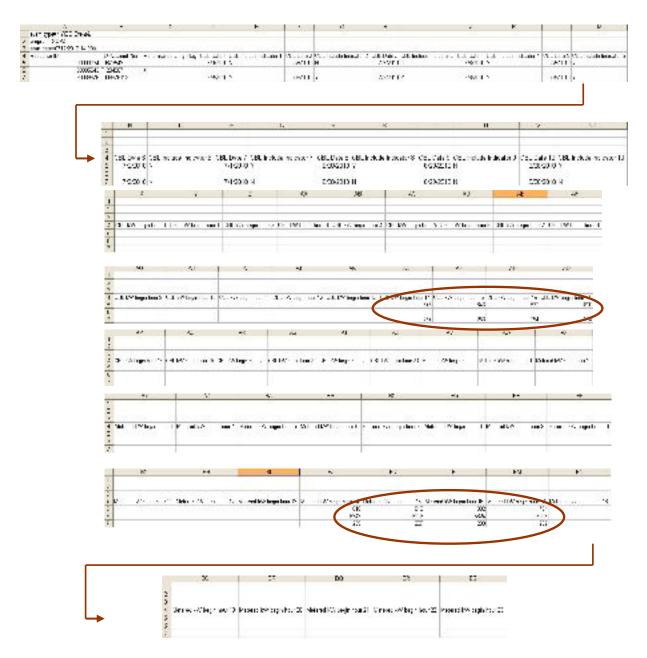
12.7.1. Creating an Event Response File

Resource responses to an event or test for the purposes of payment processing and/or for future performance calculations is initiated via MP import to DRIS of a comma-separated value (.csv) file or an Excel (.xlsx or .xlsx) file. Responses from multiple resources may be initiated at one time provided that the responses are for the same event or test as specified by DRIS.

As illustrated by the sample event response file in Figure 283, the .csv or .xlsx or .xlsx file must contain header data in the form of the event type, DR program, and event start date and time. The file must also contain a set of data for each resource response to the event or test and may contain column headings.



Figure 283: Sample Event Response File in Excel



In order for an event response file to be successfully processed by DRIS, the header data must meet pre-defined rules. Figure 284 details these rules along with the error messages the system will generate should the file violate any of the rules. Likewise, in order for resource event response data to be imported to the system, the data must meet pre-defined rules related to formatting and value, based on the DR program rules. Figure 285 details the rules specific to the resource event response data.



After creating a properly structured, formatted, and populated event response file, the MP must import the file to DRIS as the next step in reporting resource responses to an event or test.

Attribute	Rule	Error Message
Event Type	The event type in the header must match that corresponding to the event chosen via the system interface.	Event Type <event type=""> in the Import File header does not match Event Type corresponding to the event selected for Import.</event>
Program	The program in the header must match that corresponding to the event chosen via the system interface.	Program <program> in the Import File header does not match Program corresponding to the event selected for Import.</program>
Start Date	The start date and time in the header must match that corresponding to the event chosen via the system interface. Must be in the following format: MM/DD/YYYY HH:MM	Start Date <start date=""> in the Import File header does not match Start Date corresponding to the event selected for Import.</start>

Figure 284: Rules for Successful Processing of Event Response Import File

Figure 285: Rules Specific to Resource Data in Event Response File

Event Response Field Name	Column in Import File	Field Format	Description and Rule(s)
Resource ID	А	Numeric	The Resource ID assigned by the NYISO.
TO Account Number	В	Text Up to 30 characters	The account number that is associated with the resource in DRIS.
Performance Only Flag	С	Text 1 character	If Resource response is to be used for Performance calculations only, enter an X into the Performance Only Flag field and the CBL Date, CBL Include Indicator, and CBL kW fields remain blank. If Resource response is to be used for both Payment and Performance calculations, leave the Performance Only field blank.
CBL Date 1	D	Date MWDD/YYYY	Customer Baseline calculation date 1.
CBL Include Indicator 1	E	Text 1 character	If CBL Date 1 is included in the CBL calculation, enter a Yinto the CBL Indicator 1 field. If CBL Date 1 is not included in the CBL calculation, enter an <i>N</i> into the CBL Indicator 1 field.
CBL Date 2	F	Date MW/DD/YYYY	Customer Baseline calculation date 2.



CBL Include Indicator 2	G	Text 1 character	If CBL Date 2 is included in the CBL calculation, enter a Yinto the CBL Indicator 2 field. If CBL Date 2 is not included in the CBL calculation, enter an 'N' into the CBL Indicator 2 field.
CBL Date 3	Н	Date MM/DD/YYYY	Customer Baseline calculation date 3.
CBL Include Indicator 3	I	Text 1 character	If CBL Date 3 is included in the CBL calculation, enter a Y into the CBL Indicator 3 field. If CBL Date 3 is not included in the CBL calculation, enter an <i>N</i> into the CBL Indicator 3 field.
CBL Date 4	J	Date MM/DD/YYYY	Customer Baseline calculation date 4.
CBL Include Indicator 4	к	Text 1 character	If CBL Date 4 is included in the CBL calculation, enter a Yinto the CBL Indicator 4 field. If CBL Date 4 is not included in the CBL calculation, enter an <i>N</i> into the CBL Indicator 4 field.
CBL Date 5	L	Date MM/DD/YYYY	Customer Baseline calculation date 5.
CBL Include Indicator 5	Μ	Text 1 character	If CBL Date 5 is included in the CBL calculation, enter a Yinto the CBL Indicator 5 field. If CBL Date 5 is not included in the CBL calculation, enter an <i>N</i> into the CBL Indicator 5 field.
CBL Date 6	Ν	Date MWDD/YYYY	Customer Baseline calculation date 6.
CBL Include Indicator 6	0	Text 1 character	If CBL Date 6 is included in the CBL calculation, enter a Yinto the CBL Indicator 6 field. If CBL Date 6 is not included in the CBL calculation, enter an <i>N</i> into the CBL Indicator 6 field.
CBL Date 7	Р	Date MM/DD/YYYY	Customer Baseline calculation date 7.
CBL Include Indicator 7	Q	Text 1 character	If CBL Date 7 is included in the CBL calculation, enter a Yinto the CBL Indicator 7 field. If CBL Date 7 is not included in the CBL calculation, enter an <i>N</i> into the CBL Indicator 7 field.
CBL Date 8	R	Date MM/DD/YYYY	Customer Baseline calculation date 8.



CBL Include Indicator 8	S	Text 1 character	If CBL Date 8 is included in the CBL calculation, enter a 'Y' into the CBL Indicator 8 field. If CBL Date 8 is not included in the CBL calculation, enter an 'N' into the CBL Indicator 8 field.
CBL Date 9	Т	Date MM/DD/YYYY	Customer Baseline calculation date 9.
CBL Include Indicator 9	U	Text 1 character	If CBL Date 9 is included in the CBL calculation, enter a Yinto the CBL Indicator 9 field. If CBL Date 9 is not included in the CBL calculation, enter an <i>N</i> into the CBL Indicator 9 field.
CBL Date 10	V	Date MM/DD/YYYY	Customer Baseline calculation date 10.
CBL Include Indicator 10	W	Text 1 character	If CBL Date 10 is included in the CBL calculation, enter a Yinto the CBL Indicator 10 field. If CBL Date 10 is not included in the CBL calculation, enter an <i>N</i> into the CBL Indicator 10 field.
CBL kW Begin Hour 0 through CBL kW Begin Hour 23	X through AU	Numeric Up to 6 digits before decimal and 1 digit after decimal	Resource hourlyCBL calculation for each event hour.
Metered kW Begin Hour 0 through Metered kW Begin Hour 23	AV through BS	Numeric Up to 6 digits before decimal and 1 digit after decimal	Resource hourlymetered load for each event hour.

Note: Two Event Response Import templates are available for download from the NYISO Website. The first template is used for a 24- or 23-hour day and has 24 hours for the CBL kW and Metered kW hours fields. The second template has 25 hours for the CBL kW and Metered kW hours fields. This second template lists "Begin Hour 2" twice in the template.

12.7.2. Importing the Event Response File

After creating a properly structured, formatted, and populated event response file, the MP must import the file to DRIS as the next step in the process to report resource responses to an event or test.

Pre-requisites

• The MP organization was registered in MIS on the date that the event or test occurred.



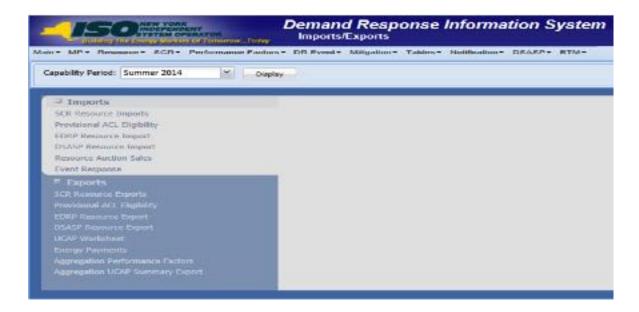
- The MP organization was enrolled in DRIS in the DR program and Capability Period for which the event or test occurred.
- The DRIS Event Calendar indicates that the event or test for which the MP intends to import resource responses is open for performing this task (refer to Section 2.1).
- The MP has created a properly structured, formatted, and populated .csv or .xlsx or .xlsx file for upload of resource event response data to the system, as outlined under Section 12.7.1.
- The MP representative performing the task has been assigned the DRIS Web UI MP User privilege.
- The MP representative performing the task is logged in to DRIS (see Section 1.3, "Accessing the System").

□ To import an event response file

1. From the **Main** menu, choose **Imports/Exports**.

The system displays the Imports/Exports page (see Figure 286).

Figure 286: Import/Export Page as Initially Displayed



- 2. From the corresponding filter near the top of the page, choose the **Capability Period** in which the event occurred.
- 3. Beside the Capability Period filter, click the **Display** button.



The system activates the middle frame and populates the lowermost frame with a list of import events for the Capability Period chosen at step 2.

4. On the left side of the middle frame and under the **Imports** heading, click **Event Response**.

The area to the right refreshes to display input components specific to the event for which responses are being imported (see Figure 287).

Figure 287: Import/Export Page Displaying Input Components Specific to Event Responses

150 MAR	Demand Response Information System
enter and records to be a	The lot many first of a lot in our stream of the state of the stream of the state o
Separate and Secure 200	Looke
Druceto Sch Resource andors Accurate a recollegate, Sch Resource andors Accurate a recollegate, Sch Resource and accurate a	ionia (n.+365-1815,2048,2048,2048,454,454,454,454,454,16) Ioni Regione this formula in Reco

- 5. Choose the applicable **Event** from the corresponding drop-down filter on the right side of the middle frame.
- 6. On the right side of the middle frame, click the **Browse** button.

The system displays a File Upload dialog box.

7. Via the File Upload dialog box, navigate to and choose the file containing the data for the event, then click the **Open** button.

The File Upload dialog box closes, and the system populates the Event Response File field in the right pane of the middle frame with the name of the chosen file.



8. Click the **Import** button, located in the lower-left corner of the right side of the middle frame.

The system displays a dialog box summarizing the results of the import process (see Figure 288).

9. Review the import results and proceed accordingly, as outlined under Section 12.7.3.

Note: Records Payment indicates the number of resource responses to an event or test accepted into DRIS for possible energy payment. Any resource responses indicated as Performance Only in the event response import file will not be included in the Records Payment count.

intenery							
Import Type:	EVENT, RESPONS	Æ	Record Coursi	2			
File Name	EventResponses,	12-09-2030.csv	Records Added	2			
Start Time:	12/10/2010 14:2	1:39	Records Exception:	0			
End Timei	12/10/2010 14:2	1.99	Records General Alerts:	0			
			Records Pending-	0			
			Records Potential Mitigation	0			
			Records Payment:				
			Records No Changer				
Deceptions :							_
Field Name	Field Volue	Exception Code			Unique Id		

Figure 288: Sample Import Summary Dialog Box for Resource Event Responses

12.7.3. Rectifying Resource Response Exceptions

Once the MP initiates import of the event response file, DRIS evaluates the file and displays a Summary dialog box detailing a number of statistics (see Figure 288). Relevant to the results of the event response import are the count of total records in the file and the count of records in the file reported for payment processing. The difference in the two counts is the resulting number of records in the file reported for Performance Only.



If the displayed dialog box indicates that one or more rows have been designated as having exceptions, the MP must take further action to determine the reason(s) for the exceptions(s) and take corrective action in order to proceed with reporting the resource responses.

Note: If instead of similar information to that illustrated in Figure 288, the *Message* pane in the Summary dialog box displayed by the system indicates that the import failed, no resource response data will be imported. In order to proceed with the event response import process in this case, the MP must rectify the errors in the file header, as outlined in the *Exceptions* pane of the dialog box, and report the revised file containing data for all resources. Section 12.7.1, provides guidance on creating a properly structured and formatted event response file

If the data for one or more resources in the event response file contain exceptions (i.e., data errors, changes, or omissions) that prevent one or more responses from being imported to the system, the import results report details each exception on a separate line and identifies for each exception the resource ID of the record containing the exception, the specific field containing the exception, the value supplied in the field containing the exception, and a message specifying the nature of the exception (see Figure 289). The MP must review the report for purposes of creating and reporting a file containing correct data for the resource responses in question, along with correct header data, prior to the deadline for importing resource responses as specified on the DRIS Event Calendar (refer to Section 2.1).

Note: The MP may access the import report directly from the Summary dialog box displayed immediately following import by clicking the **Excel** button in the lower right-hand corner of the dialog box then taking the requisite steps to either open or save the corresponding file.



Figure 289: Sample Import Results Report for an Event Response File Import

4	B C	0	-
File Name	Less mare 11-13-2010 x x		
 ME Name 	NYISO Market Partic part		
2 Jan-	WP User		
4 Upload Lype	EVENURESPONSE		
 Capability Honos 	Winter 2010 2011		
C. Auction Month			
Ztari Cate of Import	12/22/2010 10 00:45 051		
C End Date of import	12/22/2010 10:00:47 EST		
 Records in Fila 	25		
10 Records Saved	0		
1' Records Pencing Approval	0		
12 Records With Exceptions	1		
12 Records With General Alerts	U		
14 Records With Frengy Payment	23		
15 Records With Potential Mitigation	0		
16 Records No Change in DRIS	0		
17 Reference #	Mexicage Type Field	Value Exposied	
18 Peacond to 1996676	Exception Metered KW: 1	-200.6	Metered KW for hour 11 must be greater than or equal to 0.
19 Ret intelD (00/0413	Exception CELIKWI	-31	CB: kW for four 11 must be greater than to equal to fi
20	1.1		

Pre-requisite

The MP representative performing the task is logged in to DRIS (see Section 1.3, "Accessing the System").

To access the import report and manage related errors

Note: If the Summary dialog box displayed after import is open, the import report may instead be accessed by clicking the Excel button in the lower right corner of the dialog box then taking the requisite steps to either open or save the corresponding file.

1. From the Main menu, choose Imports/Exports.

The system displays the Imports/Exports page (see Figure 290).



Figure 290: Imports/Exports Page

ain • MP • Resource • SCR • Perform	ance Factors *	DR Eveni *	Milligation *	Tables -	Notification •	DSASP+	BTM-
Capability Period: Summer 2014	Display						
Imports SCR Resource Imports Provisional ACL Eligibility EDRP Resource Import DSASP Resource Import Resource Auction Sales Event Response							
Exports SCR Resource Exports Provisional ACL Eligibility EDRP Resource Export DSASP Resource Export UCAP Worksheet Energy Payments Aggregation Performance Eaches Aggregation UCAP Summary Export							

- 2. From the corresponding filter near the top of the page, choose the **Capability Period** for the previously reported event response file that generated the exception(s).
- 3. Beside the Capability Period filter, click the **Display** button.

The Import History frame at the bottom of the page refreshes to display a grid listing each import event for the chosen Capability Period (see Figure 291).



P Innorth .	100000 (III - III	Pagina					
a line of a						 	
Carnes In	and a						
and a state	upt.lans						
IN LOCATION D	apr.m						
ALCOND.							
eosite exclor	.46						
a L'Angelant							
Page 111							
HOU BALL							
W Passals							
or of the second							
Coll Transient							
off found and							
alere alere	unel.						
alere alere							
alere alere	unel.						
alere alere	unel.						
off True al ref. participation	unel.						
off True al ref. participation	unel.						
off Translord priferent	unel.						
off Translord priferent	unel.						
off Translord priferent	unel.	2					
off Franklow of Const on Const	unel.						
AT Track Series	unel.						
off Total all ref. on Farmer	unel.		ta difference.		- 2-7 T	222	
ff Transford of Ford of Sector of Control of Control for an	and more Politic Calming Papel	****	Nucl. Nucl. Nucl.	and a second			

Figure 291: Populated Import History Grid on Imports/Exports Page

- 4. In the **Import History** grid, select the entry for the import event that generated the exception(s).
- 5. In the lower-right corner of page, click the Export Exceptions button.The system displays a dialog box via which the import report can be saved or opened.
- Take the requisite steps to either save or open the import report.
 The report is either saved to the designated location or displayed on screen.
- 7. Review the report, correct all exceptions in the resource enrollment file, then import the updated file to DRIS.

12.7.4. Viewing Resource Responses to an Event or Test

Once the MP has successfully imported resource responses to an event or test, the response data can be viewed at varying levels of detail. In addition, MPs can monitor when a resource response that was reported for payment has been processed, billed, and invoiced. Finally, DRIS provides for downloading event payment details for viewing payment data by a specific event or test.



Resource responses can be viewed at varying levels of detail in DRIS. The MP can view resource responses by:

- summary,
- hourly detail, or
- event or test.

12.7.4.1. Viewing a Summary of Resource Responses

Viewing resource responses at a summary level provides the MP with a snapshot of the response to a specific event or test.

When viewing resource responses at the summary level, the MP must, at a minimum, specify a Capability Period and an event or test, or select a specific resource for which to view event or test data.

The MP can further narrow the data the system displays by any of the following additional parameters:

- Zone
- Aggregation
- Response status

Regardless of viewing scope, the system initially displays the following data for each resource response:

- Event, which includes Event Type, Program, Start Date and Time, Zones, and Zonal percentages
- Resource ID
- Resource name
- Program
- Aggregation ID
- Proxy Test indicator
- Provisional ACL indicator
- Incremental ACL indicator
- Response status
- Reason for under review



- Status comments
- Submittal date
- Reported by
- Performance only indicator
- Prepared for settlements indicator
- Invoiced indicator
- Small customer aggregation indicator

Pre-requisites

- The MP has imported resource responses to an event or test.
- The MP has logged in to DRIS, as outlined under Section 1.3, "Accessing the System".

To view a summary of resource responses

1. From the **DR Event** menu, choose **Event Response Details**.

The system displays the Event Response Details page.

 From the corresponding search filter(s) in the uppermost frame on the Event Response Details page (see Figure 292), choose the **Capability Period** and **Event** and/or the **Resource ID** for which the system should display resource responses.

Figure 292: Event Response Details Page Search Filters

	Annana Jak	Event Recenter De	nse Information Sy ulls	essin		
Capability Period: Summer 2011	90 MI 14005 74	CREWESING	Header - Hours and - Later	e al anno 8 Status	14	
Lineth:	- H	P: Fven Bergane Denix		Apgragatore		trans

- Optionally, further limit the scope of resource responses to be displayed by the system to only a specific **Zone**, **Aggregation** and/or **Status** by choosing the applicable option(s) from the corresponding search filter(s) near the top of the page.
- 4. Near the top of the Event Response Details page, click the **Display** button.



The system populates the Resource Responses to Events grid below the search filters with an entry for each resource response meeting the criteria chosen at steps 2 and 3 (see Figure 293).

Tip: If the number of responses exceeds the space available in the grid, the program breaks the data set across separate pages, as reflected on the left side of the status bar. To navigate among multiple pages of resource enrollments, click the applicable button to either move forward one page (), move back one page (), move to the beginning of the data set (), or move to the end of the data set ().

Figure 293: Event Response Details Page Populated with Data

-1	-7	Cardena a		Tre		Demai	nd Res	ponse In	formatio	n Syste	m						
name a	(* - -)	ones de		is de	1.0			er and set of				ale in the	e alaren e				
Capability P	entos:	Sammer 20.	3		Dere		- Resource	a 10:	i.	Salue:		E.					
,	Puest:	Test - salar -	14/1	1.0.0	M-1	Mahet Perioper				caprophere		* Exposing	(e)	Dipa			
descence then	-	TO LAURE															
Event			. 4	enterior (P	Resource Same	Ingen	Austron	tion I: By	wy Test	Previntional #Cl.	Incremental AD.	Response Status	Reason for End.	Submittal Date	Subryted By	1.1
ell-SUK-I		STU 4 BOWE	L.	234	10.10	Neessarge 1	36.00	967	4	8		1	Approved		Interest to	Market Particip	ant

5. Optionally, view further details for a specific resource response by clicking the corresponding row in the Resource Responses to Events grid.

The system expands a two-pane frame at the bottom of the page, where additional event or test and response data in the form of *Event Information* are displayed on the left and *Hourly Meter Data, CBL Dates, and Hourly Billing Data* are displayed on the right (see Figure 294).



	- 10-10 P	INTERNA PAR	ALC: N ALC: N		and the second		-	a second						
	Course Labor													
	-		-	1	12.14		al							
THE MEANING					marrie		a lage as		Long Co.					
	1111111	the man				· · · · ·	1000000	·	and the second second					
ness Replaced and														
et i	Annes M	Designation of	Acres 1	Spinder's	1 4 mg Tar	Buddeni 10	Connects 10	Ingree Real	Inc. in La	Braddel Sale	Solution By	Reference 5-16	And address	Lake
A LO BORDER PROPERTY	100.00	-	10.01	10.11	. e.		- 1	sidere une		10,000.0	mon bravity.	- F	- 171	
P. LEW MEMORY & PROPERTY	100 50.1	BARRY .	144	104	6	×		41.000		spacin.	Tate Palacas		1	
													-	
1. Aug (1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1													~~~	w.ir.)
n ter kolen in der					Reference for					ris Million Parks (
a tara at a a	***** % *		6m.).31	440		-	site tale	weak a	man lai- va	den minuter and		- 666-5	New la ver	
n far þildi i s		4	Gray 9.3.1 Gauges Bard	440		-		weak a	man lai- va		а Сем И	- 1040-5		
n far þjólf († 1 1945) Svel Million	***** % *		General Irent	uter -		-	site tale	weak a	man lai- va	den minuter and				
n far þýði svi nifikkur hviði Festie Ger <u>sjöldstars</u>	vora 20 felomato cov a/al-	11.000	Margaret Brook	uter -		-	site tale	weak a	man lai- va	den solar ande		- 000 9		
n far þijdti í sin Heldester Seki Mi	ware No	11.000	Anner bent	la Ma Na Ma		-	site tale	weak a	man lai- va	den solar ande		- 1000 9		
n far þjólf i sin al blandar Sað Mil Þaðar San sýðfri ar si Mil sýðfri ar si	vora 20 felomato cov a/al-	11.000	Margaret Brook	la Ma Na Ma		-	site tale	weak a	man lai- va	den solar ande				
na bar politica na blanca Son Without Son applet care Without the Son applet care Without the	vora 20 felomato cov a/al-	11.000	Secretical March 1990 Silve 1970	lan in the second se		-	site tale	west.	man lai- va	den solar ande				
n Anna (r. 1997) an Edmand an Anna Mill Anna Dan Anna Anglaice Charles Anna Anglaice Charles Anna Anglaice Charles Anna Anglaice Charles	vora 20 felomato cov a/al-	11.000	Anner bent	lan in the second se		-	site tale	west.	man lai- va	den solar ande		- 1000 1		
n Anna (r. 1997) an Edmand an Anna Mill Anna Dan Anna Anglaice Charles Anna Anglaice Charles Anna Anglaice Charles Anna Anglaice Charles	vora 20 felomato cov a/al-	11.000	Secretical March 1990 Silve 1970	lan in the second se		-	site tale	west.	man lai- va	den solar ande		- 946-9		
A Rear (a justice) and Edward and and Solar and any official and any applications any applications	vora 20 felomato cov a/al-	11.000	Secretical March 1990 Silve 1970	lan in the second se		-	site tale	west.	man lai- va	den solar ande		- 446 9		
na bar politica na blanca Son Without Son applet care Without the Son applet care Without the	vora 20 felomato cov a/al-	11.000	Secretical March 1990 Silve 1970	lan in the second se		-	site tale	west.	man lai- va	den solar ande		- 1000		
A Rear (a justice) and Edward and and Solar and any official and any applications any applications	vora 20 felomato cov a/al-	11.000	Secretical March 1990 Silve 1970	lan in the second se		-	site tale	west.	man lai- va	den solar ande		-		
n Anna (r. 1997) and Generation Anna (r. 1997) Anna (r. 1997) Anna (r. 1997) Anna (r. 1997) Anna (r. 1997) Anna (r. 1997) Anna (r. 1997)	vora 20 felomato cov a/al-	11.000	Secretical March 1990 Silve 1970	lan in the second se		-	site tale	west.	man lai- va	den solar ande		- 1000 10		
n Anna (r. 1997) and Generation Anna (r. 1997) Anna (r. 1997) Anna (r. 1997) Anna (r. 1997) Anna (r. 1997) Anna (r. 1997) Anna (r. 1997)	vora 20 felomato cov a/al-	11.000	Secretical March 1990 Silve 1970	lan in the second se		-	site tale	west.	man lai- va	den solar ande				
n Anna (n 1997) an Anna (n Anna (n) Anna (n) Ann	vora 20 felomatel cov a/al-	11.000	Secretical March 1990 Silve 1970	lan in the second se		-	site tale	west.	man lai- va	den solar ande		- 1000 1		
n fan je john og net inferetae het	vora 20 felomatel cov a/al-	11.000	Secretical March 1990 Silve 1970	lan in the second se		-	site tale	west.	man lai- va	den solar ande		- 946-9	nam ir vair	

Figure 294: Event Response Details Page with Additional Details Visible

12.7.4.2. Viewing Hourly Resource Response Details

In viewing resource responses by detail, the MP can see comprehensive response data, including details pertaining to the specific event or test, broken down by resource for each hour of the event or test.

This data is visible in a two-pane frame at the bottom of the Event Response Details page, in the form of *Event Information* displayed on the left and *Hourly Meter Data*, *CBL Dates*, *and Hourly Billing Data* displayed on the right (see Figure 294).

The system displays the following Event Information for the selected event or test:

- Event type
- Program
- Zones including zonal percentages
- Event start date and time
- Event end date and time
- First hour of performance
- Last hour of performance



- First hour of payment
- Last hour of payment
- CBL date start date
- CBL date end date
- Response submittal end date

Note: A null value displayed in the *First Hour of Performance* and the *Last Hour of Performance* indicates an event for which there was no day-ahead notice. The performance of SCR resources in an event for which there was no day-ahead notice will not be used in the calculations of the SCR resource performance factor. However, metered kW values are still required for all event hours on the event response import file when reporting resource data for event payments for an event for which there was no day-ahead notice.

Additionally, the system displays event- and resource-specific response data in tabular format. Beginning with the Summer 2011 Capability Period, SCR resource response data will include Average Coincident Load (ACL) for the resource as a result of the program change from the Average Peak Monthly Demand (APMD) baseline methodology to the ACL baseline methodology. SCR resource response date which uses APMD data will continue to be viewable to the MP for Capability Periods prior to Summer 2011.

- Performance Hourly meter data
 - Resource ID
 - Hour beginning of the event
 - Net APMD, which is the result of APMD less any Shutdown kW value (prior to Summer 2011)
 - Net ACL, which is the result of ACL including any Shutdown kW value (Summer 2011 and greater) and Incremental ACL kW value (Summer 2014 and greater) or the Verified ACL kW for resources enrolled with a Provisional ACL or Incremental ACL for the period of the event selected
 - Verified ACL indicator
 - CBL kW value
 - Metered kW
 - Energy reduction kW
 - Declared value
 - Capacity Reduction kW



- Reason for under review
- Enrollment Hourly meter data
 - Resource ID
 - Hour beginning of the event
 - Net APMD, which is the result of APMD less any Shutdown kW value (prior to Summer 2011)
 - Net ACL, which is the result of ACL including any Shutdown kW value (Summer 2011 and greater) and Incremental ACL kW value (Summer 2014 and greater)
 - CBL kW value
 - Metered kW
 - Energy reduction kW
 - Declared value
 - Reason for under review
- CBL dates
 - Date
 - Included indicator
- Hourly billing data
 - Settlement kW
 - Zonal LBMP
 - Net energy payment
 - Adjusted for program overlap indicator
 - Con invoice version

The *Enrollment Hourly Meter Data* tab will represent the primary view of event response data for the user until the window for importing Verified ACL data opens for the Capability Period of the event type selected. At this point, the *Performance Hourly Meter Data* tab representing updated meter data will become the primary view. For resources enrolled with a Provisional ACL or Incremental ACL for the month of the event selected, the value displayed in the **Net ACL** field will represent the Verified ACL of the resource and all capacity reduction calculations will be updated and based off of this value.

Pre-requisites

- The MP has imported resource responses to an event or test.
- The MP has logged in to DRIS, as outlined under section 1.3, "Accessing the System".



To view hourly resource response details by event

1. From the **DR Event** menu, choose **Event Response Details**.

The system displays the Event Response Details page.

 From the corresponding search filter(s) in the uppermost frame on the Event Response Details page (see Figure 295), choose, at a minimum, the Capability Period and Event and/or the Resource ID for which the system should display resource responses.

Figure 295: Event Response Details Page Search Filters

-150	SYSTEM OPENA	TOP		Demand Respon Event Response Det		n Syste	m		
Capability Period: 5 Lawrite	uniter (Marter) (* uniter 21:1		Zone: HP:	A CALENDARY CONSIST	Mesource ID:	a tate e a	Strue Strue	•	Lations

3. Near the top of the Event Response Details page, click the **Display** button.

The system populates the Resource Responses to Events grid below the search filters with an entry for each resource response meeting the criteria chosen at step 2 (see Figure 296).

Figure 296: Event Response Details Page Populated with Data

<u>- 15</u>		CAT MATER			d Respon	se informa	ation Sy	stem			
						Moder 55457*	The ball	The second second			
Capability Herical:	Summer 2013	ini.	ZINE .		Kesource ID:		N 3	tates .	X		
Pwet:	Test - SCR - D	VOR/201 +	NP:	Warket Fasticipant	9 1.		Acone	ations	Y Reporting:		Deplay
conne Ropence	to Evenia										
weet		Reports 10		Appendix Here	Program	Appropriation ID	Provy Test	Provisional ACL	Incremental ACL	Response Status	Reason for Und
ot - SCR - 86/682	013 4.89 PH	25454	1769	Resource 1	SCR	9674	10	0	0	Approved	
ext - SCR - 8996/2	013 5.00 PM	9074	561	Resource 2	SCR	2354	COLUMN STREET	1	111	Approved	

Note: Upon initial import of the resources responses to events or tests file, DRIS will calculate the resource response data in the file which pass all validations. After performance factors are calculated for the following equivalent Capability Period resources which did not have event or test responses imported into DRIS may be identified, by utilizing the "Reporting" feature in the search criteria. Two options can be found in this filter, *"Failure to Report"* and *"Failure to Report for 2nd Test"*.



4. View further details for a specific resource response by clicking the corresponding row in the Resource Responses to Events grid.

The system expands a two-pane frame at the bottom of the page, where additional event or test and response data in the form of *Event Information* are displayed on the left and *Performance Hourly Meter Data, Enrollment Hourly Meter Data, CBL Dates, and Hourly Billing Data* are displayed on the right (see Figure 297).

Figure 297: Event Response Details Page with Enrollment Hourly Meter Data Tab Enabled

Capital Prod. Const. C. 11 Fund. Trut. 502 - 68 Martin Edit. Const. Const. Martin Edit. Const. Const. Martin Edit. Const. Const.	Instant IC	eriologist <u>-</u> assi keni ji Pe	24 17940 4 min - 400 400 - 400 400 - 400 400 - 400	a an Jaronio E Jan, Sa E			ineres later		Cataloni Inco	Gammed in	Information (PC)**		
	Instant IC Line	ana kara ina	109 1011	E institut	PederalAlt	increased at.			Catalon Inc.	Gauteria		COLUMN 1	
		inserts 1	109 1011				Income later	Count for las	Catagori Jaco	Gasteria		Constant of the local division of	
		inserts 1	109 1011				100.000 1000	COMPANY OF SMALL	Automatical States				
						12	(increase)		9.686.0	Marine Partners	in the second second	N.	2 main
					STATE OF THE OWNER		40.00			Robel Parlies on	12		
ent there is a set of the set				Advances	Contraction of the second second				and the second se			Cashers	KI-JEL-F
	Pogasi IO		REAL	Dates- Par-	BRAD CE.		Ann Land	Name Salar Tailo	da I	Asso to Lobo Parts			
Er a Gelicki Hale	Put directed at		COLUMN LINE				415						
CREATING THE STATE	ar markers	22.5	1 100										
			# 167676 G										
August Barry													
Numeri Russ Nec. Chromoto Roll			C NYSKI										
			C HOURD										

To view additional tabular data provided by the system, click the *Performance Hourly Meter Data*, *CBL Dates* or *Hourly Billing Data* tab (see Figure 298 or Figure 299).



Figure 298: Event Response Details Page with Performance Hourly Meter Data Tab Enabled

fundi Tini Bill			S Revenue S		2 385	æ	<u>a</u>							
	48-8800 m HA	And Shares			Jarratio	(m.	- Bearing	M	Dem					
at an energy of the		Annaration in sur-	100	appropriate IC	Trees from	PederalAS	The rest of	inane later	Count for last.	Calantel Inc.		Information Inter	Stand In St.	2 maint
ALL DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF		Determine	605	ALC: NO	-	and the second second	100	Autom		101000110				- 10
	11					(-	-					Sederin P	0.00%
and a second	Acade ID.		DINIRGHI		Internation	BANG CR.		Sare La o		alan (Same to Gale Part			
nat Citoradhar Tropic Tell Tropic ann	Normal ID.			LE I		Cold State Cold State State State	Interest.				Saan In Cole Peri	• 11		
Trac Tell	Property ICA	464.0		LE I	haven- liter-	BANG CR.	Interest.	Sare La o			Name in Lobe Peri	•211		
not the work of the sector of	Normal ID.	464.0	No. 1978.W.C	1.e	haven- liter-	BANG CR.	Interest.	Sare La o			laans is Unie Peri	•ah		
of Chronition True Tref Inne ann Far a Geologich 2009 Call Inne Chronit	Property ICA	464.0	1	1.000	haven- liter-	BANG CR.	Interest.	Sare La o			laana la Lala Part	eli.		
Aver 8 (1991) Aver 8 (1991) Aver 8 A	Property ICA	464.0	No. 1978.W.C	1.000	haven- liter-	BANG CR.	Interest.	Sare La o			laan le tele Per	ali.		

Figure 299: Event Response Details Page with Hourly Billing Data Tab Enabled before the



Manual Anna an	teequiree-		Incence		ckera - p	NR EXHILI	Menuin	00× 700	No	encation	· USASI	ra arm	-	
			-			-								
free for 10.					Anna	ator	· factor							
and a Dispersion in Factor														
	man a	Income Nature .	fragen	. Automation in		Parend Si		- theory have	Name in Ital	(Addated ball)	dented to	Pelanant In	Proceedings	6 . Bul
4 Apr 1 At +	- 2					-)			
4 Avr 3 dt +	man				deservice.			genne na st)	neet. Appendix		ang Ro Pa
4 mg 3 41 -						e hee		line, are)		alaan tala	

Verification Window Opens and the Performance Hourly Meter Data Tab is Available

12.7.5. Monitoring Results of the Event Response Import

Upon completion of the event response import, each resource response receiving no exceptions on import will receive one of the following Response Statuses:

- Approved
- Under Review

The NYISO may also assign one of the following Response Statuses to an imported response record:

- Denied
- Approved
- Under Review

Responses with an Approved status reported for payment have completed all requirements for payment processing and require no further action by the MP. Responses with an Approved status reported for performance only have also completed all requirements for processing and require no further action by the MP.



Responses with an Under Review status, regardless of reporting for payment, performance, or both, require that further action be taken by the NYISO in evaluating the reported resource data. The reason(s) a specific resource response was placed under review can be found on the Event Response Details page (see Figure 300 and Figure 301).

Reasons for Under Review are shown at the response summary level, when applicable to the resource response as a whole, and at the hourly level, when applicable to only a specific hour(s) of the event response. Regardless of a record being placed under review for the entire resource response or only a specific hour(s), the resource response will not be processed for payment or performance until the response receives an Approved status by the NYISO.

Additionally, a resource response may receive a Denied status by the NYISO, which prevents the response from being processed for payment or performance.

Pre-requisites

- The MP has imported resource responses to an event or test.
- The MP has logged in to DRIS, as outlined under Section 1.3, "Accessing the System".

To view resource event response status

1. From the **DR Event** menu, choose **Event Response Details**.

The system displays the Event Response Details page.

 From the corresponding search filter(s) in the uppermost frame on the Event Response Details page (see Figure 300), choose, at a minimum, the Capability Period and Event and/or the Resource ID for which the system should display resource responses.

Figure 300: Event Response Details Page Search Filters

		1.140 m	Demand Respon Event Response Det	alls		nes of	
apability Period: Summer 2111		2000:	OR Even Surgery	Mesource ID:	*	Status	
Linetto	*	HP:	-			AUGINEACORC	in the second

3. Near the top of the Event Response Details page, click the **Display** button.



The system populates the Resource Responses to Events grid below the search filters with an entry for each resource response meeting the criteria chosen at step 2 (see Figure 301).

Figure 301: Event Response Details Page Highlighting Response Status and Reason for Under Review

- La	and the second second	distance.	and the second se	insporte Det	ise Informat	100								
Solation +-	Anter Carpona	ner, 8607		an Patrice	* 100 minion *	- sesperar	T.C. YARRON T	BREAKEN GOAL	TT. 38 0647					
Cardine I	Nexa Summer 217		i norene e	T NHUND EX		5	Ú							
	aver. Tell+SOR+1	winziste im	Nate Participant	S. Contraction		Appropriation	6]	in Associate in the	- Origina					
	species in Province													
-		Researce 3D	Resource Hanat	Paper	· Appropriate ID	Inter Test	Prototel NG	Internets All Seasons like	Reason for Lond.	Submitted Date	Submitted By	Parlumana Gely	Paparatile in	Incide
NR - 50R -		(SADARDS	Bostoria 1	908	Mers.	.8	н	If Anno		ansant ut	Robert Participan			

- 4. View the Response Status and summary level Reason for Under Review for a specific resource response in the Resource Responses to Events grid (see Figure 301).
- 5. View the hourly level Reason for Under Review by clicking the corresponding row in the Resource Responses to Events grid and viewing the displayed Hourly Meter Data tab (see Figure 302).

Figure 302: Event Response Details Page Highlighting Reason for Under Review at the Hourly Level on the Hourly Meter Data Tab

and the second se	Contract of the local division of the local		d Respon	nse inform site	nation Sys	stem			
NAMES AND DESCRIPTION	- Martin In	NUMBER OF		Rever - Inc.	anter inde	an e level a ser			
Capability remail: Turnine 215.3	m. 304	R.	· RANAUTO EL		1. 18	ane:	1		
Svert. Test - SOX - DO	ATVICE H	 Make Partipact 	*		Аррира	dar.	T Aspertug	4 () () () () () () () () () (S bale
insure Repairs & from									6
Ivent	Amount ID	Residence Harter	Pagan	Aggregation ID	Press Test	Previound A3	Incremental AC	Response	Status Researcher Ende
Test-SCR-06/021913 1:00PM	125378	Researce 1	SCIR	6542		E	15	Approved	
ea SCR 08/02/2013 1:00P01	3-06890	Stranger 1	9638	3297	- 10	10	11	Approval	-
THE SCR 08/92/2013 2:00F51	799654	Resource 1	SCR	2009			13	Approval	
1 Page 1 alt 3 b)	. 0						_		-
a second second second	. ¢				Sectorem + Back	State Tale Family	and Takoofie Parkins Bud		-
Contraction of the second second	i Q Popue SD		- Inser 7.6		Sectores - Beet	a Marian Dalay — Pasardin Marina, Cita Dalay —	nd Theody Datase Red		
level forgeneties			a Jame X.G. Segurar Sal		Antonio di Stati Antonio di Stati		nd lacely linds: Ref		and the second se
Total Tell	Program: SCR	teet		obvi fuen	Sectores a Sectores		ad Socia Delas Del		and the second se
Total Televantes	Program: SCR	3013 14-00	Response fait	obvi fuen	Sectors - Sectors		nd Socia Delas Del Recel Cong S		and the second se
Type: Test Front Test Front Test Base: DEVERSION 11-00 Del: 06/06/2013 11-00	Program: SCR Performance I Press: Okrobi	3013 14-00	Aurgonical Sub-	1963 (7-60	Technology - 1 Tech Materia - 1 Tech		ad local fields for		and the second se
Total Table Table Street Table Street Table Street	Program: SCR Performance I Press: Okrob	3013 14-00	Angeorge Sale Book 10,72 CBL Debai	ond kan Sect cash	Verlages a final Manages (Nov 1		an a		and the second se
Topic Tel: Topic Tel: Topic Tel: Topic Tel: Tel: 00/002013 19-00 Del: 00/002013 19-00 Permitti Italia Permitti Italia	Program: SCR Performance I Press: Okrob	3013 14-00	Sampoour Sale Book (1972) CRL Dates Start: Civites	ond kan Sect cash	Territoria (Sea Researce - Real (nd Social Divisor Ball		and the second se
Total Table Table Street Table Street Table Street	Program: SCR Performance I Press: Okrob	3013 14-00	Sampoour Sale Book (1972) CRL Dates Start: Civites	ond kan Sect cash	Technique y Book Reserve - Reserve		nd Toroji Pictor Bal Toroji Cong ta		and the second se



12.7.6. Monitoring Results of Event Responses Reported for Payment

Resource responses to an event or test reported for purposes of payment may be monitored at the summary or payment detail levels. The Resource Responses to Events summary view provides knowledge as to when a specific resource response record has been Prepared for Settlements by the NYISO and when the same record has been Invoiced by the NYISO Consolidated Invoice system.

The Hourly Billing Data view provides specific Payment Statuses as the resource response moves through the NYISO payment process. Payment Statuses that can be assigned to a resource response include the following:

- *Prepared for Settlements:* The event or test for which the resource response has been reported has been processed for payment by the NYISO and is waiting to be billed.
- *Billed:* The resource response has been processed by the NYISO settlement system, payment data is visible on the Billing Details tab in DRIS, and the response is waiting to be invoiced.
- *Invoiced:* The resource response has been processed by the NYISO Consolidated Invoice system, received an invoice number, and has completed the payment process.
- Resettlement Copy: A copy of the resource response has been made, post invoicing, for use in the event that the date of the event or test requires re-spinning by the NYISO payment process.
- *Pulled:* An updated resource response record for the resource, event, and MP has been Prepared for Settlements, causing an existing Prepared for Settlements, Billed, or Resettlement Copy to be pulled from the invoicing process and replaced with the newest version.
- *Canceled:* The resource response record has not yet reached the Billed stage of the payment process and has been removed from the payment process by the NYISO.

Pre-requisites

- The MP has imported resource responses to an event or test for payment.
- The MP has logged in to DRIS, as outlined under Section 1.3, "Accessing the System."

To view resource event response payment status

1. From the **DR Event** menu, choose **Event Response Details**.

The system displays the Event Response Details page.



 From the corresponding search filter(s) in the uppermost frame on the Event Response Details page (see Figure 303), choose, at a minimum, the Capability Period and Event and/or the Resource ID for which the system should display resource responses.

Figure 303: Event Response Details Page Search Filters

And and the Printy Visites of Passance Taky					Demand Response Information System Event Response Details								
-		Date: 1	NUMBER OF	-	an address named	Same recorder							
Capability 9	ened: Summe	2011	*	Zone:	OR LORD DEFENSY	Resource ID:	*	Status	1				
	Lowest:		~	HP:	Even Bespense Dates			Apprepatient	+	trans.			

3. Near the top of the Event Response Details page, click the **Display** button.

The system populates the Resource Responses to Events grid below the search filters with an entry for each resource response meeting the criteria chosen at step 2 (see Figure 304).

Figure 304: Event Response Details Page Highlighting Response Status Indicators

	· Elleran	-		Respons	e Informat	tion i	5yate	лн							
	and the same in					a ta dare e									
and B. Nebu	Ale: 10.5.25.4	+ 2007	-	in one To			5 4 a	r	141						
front	\$175 Ford . 97	1 8 × 19 2		D- PTT-		- 14	-	1	21	Bost					
	a le len a		100		1					100	-		_	CORRECT OF	
VARAN AL	LAN WINAL	Personan Value	Side Committe	Careford for Section	Surviviant Anto	10.00	N.	Medial Werky	(initial)	HUNC .	Peter a set	Pass 12	-	U De lande De	in Les Lindets V
100		Accessi			83.26 c. 14 L				10.4	-	-				MULTER

 Note the summary level Prepared for Settlements indicator and Invoiced indicator for a specific resource response in the Resource Responses to Events grid (see Figure 304).

View the Payment Status on the Hourly Billing data tab by clicking the corresponding row in the Resource Responses to Events grid and then clicking the displayed **Hourly Billing Data** tab (see Figure 305).



Figure 305: Event Response Details Page Highlighting Response Status on the Hourly Billing Data Tab

Capital March (March 1997)	10112-1201	ALL MADE TABLE	n - Managara Tanangara	N. P. CORRECT.	Tradeo - 1977	n is all all the factors	ALC: LOUP		
Event: Test - SCR - 10	VOUNT .	- Navel Parisipan					- Reporting	-	Date
locate to forgenerate to foreste									
here .	Amounts 30	Resource Name	Program	Appropriate ID	. Frang Test	Provisional Mill.	Incremental AGA	Ramporne Station	Reason for Under Res
Inst SCR-0840/2413 1:04PM	123378	Resource 1	SCR	6542	10	13	10	Approved	
HI-SCR-88402083 E-00PM	546890	Researce 1	SCR.	3257	.10	11	10	Approval	
HE-SCR 08/42/2013 2:00PM	799654	Researce 1	SCR	1999		10	10	Approved	
	e		80			6	-		
I Page 1 HT P N	5		5.		ua martan 0	C			
C I Page 1 HT P N	- 2 Popus: 10		Zarmas (F, t		ua marten 1	-	1	ng Panner, Alastini	to finalize : Gas boars to
i i Jape () af 3 () H fame () af a state ()	and the state of the state		Annual State			aler a	1	ng Turne, Abeliet	to form _ (p how it)
t i Ann 1 att a m read televation Tipe: Tel	Popun: SD		Annual State	CHER .		aler a	1		te double _ (ge boer te
t Pape 1 of a Pape Termination Termination Termination	Pogue: 10 Reference	PE-BE E1451	Annual State			aler a	1	ng Turnel (18404)	to football C =
t nam 1 with a nit freet Information Trave Test Test Date State of the 2102 jacks State of the 2102 jacks State of the 2102 jacks	Population Sectored Intel 16/16	PE-BE E1451	End: 192	1000 IDM		aler a	1	ng hanat sikalari	te faster, j șe baserte G e
Tenet Information Tape: Test Event Calor Rant: (46746/2112) 26:00	Population Sectored Intel 16/16	PE-BE E1451	End: 197	6863 6863		aler a	1	ng Survey (Standard)	n John jár Leini í

12.7.7. Downloading Energy Payment Details

Energy payment details are viewable via a download initiated from the DRIS Imports/Exports page. Payment details, based on reported and processed resource responses to an event or test, can be exported by selecting a specific event or test. Resource responses must have a Payment Status of Invoiced to appear on the energy payment export. The following data is provided for each resource on the energy payment export:

- Resource ID
- Resource name
- TO account number
- Aggregation ID
- Strike price
- Zone
- CBL MW for each event hour
- Load MW for each event hour
- Performance MW for each hour
- LBMP for each event hour



- LBMP payment for each event hour
- Total LBMP payment for the resource for the event
- Total BPCG payment for the resource for the event
- Total payment for the resource for the event

Pre-requisites

- The MP has imported resource responses to an event or test for payment.
- The resource responses for the event selected have been processed for payment and the responses have received a payment status of Invoiced.
- The MP has logged in to DRIS, as outlined under Section 1.3, "Accessing the System".

To download Energy Payment details

1. From the **Main** menu, choose **Imports/Exports**.

The system displays the Imports/Exports page (see Figure 306).



	Demand Response Information System
Main + MP + Resource + SCR + Performance Factors + DF	Event+ Miligation+ Tables+ Notification+ DSASP+ BTM+
Capability Period: Winter 2013-2014	inglay
Imports SCR Resource Imports	
Provisional ACL Eligibility	
EDRP Resource Import DSASP Resource Import	
Resource Auction Sales	
Event Response	
Exports	
SOR Resource Exports	
Provisional ACL Eligibility	
EDRP Resource Export	
DSASP Resource Export	
UCap Worksheet	
Energy Payments	
Aggregation Performance Factors	
Aggregation UCAP Summary Export	

Figure 306: Import/Export Page Showing Energy Payment Export Option

- 2. From the corresponding filter in the uppermost frame on the Imports/Exports page, choose the **Capability Period** encompassing the event or test for which Energy Payment values are to be downloaded.
- 3. Beside the Capability Period filter, click the **Display** button.

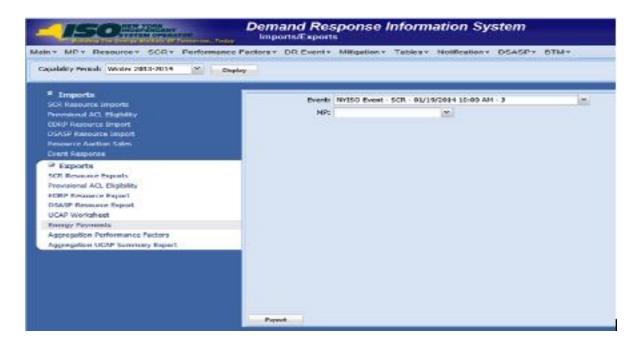
The system makes available the middle frame.

 Under the Exports heading in the left pane of the middle frame, choose Energy Payments.

The system refreshes the right pane of the middle frame to display additional filters along with a button to initiate download of the file (see Figure 307).



Figure 307: Filters for Downloading an Energy Payment File



- 5. From the corresponding filter in the right pane of the middle frame, choose the applicable **Eventor Test**.
- 6. Click the **Export** button, located in the lower-left corner of the right pane in the middle frame.

The system displays a dialog box via which the energy payment file can either be saved or opened.

7. Take the requisite steps to either save or open the energy payment file.

The energy payment file for the chosen event or test is either saved to the designated location or displayed on screen.

Note: If the energy payment file is saved, it is named according to the convention *EventPayments_[mm-dd-yyyy].csv*, where bracketed content is replaced with actual values to result in a file name such as *EventPayments_05-19-2010.csv*



13. Viewing Behind-the-Meter Net Generation Resource related Information

A BTM:NG Resource's Average Coincident Host Load (ACHL) and all related data will reside in DRIS and is able to be viewed by Market Participants who register BTM:NG Resources. For BTM:NG Resources that are participating in the NYISO Capacity market, once a Resource's ACHL has been calculated for a Capability Year by DRIS, the NYISO's ICAP Automated Market System (AMS) will use the ACHL to calculate the Average Host Load (AHL) used to determine the Resource's Net-ICAP.

BTM:NG Resource viewing screens show:

- BTM:NG Resource peak Load hours once they have been imported into DRIS, and
- the Resource's ACHL on the Enrollment screen

Note: For the purposes of the DRIS screens "BTM" refers specifically to "BTM:NG" Resources.

13.1. Viewing BTM:NG Resource Peak Load Hours

The NYISO will provide the BTM:NG Resource peak Load hours for each Capability Year. The BTM:NG Resource peak Load hours are the top forty (40) NYCA peak Load hours that occurred in the prior Summer Capability Period and the Winter Capability Period immediately prior to that.

The Peak Load Hours screen displays the BTM:NG Resource peak Load hours imported into DRIS by the NYISO for each Capability Year. The data displayed includes:

- Date Hour: This is the Date and Hour Beginning of each of the top 40 NYCA peak Load hours, and
- NYCA Rank: the rank (from 1 to 40) of each of the top 40 NYCA peak Load hours

Pre-requisites

 The Market Participant performing the task is logged in to DRIS (see section 1.3, "Accessing the System").

□ To view the BTM:NG Resource peak Load hours

- 1. From the menu, choose "Peak Load Hours" (see Figure 308).
- 2. The system displays the BTM Peak Load Hours page.



Figure 308: Dropdown options from Home Page - Peak Load Hours

Demand Deshter	Response Informa I	tion System		
Main+ M*+ Research & CE1+ Partonanal Pades+ 24 Event+ Millipation	* Tables+ Helifosium+ DSASP+	245		
SH	LORP	Reak Load Hours	DSASP	
Casability Pariod Wetter 3056-3812	Goudelity Parinds Wester Joc	Boderik	- Brahmell Reports	

3. Select "Capability Year" from the dropdown and click "Display" button (see Figure 309).

Figure 309: Capability Year Search Filter

Demand Response BTM Peck Last Heurs	Information System	
Capability visit	Des Diar III- Peliacher Desteins	
#TH York Land Hours Concerney - With Own		

- 4. The system displays the BTM Peak Load Hours page with the BTM:NG Resource peak Load hours for the Capability Year selected at step 12 (see Figure 310).
- 5. The hours displayed are by NYCA rank ascending.



Figure 310: BTM Peak Load Hours

	var SCR- Performance/Fadors OF.Lovid- Millionor- Talave- Malfordium- CD/OF+ 818+	
Capability Pro	TINE A Date	
THPost Load		
Ade Hop	TYCA Rest.	
1,74,706,848		
10,000,000	2	
11/14/0313-10	2	
L'MANDES ID		
104/0945 04	5	
Manual Section 5	s	
NI AND'L' A	2	
1/17082-87	1	
1111111 IN		
41 CHO/ M'A	19	
612291540	18	
A MORE A	10	
CR GIGD/47/M	18	
UN AND/AF	24	
6/12/DIS IN	15	
chalants in	15	
A 1 1 0 0 0 0 0	12	
A RECEIPT	1A	
4/18/2008 BB	19	
wite/cets of	0	
1/14/2015 10	a.	
Line States in	22	

Note: The MP may export the report directly from the BTM Peak Load Hours page by clicking the **Excel** button in the lower right-hand corner of the dialog box then taking the requisite steps to either open or save the corresponding file.

13.2. Viewing BTM:NG Resource Enrollment

The BTM Enrollment screen is composed of three inter-related grids: BTM Enrollment Summary, BTM Enrollment History and ACHL Hourly Details.

The **BTM Enrollment Summary** grid allows the Market Participant to view the ACHL for a BTM:NG Resource for each month of enrollment in the NYISO's markets.

The **BTM Enrollment History** grid shows the MP all prior ACHL values (if any) for the month selected in the BTM Enrollment Summary grid.

The **ACHL Hourly Details** grid shows the hourly Host Load data that has been used to calculate the selected ACHL record in the BTM Enrollment History grid.

Pre-requisites

 The Market Participant performing the task is logged in to DRIS (see section 1.3, "Accessing the System").

□ To view BTM:NG Resource Enrollment

1. From the BTM menu, choose "Enrollment"



Figure 311: Resource Enrollment Dropdown options from Home Page

Demand Dastbeard	Response Informa I	tion System	
Dial- Mr Heatings 2021- President Father- Of Surth Magazin-	Table Nation 2012*	-	
508	CEAP	Peak Load Harry	05452
Casolific Period: Infrar 3005-3817	Capability Ferrort Mintar 305	Bridewik -	Evolution Augusts

- 2. From the BTM Enrollment screen, the following search criteria will be displayed:
 - Capability Year: Required field. Users can select from a list of all available Capability Years, sorted by Capability Year Descending
 - Resource: Users can enter the Generator Point Identifier (PTID), the Generator Name or the Transmission Owner Account Number of the BTM:NG Resource
 - Zone: Users can enter the NYISO Load zone in which the resource is physically located
 - ACHL Type: How the ACHL information was received: by Telemetry, Import, or Override
 - "Telemetry" indicates that the BTM:NG Resource's hourly Host Load data for the peak Load hours was received by the NYISO via telemetry
 - "Import" indicates that the BTM:NG Resource's hourly Host Load data for the peak Load hours was imported by the NYISO into DRIS using data provided by the Market Participant via the form posted on the NYISO website
 - "Override" indicates that the BTM:NG Resource does not have verifiable or sufficient hourly Host Load data and a forecasted ACHL is being used to establish the ACHL
 - Auction Month: Individual Months and Year associated with the selected Capability Year, sorted by Auction Month ascending
 - MP
 - Status = Published

Note: Status of "Published" indicates that the ACHL has been published from DRIS to ICAP AMS for the month to be used to calculate Average Host Load.

3. Optionally, view details of the Monthly Enrollment by specific search criteria listed above by selecting from the drop down lists and click Display.



Figure 312: BTM Enrollment Search Filter

-15	Data		O THE CO			nformatio	n System	,	
More MP+ Pros	- 838+ P	Information Plantons -	STRends Million	Amer Tall	ner Hälfudar	· DAM- BOO-	ę.,		
Casibility Year:	205-255	· Reserves		· Zow		ACIL Ter	8		4
Audion Hostin		PP1	Mr.Sant	51.0x	Published			Daylet	
RTH Carolineet in	minary :								

- 4. The following results display on the BTM Enrollment Summary grid based on search criteria selected:
 - Capability Year
 - PTID
 - Generator Name
 - TO Account Number of the BTM:NG Resource
 - Zone: Load Zone
 - Auction Month
 - MP (Market Participant representing the BTM:NG Resource)
 - Status of the ACHL
 - ACHL Type
 - Average Load MW: Peak Proxy Load Value (i.e., Average of the Resource's top 20 hourly Host Loads coincident with the BTM:NG Resource peak Load hours)
 - WNF: Weather Normalization Factor applicable to the BTM:NG Resource
 - RLGF: Regional Load Growth Factor applicable to the BTM:NG Resource
 - DRIS ACHL MW
 - Energy Only: Flag indicating whether a resource is participating only in the energy market
 - DRIS Submitted Date: Date and time DRIS submitted data to ICAP AMS
 - ICAP Published Date: Date and time ICAP AMS received the data from DRIS



Casubility No Auction Mar	ar: 2016-201	2 (r. 100															
Auton No.		100	NUMBER OF STREET		(M) Zimer		AD4, Tope		8								
	ØH	10	HP 1	T Name	55,000	Published				Dayiny							
SCH Evrollmen	Serences				-												
Lapability near	FTD 0	Generator Herne	TD Assert	Zone	Autour Points	10	Stea	ADIL THE	Areas Solid P	Ne VIE	RLGF	ORIS ACIL INV	Deep Orly	ORES Salory	aid. IDVP Fullier	ed Date	
1000 0007		A stars	100	*	Orbiter 2008	MF A	Published	TRANSTIN		62	6.4812	145	105	0118/2018	10-2 M/1A/2014	10-22-05	
100-1017		mrunr 1	TICS	*	Normities 22	MFA	Published	THUMSTRY		9.5	0.4112	149	10	01034(3058	10.2 09/36/3010	20.23.30	
045-2847	1 60	arrane 5	100		December 20	MPA	Published	VILDHCTRY		0.1	0.4512	145	13	0010502015	10:2 09/16/2015	20:22:28	
008 2007	1 60	armar 1	7109		Jamary 2017	MPA	Published	TREPPTTY		6.0	6.4812	1.00	1.00	01/14/2018	10-2 M/14/2018	10.73.28	
008-0007	1 64	armer 3	7109		Pelowey 2017	MP A	Published	THAPATET		0.5	0.4912	1.4	10	OWIDALIDEA	10.2 04/36/3016	10.23.64	
Cuts-2007	1 60	nemer 3	7101		Harth 2017	349.4	Published	DOURT		0.2	0.4542	1.0		001050006 10:2		09/96/2016 30:22:31	
100 810	2 Un	anata A	120	¢	April 2017	MPA	Nilblori	O'TRADE	1	6.5	0.4812	14	6	01/14/2018	10.7 Ph/10/2016	10.2425	
															Yotal	oune 7 46	
ITH Fundhere	History				10000			ACHE H	interio De	talk.						1. 19470	
hulton Malth	3064	AD4	ACHL Type	sulents	of take 1			PTID	Peak	Leef Dec.	- Ram He	tor H.: Station	ment. 58	aton Pewer	Final Hear NW	Used In Calculate	
Interior 2018	Published	1.9	TELEVETTIC	0914/3	018 30-00-58				1000						descourses in	R	
stake 2016	Calculated	110	THUMSTRY	06(06)3	10.094.4c 430			11	12/01/001412 1								
											-					10	
								1.2		/2014 3H	1					10	
										2004 18 (2004 10)	3. T				*	10	
									1.000		-					12	
								1	\$2,90	TE H1000	i				i	10	

Figure 313: BTM Enrollment screen populated with Summary, History, and ACHL Hourly Details Data

- 5. The Market Participant selects a month to view the history and hourly host Load data.
- 6. Based on the selection in the Summary grid, historical ACHL data for the month selected will be displayed (if any) in the History grid.

Note: A status of "Calculated" indicates that DRIS has calculated the ACHL for the BTM:NG Resource for the month, but has not been published to ICAP AMS.

- 7. The DRIS auto-selects the row with the most recent submitted date in the History Grid and displays the corresponding hourly Host Load data in the ACHL Hourly Details grid.
- 8. The ACHL Hourly Details grid displays the following:
 - PTID
 - Peak Load Date HB: Date and Hour Beginning of the Peak Load value displayed
 - Raw Meter MW: This is the hourly Host Load meter data of the Resource
 - Station Power MW: This is the hourly Station Power Load data (if applicable)
 - Station Power Operation: "Add" or "Subtract"

Note: "Add" indicates that the Station Power MW will be added to the Raw Meter MW. This is typically done when Raw Meter MW does not already include Station Power MW.



Note: "Subtract" indicates that the Station Power MW will be subtracted from the Raw Meter MW. This is typically done when (i) a Resource elects to perform a DMNC test instead of a DMGC test and (ii) the Raw Meter MW includes Station Power MW.

- Final Meter MW: The BTM:NG Resource's top forty metered hourly Host Load values.
- Used in Calculation: Flag indicating whether the specific hourly Host Load was included in

the top 20 hourly values used in calculating the Resource's ACHL. This data is auto populated by DRIS.

Note: The MP may export the report directly from the BTM Monthly Enrollment page by clicking the **Excel** button in the lower right-hand corner of the dialog box then taking the requisite steps to either open or save the corresponding file.